ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

Minute Book 10 1821-1824

Virginia Rockingham County

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 7th day of August 1821

Present

Joseph Baxter Joseph Cravens David Stanton & G Gantt
and Layton Yancey

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 3rd day of July to the 6th day of August in the year 1821 both days Inclusive was returned into the Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be recorded and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Jacob Richy & Henry Gantt In Trust for John Richy & acknowledged

Recorded A Deed for Land from Abraham Hess and wife to John Statler acknowledged

Recorded A Deed for Land from Philip Ebert and wife to George Ebert acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

Recorded A Deed for Land from George Ebert and wife to Philip Ebert acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

Recorded A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from William Lee & Valentine Bolton acknowledged

Recorded A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from James Brown and to Benjamin Bryan acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Augusta County & Certified

Recorded A Deed for Land from John Carter &c to Daniel Ragan In Trust for Reuben Harrison acknowledged

Recorded A Deed for Land from Abraham Stover & wife to Daniel Coffey acknowledged

Recorded A Deed for Land from Martin Kaufman & Mary Kaufman for acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

Recorded A Deed for Personal Estate from Ann Harvey to William Herron & Jno In Trust for George Sites so recorded by 2 Witnesses thereto

Recorded A Deed for Personal Estate from George Richards to William Herron In Trust for John Sites acknowledged

Recorded A Deed of Release for Land from George M Harrison to John Evers acknowledged

Recorded A Deed for Land from George Long and wife to Thos Fletcher In Trust for Frederick Polack acknowledged and sealing

3d. The Recovery of the prose v. Robert Abercrombie, on a complaint for the support of a female bastard child of which Elizabeth Raggy was delivered) Dismissed which had in the parish of Hamilton. The Defendt appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance who thereupon confessed the Complaint & entered Judgment for £12, to be paid in the following manner, viz. the pursuer now in court & the said female when weaned, & the pursuer now in court & the said female when weaned, & the other of said first two pursuers shall be discharged Judgment accordingly for each and that he be committed to jail until the Complt with this order by the payment of which he is bound & entering into a recognizance with caution for the payment of the deferred payments.

Nicholas v. Arguments for Defendt Plea of payment Pursuer Replication sworn to & found.

Harrison v. Edmund. Bond notice proved and Judgment pursuer of execution thereon awarded

Thomson v. Robertson. Judgment confessed in Court for £27.12.1/4. with interest on £21.08. part thereof from 16th April 1817 till paid & costs of Judgment accordingly Pursuer costs

The Complt by William Anderson Prosecutor v. John Coffin, Defendt complaint requiring surety of the peace Defendt appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance and the said Anderson being called & not appearing dismissed the complaint against Prosecutor for costs

Koontz v. Lodwick, George Lodwick cost fee paid

Weber v. Byard dismissed

Stockard Exrs v. Sanne, dismissed

Cochran v. Lange. By consent, Robert Gratton specially

James Adams vs. Adams Daniel defend against the Defendant paying the costs

Aaron Coleman (formerly) John Reed Millicans Dever, James Linn Emmanuel Swanberger, Philip Koontz John Matton, Reuben Moor, Peter Sprinkle, Jacob Brubaker, Lapsley B. Bowling, Reuben Harrison, David Ralston, Jacob Yount, Samuel Hoover, George Reader, Jacob Barnhard Beck Abraham Knopp, Daniel Conjamond, and George Harman were sworn a Grand Jury of inquest for the body of this County and after having received their charge retired from the bar to consider of their presentment after some time returned into court with the following presentments, to wit "We the grand Jury &c" & this said Grand Jury having nothing further to present & the Attorney for the Court having nothing to lay before them they were discharged

Ordered that Summons issue as against the several persons this day presented returnable here by the Grand Jury to them. Cause why informations shall not be filed against them respectively Returnable here at the next Term

Rice vs Sprinkle Mr Herron specially Judgment confessed by Deft in person for the debt in the declaration mentioned & Interest & the costs & stay of execution until the next court viz. by Agreement of parties

Ed Deed from Joshua Darnell to Violetta Mauzy was proved in Court by the oaths of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be Certified to Augusta County

a Power of Attorney from Joshua Darnell and Lucinda his wife to Michael Mauzy was proved in Court by the oaths of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be certified to Augusta

Ann the guardian of Catherine Lowery orphan of David Lowery being 14 years of age appeared & with her approbation of the Court made choice of John Grove as her guardian who entered into bond with security as the law directs which bond is ord.

On the motion of Henry Sellers, Letters of administration is granted him on the estate of Adam Sellers dec. he having taken the oath reqd by law & entered into bond with Jacob Nicholas as his security in the penalty of fifteen hundred dollars, conditioned as the law directs which bond is ord.

Ordered that John Givens Peter Sellers and John Yancey being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make return thereof to the Court

Rutherford vs. Mch. James Devin. Ejectment & Issue set as to said

Ordered that Catherine Mauzy be appointed guardian for Rebecca & Susannah Mauzy orphans of John Mauzy deceased whereupon the said Catherine with Security entered into Bond according to law which bond is ord

Bywaters vs Winter by consent. Samuel Beatty Esqr appointed Ref. Sugr Ct

The last Will and Testament of Peter Runkle dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Philip Moyer and Michael Snyder & Tobias Reitzel Esqrs. the witnesses thereto and Ord. Dow the motion of Jacob Runkle and of the executor therein named ordered certificate is granted him for obtaining Probate thereof in due form. he having first entered into bond with security in the penalty of £10.000 conditioned as the Law directs. Daniel Dillman. the other executor named in said Will appeared in Court & refused to take upon him self the burthen of the execution thereof

Ordered that John Miller, Thomas Yeager, Layton Yeager & John Cook or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make Return thereof to according to Law.

Copd

The last Will and Testament of Frederick Click dec'd was again presented in Court and the executor being named therein. and Margaret Click the mother and Peter Click the writer of the Testator having relinquished their right of Administration Law the said estate on the motion of John R Norman. Letters of Administration is granted him on the said estate with the will annexed. who thereupon entered into bond with security according to Law. which bond is ord.

Ordered that Joseph Bywaters, David Norman, Samuel Norman & Joseph Rife or any three of them being first sworn do appraise and the said estate and make return thereof to Court

Copd

On the Motion of John Baer Letters of administration is granted him on the estate of Jacob Baer deceased, who thereupon entered into bond with security according to law. which bond is ordered.

Ordered that Jacob Rise, Jacob Rise, & Andrew Woods being
C/P first sworn do appraise the said estate and make return
thereof according to law.

Neiswander vs Hunt, Nathaniel Britton, Nathaniel Franks Samuel Hunt Spl Bail (2d case)

Harrison vs Bryan, Jacob Neely Spl Bail

Vaughn vs Matthias Luke Rice Spl Bail

John R Norman is appointed guardian for Margaret Moore
Orphan of Charles Moore dec'd (she having appeared in Court & being
upwards of 14 years of age & made him her choice) whereupon the
said Norman enters into bond with Security as the law
directs

Shaver vs Ralston, Peter Pond Spl Bail. Def. Jugt set aside payment plea.
Pltf's Replication, issue & continued

An appraisement bill of the estate of Jonathan Dotton dec'd
being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded

Campbell vs Price, John Higgins Spl Bail. Def. Jugt set aside plea of payment.
Pltf's Replication issue & cont'd

Smith vs Higgins & John Fenby Spl Bail, Def. Jugt set aside plea of payment. Pltf's
Replication issue & cont'd.

Rhodes vs. Patrick, Wm Morrow Spl Bail

Harrison vs Harrold do same Spl Bail

A Settlement of the estate of Lazarus Yancey dec'd was
returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Stockard & others vs. Dever, Sal Dever Spl Bail Def. Jugt set aside plea of payment. Pltf's
Replication issue & cont'd

C Holt vs Lewis Thomas Clarke Spl bail, Offer Inquist stat plea of payment, General Replication, issue Joined.

C John Gruber vs Richard Philip Aldrich Spl bail

C Usher vs same same Spl bail

C Scott vs same same Spl bail

C Henry H Parkey is appointed one of the constables of this county it appearing to the court that he is a man of honesty probity & good demeanour whereupon this said Parkey took the oaths of office & entered into bond with security according to law which bond is ord.

C On the motion of David Harrison, Alexander Nisley, Henry Hamburger & Abraham Deal Hamburger, Licence is granted them to keep houses of private entertainment in this county until the 1st day of May 1822. they having paid to the clerk of this court the fees imposed by law. to wit. David Harrison $4,50 Alex Nisley, $3.35. and said Hamburger $3.35. and said Abraham Deal $3.35

C Harrison Bryan vs. Foley, John Swartz Spl bail, Q. Inquist stat plea of payment &c leave to add Special plea General Replication issue Joined to which time the Pltff counsel excepts

C On the Motion of Archibald that the Overseers of the poor bind out. It is ordered that they bind to Peter Samuel Roover a poor boy to John Behm for four years to be learned the business of a Farmer. on the usual terms and receive an freedom dues Twenty Dollars

C Cagy vs. Shepler. 2 cases. Cont for Defts.

C Nicholas Bentzoni vs. Bolton Spl bail Jacob Roden Spl bail, scire facias bail

C Attachment vs Weghmeicher & ux & Bond notice proved as to George & Henry Overholtz they not appearing. Judgment & Execution awarded

Sale and Newman vs Bowers, Reuben Moon & Plea & Issue Judgment
Set aside payment Guilt replication & Issue & continued

Shes Now vs Edwards, Henry Smith Sp. Bail

On the Motion of Isaac Bunnes, ordered that a Sumt. issue against Andrew Newman to shew cause if any he can why the inquisition & Verdict of the Jury, taken on said Bunnes writ of adquod damnum shall not be set aside and a new writ granted him for reasons noticed appearing to the court returnable here on the 1st day of this present October Term

For reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that John Estes & Philip Bryson be made of Colour be exempt hereafter from the payment of Parish & County Levies as also from the payment of the Parish & County Levies of the present Year.

Smith Ho vs Strickler, Adm. Strickler Sp. Bail

Archibald Rutherford who has been commissioned & continued in the Office of Sheriff for the County of Rockingham for another Year after the expiration of this present term appeared in Court and took the several oaths of Qualification according to Law & entered into Bond with Security, which Bonds are ordered to be recorded

Booth vs Christian Barber for non attendance as a Grand Juror at the May Term last, for reasons shewn to the court it is ordered that this rule be dismissed on the payment of Costs

On the motion of Archibald Rutherford Sheriff of this County Jacob Crouse is admitted his deputy who thereupon took the several oaths of Qualification required by Law & it appearing to the court that he is a man of honesty probity and

good demeanour.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until to-morrow morning 9 Oclock

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday August 8th 1821

Present

Joseph Baxter Joseph Cravens Jonathan Shipman and David Hunter . . . Esqrs Justices

on the Motion of Archibald Rutherford sheriff of this County John Crummey and Joseph Billhimer are admitted as his Deputies who thereupon took the several oaths required by Law the Court being of opinion that they are men of honesty probity and good demeanour

Courtis vs Rawhoof continued

Seaman & Father vs Bowyer

Courtis vs Jenkins &c. ordered that this prosecution be dismissed as to the defts. Hoffman and Philip Weaver Peticly. discharged

Same vs Same Same & Christ. Gundy and a Jury Impannelled to try the issue Joined to wit, Michael Rutter, Abner Raymond, Edmund Warehimer, John Elvin, James Malcomy, George Nowels, Peter Grim Henry Shoderman and Peter Rawhoof, Accord Manger, James Mefford and Valentine Detrimer who find the defendant Guilty and assess his damages to $1.00 and Judgment accordingly and for Costs.

Richard Hughs is appointed and of the Constables of this County the Court being of Opinion that he is a man of honesty probity and good demeanour, Whereupon he took the several oaths required by Law & entered into Bond with Security according to Law which Bond is Ord.

Ramsay vs Bingham continued for Defendant

In the motion of Archibald Rutherford Sheriff of this county Samuel Rogers is admitted his deputy the Court being of Opinion he is a man of honesty probity and good demeanor who thereupon took the usual oaths required by Law.

Hyde vs Austin - continued

Hutchings vs Hyde continued

Austin vs Hyde continued for defft

Counth. vs Buchanan Att. Gen. at Law moves to try the issue joined to wit Henry Dixon Florence Mahony Richd Pickering, Nathaniel Novell, Frederick Hyger, Joseph Beckenridge, James Hook, Matthew Landis Samuel Cools Joshua M Carter, Jeremiah Hook Pleas Johnson who saith not having time to hear all the arguments of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at nine A.M. Court

Philip Weaver a witness summoned for the Commonwealth (by mist. John Jenkins) failing to appear X He is Considered by the Court that an attachment issue against him for such his Contempt, returnable here forthwith Whereupon the said Philip Weaver appeared in Court (before the execution of the attachment) and being heard on oath touching the premises - It is Considered by the Court that he be fined in the sum of five dollars to the use of the Commonwealth, and that he be committed to the jail of this County until the said fine & the costs hereof be paid It appearing on evidence to the

Court that the said Weaver at the time of the
Service of the Subpoena used Contemptuous Language
unto the Officer ^to the Court by
swearing at him that he
would not obey the Summons & that he would
not attend tho' they spread all their Contentments
against him, whereupon S. Philip Weaver paid to the Clerk the fine
of five dollars

Hunton v Dick & pl. Ca. award said Judgment for the Debt in the
declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs saving equity

Strachler adm of Summers v Henry Fowler Sph. bail by Consent of
the Plaintiff

Heffner v Davis Attach, on motion of the Pltff by
David Lurtz Esq attorney, Docketed and Cond nu till
tomorrow

Strole v Ragan P on a bond Judgment confessed
by Defd Ragan Noted proved as to Defd Ino Lokier
he called & not appearing Judgt & Execn awarded

Moore v Lorker P on a bond notice proved
Defts called and not appearing Judgt & Execution
awarded

Knoffs adm of Loar v Lokier P same Same awarded

Knoff adm of Loar v Huffs P same Same awarded

Good v Huffs P same Same awarded

McManis v Harman P same Same awarded

Wm Clarke v Harman P same Same awarded

Rawlings v Huffs P same Same awarded

Cook v Miller P same Same awarded

Howell v Pitt P same Same awarded

Cty Shayer Pl v Mowatt Def same Same order except as to the Def Bowyer

Cty Pulis Pl v Mowatt Def same Order as to all Defts

C Martyn Exrs v Murray, Continued by consent as Def Cost

C Chrisman Exrs v Ragan Pl, John Cummings Special bail for the Def Bryan, Def Bryan & Judgment Plead Gen Issue & cond

C The Viewers heretofore appointed on the petition of John Allabaugh for the alteration of a road designated in said petition having made the report favourable to the establishment of said Road petitioned and said alteration passing exclusively over the lands of the said Allabaugh on his motion is commanded by the court that the said alteration be established on his making a sufficient Causway over the stream from a small Spring which keeps said Road and it is ordered that when said Causway is made the Surveyor of the road in that precinct keep the same in lawful repair.

C The Overseers of the Poor v Robt Cherry Holmes. on the Def. on his petition was brought into court. and having subscribed and delivered in a schedule of his effects and taken the oath required by law for the relief of Insolvent Debtors. on the Judgment rendered in this Cause on Yesterday, on his motion he is discharged

out of Custody.

Counts vs Simkins (502) The defendant in this case by his Counsel moves the Court for a new trial which was overruled.

Ordered that this Court be adjd until to morrow morning 9 Oclock &c

Joseph Baptes

Thursday August the 9th 1821.

Present

Joseph Baptes, Joseph Cravens, Jonathan Chipman and Peachy Harrison Gt Justices.

On the motion of Abraham Hyde Guardian for Ann Hyde Orphan of John Hyde it is ordered that George Conrad. Jacob. Conrad. and Leighton Yancey. settle the accounts of the said Guardianship and make report thereof to Court

On the motion of David Beard and David Newton Letters of administration are granted them on the estate of Charles. Beard deceased. who. thereupon took the oath required by law. and with Security entered into Acknowledged bonds according Lewis Margaret Beard the widow having appeared in Court to relinquished her right of administration on said estate

Ordered that Martin Burkholder, Jesse Ralston, Reuben Harrison Malachi Brannan and or. any three of them. being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make report thereof to Court

absent. Peachy Harrison. present. David Minor

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Hannah a free Mulatto child of colour ~~five~~ seven years of age Copy low of Lucy Carter a free woman of colour to Jacob Carter to learn the business of Farming according to law. and to receive as freedom dues twenty dollars

Counts vs. Jenkins The Jury sworn and impannelled in this cause on yesterday and adjourned until to day. came again according to adjournment. into court & after hearing the arguments of Counsel find the defendant not guilty & Judgment accordingly

Jenkins vs. Pinkey, Jacob Lecrone Capias by consent.

Tyger vs same of Jacob S. Crouse. Special bail by consent

Counts vs. Charles B. Hazel Book forthcoming ordered.

By order of the Commonwealths attorney this prosecution is ordered to be discontinued

On the motion of Thomas Alford and upon satisfactory evidence offered by him to the court it is ordered by the court to be certified to all to whom it may concern that Benjamin Alford late a soldier in the united States Army died intestate whilst in the army of the United States that the said Benjamin Alford left no issue nor had he ever been married and that under these circumstances Thomas Alford who it is proven to the

Court was the brother and one of the heirs of Benjamin Alford is according to the laws of Virginia one of the legal heirs at law of the said Benjamin Alford dec'd and that this court has competent authority under the constitution and laws of Virginia to take cognizance of the present point in question

Comth vs Fisher Judgment confessed in court by the deft for the costs and Judgment according

Comth vs Roach. Continued

The Comth vs Henry Miner. Not Guilty plea to the Presentment, general replication and issue, and a jury sworn, to wit: Charles Chandler, John Smith, Peter Crim, Christian Peterman, George Rader Jr, John Rader, John Nichols, John Locker, James Locker, John Miller, John Blaine and Anderson Moffett, who tried the deft guilty as in manner & form as his presentment to their Oaths, & Judgment according to the costs

John Ragan is recommended by the court, to the Executive of this Commonwealth, as a fit person to fill the commission of Captain of Infantry in the 58th Regiment of the Militia, in the room of Jacob Perky, resigned

Archibald M. Clinton as Captain of Infantry in said Regt, in the room of John Miller, who declined acting.

Fontaine Graham, as 2nd Lieutenant of Artillery in the room of James Eddings, removed

Heffner vs Davis Sharpe motion cont'd until to morrow

Dis. Davis vs. Davis sheriff on a noticed Rockett[illegible] and continued until to morrow

Dis. Myer vs Sandy vacated the said order

The last Will and testament of Rich'd Reagel dec'd was presented in court and proven by the oaths of Henry Lipes and Rich'd Ragen the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. On the motion of George Reagel the executor therein named entitled is granted time for obtaining probat thereof in due form he having taken the oath required by law & with security entered into bond as the law directs

Ordered that John Carpenter, John Koontz, Anthony Huffman and Rich'd Ragen or any three of them being first sworn do appraise said estate and make return thereof to court.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out according to law Sally McClary a free child of colour aged 7 years the 1st of August 1821 to William Harper. He receive as freedom dues twenty dollars.

John Maudlove vs John V Carthrae on a noticed for money paid on a penalty, noticed proved, Default entered appearing and Judgment for $21.12 with interest thereon from 1st May 1821 until paid & the costs

Stockard vs Burner & Bonds On the motion of Christian Maudlove administrator of the will annexed of the plaintiff who departed this life before the date of this

Adminy Bond. It is ordered that the same be quashed and that a Scire fac be awarded him against the Defts Burnes & Matthews his bail for appearance. to shew cause why the original Judgment in this case shall not stand be revived and proceeded in to an execution of said Judgment in the name of said administrator returnable here at the next term

G. Effinger adm of Peaches vs. Berry & al Bond. notice proved the defts call'd & not appearing Judgment of execution awarded

Rogers adm Hilliard for &c vs. Bourgwerth & Bond. same order

Cook vs. Maggett &c. same order as to the Deft Maggett only

Counts vs Landis. not Guilty plead to the Presentment, General Replication and issue, a Jury sworn to wit. David Hadley Martin Minnick William Rickard, Jacob. Effinger, Wm Rice, James Mefford. Andrew Coffman, Henry Price, Henry Lipe, John Jenkins, James Gladden, & Saml Liggett who find the deft guilty and assess him in one cent damages. & Judgment accordingly & for costs.

Counts vs. Wm Wisen, not Guilty plead to the presentment. General Replication and Issue and the same Jury sworn as in the case of the Counts vs Landis who find the deft guilty and assess him in One cent Damages & Judgment accordingly & for costs

Counts vs Miller. by consent Judgment confessed by deft for costs and Judgment accordingly

Smith vs Dan'l Rife on a rule to shew cause why he should not be fined for his non attendance as a grand Juror the def't call'd first appearing & the rule made absolute & Judgment for fine & costs

Same vs David Armantrout, same, same order, he being Summoned as a Petit Juror

Same vs Wm Rice on Presentment, information appearance for defendant &

awarded & ordered

Same vs Gains, this same, same order

Ogle vs Shelby & Conlee

~~Ogle vs Shelby Continued for error~~

Henry vs Denton, Judgment for the plaintiff agreeable to award & this costs

Norman vs Woods cont'd

Harrison vs Campbell continued

Linthicum vs Hannah continued

Dolan vs Spangler's heirs continued

Shelby vs Dove continued for award

Donaghey cont'd vs Bateman continued for award

Powers vs Woods cont'd 3 cases continued

Same vs Woods & Norman cont'd

Coffman vs Bryan cont'd for award

Shelby exrs vs Mathews, a Jury ordered to try this issue & to visit the same Jury as in the case of

the Court vs Henry Hiser, who pleads for the Defendant & Judgment accordingly for the Defendants Costs.

Deft to pay

Memorandum. On the trial of this cause the Plaintiff by their Counsel tendered a bill of exceptions to the opinion of the Court in these words to wit: "Shultz Exor vs Matthews" &c which was signed Sealed

John H Pence vs Jacob Wright, administrator &c. Case. By Consent Judgment Confessed by defendant in person for the sum of one hundred Seventy one dollars and fifty cents, with Interest thereon from the 20th of March 1821, till paid and the Costs of this suit, - to be paid when assets sufficient shall come to the hands of the admr to be administered

C.

Ordered that Robert Harrison William Smith and William Stinson or any two of them do examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of Daniel Ragan as Guardian for the Infant heirs of Adam Fisenbargle deceased and make report to the Court

C

Copd

On the motion of James Clarke Exor of Jno Graham decd Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher Jesse B. Bowlin & John Sitis, or any two of them, examine and settle his administration & executorship accounts and make report thereof to this Court

C

Copd

On Jno Allebaughs petition for an alteration of a road. The Court having on yesterday established the proposed alteration on a certain condition It is now considered by the Court that the said alteration be established, & that the Surveyor of that precinct review the same & keep it in

good and lawful repair, and that the said Allebaugh have leave forthwith to shut up the old road

On the motion of Philip Layman for reasons shewn in his bill filed sworn to an Injunction is granted him to two judgments obtained in this Court one by Robert Miller & the other by Thomas Adams on his entering into bonds with security in penalties equal to double the amount of said judgments & releasing all errors at Law

Ordered that the Court be adjd until tomo morning at 9 o Clock

Jno A Shipman

Friday the 10th day of August 1821
Present

Joseph Baxter Jonathan Shipman Jacob D Williamson
and David Stanton
} Js Justices

On the Motion of Archibald Rutherford Sheriff of this County Joseph Thornton is admitted his deputy who took the Several oaths prescribed by Law the Court being of opinion that the said Thornton is a man of honesty probity and good demeanor

On the Motion of Archibald Rutherford sheriff of this County Jacob Houck is admitted his deputy who took the Several oaths required by Law the Court being of opinion that the said Houck is a Man of honesty probity and good demeanor

On the Motion of John Carthrae an Injunction is granted him to stay all further proceedings on a

Judgment recovered against him in this Court in the name of Valentine Miller for the use of Naaman Roberts, against said Gatturell on his entering into bond with Security in at least Double the amount of said Judgment with the Clerk of this Court and on his releasing all errors at Law in said Judgment

Duff & Moore's cases continued for Plaintiff.

Hiney & Fowler the Plaintiffs not having paid the costs of the last trial in this cause, it is ordered that of the order the granting him a new trial be set aside & Judgment agreeable to the Verdict of the Jury for defendants costs.

Boyle vs Hay Continued

Mahony vs Mowry, a Jury sworn to wit John Shaffer, Henry Cutch, John H Effinger, Cochran Brown, Isaac Coningild, Jacob Ettinger Edward Coltsman, Benjamin Talbman, John Jinkins, Thomas Sterling, Peter Hershberger & John Locker, who finds for the plaintiffs to Pay $70 damages with interest from the first of July 1815 & Costs. & Judgment accordingly for costs.

Anders vs Bryan, the plaintiffs death suggested that & ordered a scire facias issue to revive the cause in the name of Barbara Anders & Samuel Stoner administrators of Andrew Anders dec'd against the said Bryan returnable here at the next term.

Miller vs Pixley dismissed agreed

Woods exr vs Polen & Roland vs Woods exrs By consent all matters in difference between the parties in these suits be left and referred to the final decision of Jacob D Wickersham & Samuel

Coffman, & Gilbert Mew or any two of whom such whose award shall be made the Judgment of this court.

Woody ux Patton continued.

Brown ux Effinger dismissed each party paying his own costs

Looker ux Duff. a Jury sworn to try the issue joined to wit Thomas Alexander, Abraham Morgan, Joseph Miller, Jaine Liggett, Francis A Vista, John Hannon, Isaac Enoch, William Keitley, Norman Nowell, John Morris, Abraham Smith & Isaac Johnson who found for the defendant and Judgment for the defendants costs.

Deft. to pay costs

Present Jonathan Chapman Gent

Present J. Chapman Gent.

Keitly ux Johnson & Wife the wife of the defendant Wife being suggested it is ordered that this cause be ~~discontinued~~ continued as to him - and a Jury sworn to wit John Chafer, John H. Effinger, Joshua Brown, Isaac Lonergid, Jacob Ettinger, Christian Ettinger, Benjamin Fallman, John Jenkins, Thomas Harding, Peter Hemberger, Robert Hines & William Robertson, who found for the defendant and Judgment for Defendants costs

Wife to Johnson

Absent - Joseph Chapman present Isaac Hughes Gent

C. Usher v Richards John Sites Spl bail in room of Philip Ditrich

C. Scott v Same John Sites Spl bail in room of Philip Ditrich

C. Garber v Same John Sites Spl bail in room of Philip Ditrich

C. Blain v Morris Pa Jury Enroll to writ, Alexander Logan, Joseph Miller, Samuel Liggett, Francis A. Nitz, Jacob Bright, Hannah Houck, Abraham Smith, Isaac Johnson Maritime ORorick Wm Boland, Medad Belcher, & John Loker, who find for the Plaintiff Twenty four dollars and ninety cents Damages with interest from 1st October 1816 till paid & Judgment accordingly & for costs

C. M Pikes exors v John Loker office Judgment set aside payment by the bail Gen. Replication & Issue and Continued

Usher v Loker . . . . . Same

Cole v Bowlin . . . . . Same

Brannaman admrs v Hamilton & . . Same

Hicks v Loker . . . . . Same

Reagy . v Dairy . . . . . Same

Nite . v Mc Candless exors . . . . . Same

Were v Ragan & . . . . . Same

Nereiwander v Funk . . . . . Same

Loker . . v Sipes . . . . . Same

Kenney v Foster & . . . . . Same

Moore & v Ragan & . . . . . Same

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Hopkins v Haynes . . . . . Same

Buck v Ragan . . . . . Same

Lucas v McWilliams admrs Office Judgment set aside pay[t] Gen. Replication issue & cont[d]

Ormbough v Birk Office Judgt set aside pay[t] by bail Gen[l] Replication issue & Cont[d]

Talvage & Newman v Sipes . . . Same

Kyger v Perkey Off Judg[t] set aside pay[t] Gen[l] Replication issue & Cont[d]

Howell vs Rinker offrs Judgment set aside pay ment plead general replication & Issue Contended

Salvage & Newman vs Bowers ... same

Cook " Harris on Off Judgt set aside pay by Stranger Issue & Gen Replication

Rife " Bryan Off Judgt set aside pay by County Gen Replication

Snapp " Smith ... same

Bywaters " Horn ... same

same " Herman Off Judgt set aside pay Gen Replication issue denied

same " Mayerhoff Judgt set aside pay by Gen Replication issue

same " Landsman Off Judgt set aside pay Gen Replication issue

same " Horn Off Judgt set aside pay by Gen Replication issue

same " Norman Off Judgt set aside pay Gen Replication issue denied

Chrisman " Fanshier Off Judgt set aside pay by Gen replication issue denied

Brumfield vs Bryan ... same

Hamburger adms " Nicholas Off Judgt set aside pay Gen replication issue denied

Hart " Lewis ... same

March " Sites ... same

Harrison & " Cohen ... same

Logan vs Ragan & ... same

John Morris vs M Davies late Sheriff of Rockingham County ordered that the day upon a Notice service acknowledged Continued

Davies late Sheriff vs Coppess admr on a motion for Money paid per. security for said Coppess. the issues of the same being. acknowledged and fully administered plead, Issued whereupon Judgment is granted for $162..70 cents with interest from 18th April 1850 till paid & no appearance being plead plea of fully administered & payment Whereupon a jury ... issues whereon ascertain

The last Will and Testament of Catherine Barbier dec'd was presented in Court and together with and being proven by the oath of Philip Miller & the other witness being dead his hand writing was proved by said Miller, which is ordered to be recorded together with a translation of a memorandum written on the back thereof proven by the oath of Michl Myhoffer.

Whereupon the examination of

C. Pyvateer as Witness for James Riley Spelvin returns absolute

Ordered that the Court be adjd until tomo. morning at 9 o'Clock.

Joseph Baxter.

Saturday August the 11th 1821.

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Sherman, Enoch Harrison, and David Hinton Esqrs Justices

C. Salvage as Norman & Linnen John Morris Spelvin for defts Linnen

On the motion of Frederick Argenbright and Joseph Horan are letters of administration granted them on the estate of Thomas Fletcher dec'd whereupon the said Argenbright & Horan took the oath required by law & with surety entered into & acknowledged bonds & conditioned as the law directs which bond is ord

ordered that, John Kinney, Thomas Clarke, Joseph Parcels & Andrew
Copy McClelland or any three of whom being first sworn do appraise
the said estate and make report thereof according to law.

Adams vs McClelland dismissed agreed

Shanklin vs Brown, M.C. set aside Gen'l replication & leave given to file
special plea within 10 days Gen'l replication issue Cont.

Harrison vs Coffin admr fully administered plea Gen'l replication & issue
& leave given to file special plea within 10 days Withdrawn.

Barchman vs Hunter plea of non assumpsit & special Docket and Gen'l replication
Cont.

Wright vs Graham cost dismissed agreed

Rutherford vs Miller, plea waived and Judgment for the
debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & the costs.

Frost vs Funk same, same order

March vs Bowyer &c same, same order.

Shearmiller vs Dever, same, same order.

Kinney vs Miller same, same order.

Kite vs Miller &c same, same order,

Wade vs Bottom &c same, same order

Coffman vs Bryan &c same, same order

Miller vs Birch same, same order,

Howard &c vs Stofer same, same order.

Bryan Hunter vs Higgins, same, same order,

Webb vs Parker same, same order.

~~Bryan vs Howard same same order~~

~~same vs same same order~~

Carpenter vs Pinkey Schedd waved Shagment for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & the costs

Wright vs Ragen same, same order

Franks vs Desmond, same, same order

Rush vs Rogers same, same order

Hulse vs Hart same, same order

Harrison vs Sites same, same order

Parrot vs Strong same, same order

Salvage vs Lokerto same, same order

same vs Jas Looker same same order

Shuler Litt vs same, same same order

Dalton &c vs Pence, same, same order

Mettrain vs Shipley same, same order

Mungy vs Pinkey, same, same order

same vs Miller, same, same order

Effinger vs Hunter, same, same order

Thoyen vs Pinkers admrs same, same order

Cockhart vs Loker same, same order

Henry vs Anderson same, same order

Morris vs Woods same, same order

Scott & Welch vs Bryan &c same same order

Shaw & Tiffany vs Harrison, same same order

Thompson vs Keizle same, same order

Barber vs Richardy same same order

Rogers vs County same, same order

Thoyer vs Boulin, same, same, order

Facciock v Ragan. plea waiged and Judgment for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & the costs

Monaghe v Baker. same, same order

same. v Clarke same, same order

same v Miller same, same order

Pittle v Bateman same, same order

Ryvaten v Brown. same, same order

Mebanland v Harwood, same same order

Fraserniad v Ragan &c same, same order.

Salvage & Newman v D° Hufford, same same order

Gambito &c v Ragan &c same, same order

Rutherford v Mott same, same order.

same. v Irvin same, same order

Barrow & Bryan v Carthead same same order

Usher v Miller same, same order

same. v Fowler. same same order

same v Richard same same order

same v Clarke same same order

Scott v Richard same, same order

Gelmard v Cuter same same order

Rush v Barrow &c same same order.

same v same same same order

Fraserniad v Bowles same same order.

Harrison vs. Skinner Clarke & anst plea of fully administered
two apets. Sine replication issue Contd

Waterman vs Bowles, plea waived & Judgment for the
debt in the declaration mentioned with interest and costs

Pinkey vs Garthead same, same order

Pinkey vs same, same same order

Gambill vs Rainsb same, same order

Bryan & Cutler vs same, same, same order

Usher vs Shanfy same, same order

Sitler vs Hunks same, same order

McCoy vs Bean same, same, order

Slother vs same, same same order

Harrison vs Kyger same, same order

Rogers vs Thornhill same, same order

Johnson &c vs Duff same, same, order

Cook vs Mitchiner exrs. plea of fully administered two apets
Sine replication issue Continued

Bryan vs Hicks plea waived, Judgment for the debt in
the declaration mentioned & the costs.

Nichols vs Blair same, same order.

Gambill vs Hunks, same, same order

Reed vs King same, same order

Cathcart vs Rogers same same order

Peterson v Wiles a Jury awarded to try the issue Joined to wit John Liles, Alexander McCartney, Jeremiah Ryle, Gordon Rogers, Peter Cooper, James Liggett, Benj. Sullivan Jacob Ettinger, John Dougherty, James Mepsick, Thomas Sterling & John Loker who find for the plaintiff Eighty dollars five dollars with interest from the 15th of October 1810. & Judgment accordingly & for costs

U States v Allen continued

Mandeville to use Brown a Jury awarded to wit, John Rankin, Frederick Aquewright, Henry Bonz, Charles Chandler, James Loker, John Sherry, John Higgins Joshua Brown, Florence Maloney, John Southard, James Clarke and Henry Pitney who find for the plaintiff Eighty two dollars fifty cents Interest from 15th October 1810 & Judgment accordingly and for costs

Ordered that a summons issue against Philip Garrison (who was summoned to attend here as a Juror) to shew cause why he shall not be fined for his non attendance aforesaid returnable here at the next Term

Philip Garrison against whom a summons was awarded on this day for his non attendance as a Juror appeared in Court & being heard on Oath it is considered by the court that he be excused and the rule discharged

Houck v Mikesell, a Jury drawn to wit George Mittenbaker, John Sites, Gordon Rogers, Peter Bloser, Jacob Ettinger, John Daugherty, James Mefferd, Philip A Harrison, Benjamin Fellman and John Rader, Thomas Lanahan and Reuben Thornhill who finds for the Defendant, Memo: on the trial of this cause the plaintiff filed a bill of exceptions to the opinion of the court which were signed sealed and ordered to be made a part of this Record.

Harrison admr vs Loker plea Not guilty Rec Replication in General issued Judgment set aside issue Joined

Berry vs Bryan Offer Judgmt set aside prayer by bail Genl replication & Issue and Costs.

Same vs Same same same order.

Kyger vs Pirkey John Earthman Defendt (he being Summoned) in the room of Enoch Broome

Jenkins vs Same. Same, same order.

Owen vs Harrison. payment by the bail Off Judgment set aside payment plead by the bail Genl Replication issue Joined

Lincoln vs Bryan Off Jud. set aside, payment by bail & leave given to file Special plea within 10 days. General Replication issue Joined

Harrison vs Bryan Off Judge set aside payment by bail Genl Replication issue Joined

Miller vs Harrison same same order

Ordered that all the causes on the docket not having been called & disposed of be continued until the next term

On the motion of William Smith it is ordered to be certified that he is a man of honesty probity & good demeanour & upwards of 21 years of age and has usually resided in this County for the last 12 months

Keating vs Rogers to plea waived Judgment for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & the costs.

Hopkins vs Haynes plea waived & Judgment for debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & the costs

Allen vs Davis Late Sheriff
Heffner vs Allen
Dyer vs Same
Morris vs Same
} ordered that these severals Motions be continued until the next court.

Buchanan & Lee vs Herring } Foreattachment Superseas Debts

Ordered that this court be adjourned until the 1st Tuesday in September next

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the county of Rockingham the 4th day of September 1821.

Present

Joseph Bartlett Walter Davis David Harris
& Eugene Erwin . . . . . Gent.

A list of conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the county court of Rockingham from the 8th August 1820 to the 3rd day of September 1820 inclusive was returned into court by the clerk and being examined by the court is ordered to be recorded and is as follows to wit

A Deed for land from George Long Esq. to Thos. B. Fletcher, in trust for Frederick Roads acknowledged by said Long

A Deed for land from Jacob Kyger Junr. to Daniel Kyger acknowledged

The same for land from the same to John Kyger acknowledged

The same for Personal Estate from said Cromer Junr. to Martin Cromer. in trust for M. Burkholder. acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for land from John Main Junr. to Henry Cline acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

Same from Henry Mauzy & wife to Jacob Mauzy acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Hugh Donaghes exr to Martin Whitmore acknowledged before 2 Magistrates of Aug.a County & Certificd

Same from Same To William Carpenter acknowledged before the same

A deed from John Moore to Samuel Coffman assignt for Land Hoover acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certificd

A deed from Stephen Conrad to Jacob Conrad acknowledged

The same from same To the same acknowledged

A Title Bond from the same to Henry Conrad acknowledged

A Deed from the same to The same acknowledged

Same from the same to John Conrad acknowledged

Same from the same to same acknowledged

Same from the same to George Conrad acknowledged

The same from the same To George & Henry Conrad acknowledged

Same from the same to Geo.e Jacob & Henry Conrads acknowledged

Same from the same to The same acknowledged

Same from same to Jacob & Henry Conrads acknowledged

Same from the same to John Sheetz acknowledged

A deed from Jacob Taylor & wife To Henry Sipe acknowledged

Same from Margaret Rinkle (a relinquishment under Peter Rinkles will) proven by 3 Witnesses

A Deed from Henry Riegle to Anthony Hoffman acknowledged.

A Deed for Land from Christopher Conner Exrs to Andrew McClelland. Int for Abm Strickler proven by three Witnesses

Same from Jacob Conner Exr to John Long proven by the Witnesses thereto

The same from the same to David Simmons proven by the Witnesses thereto

Same from Ephraim Woods Exr to Christian Krotzer proven by Witnesses

Same from John J Rose Exr to Daniel Rose proven by Witnesses thereto

Same from Same to Joseph Rose proven by Witnesses thereto

Robert Hooks Plaintiff

against

John Keerling, Samuel Tagart and Pascal Davis

In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard finally heard this day of September in the year 1821, on the Bill Answer exhibits the conditional decree against Pascal Davis, and the order of Publication against Samuel Tagart, The Arguments of Counsel being heard and the Court having considered the same doth adjudge order and decree that as the order of Publication made in this case against Samuel Tagart has been duly executed and he failing to enter his appearance according to law and the rules of this Court the Bill be taken for confessed as to him, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that the conditional decree against Pascal Davies has been duly executed and he failing to enter his appearance according to law the Bill is taken for confessed as to him also. The court therefore doth adjudge order and decree that the title Bond executed by the said

Kesling to the said Samuel Tagart for the tract of land in the Bill mentioned be annulled and that the s Pascal Davis forthwith deliver the same to the said Robert Brooks and that the contract made between the s John Kesling and the s Samuel Tagart in relation to s Land be also annulled and the note or penal bill filed in this cast and which was given by s Tagart to s Kesling be annulled & the Court doth further adjudge that each party in this cast pay their own costs

On the motion of Henry J Gambrill clerk of this court Walter H. Lapp & Littleton W Gambrill and admitted his deputies who thereupon took the several oaths required by law.

Ordered that Joseph Murray Henry Penee & Peter Nicholas. or Little the or any two of them do examine state & Little the Estate accounts of Henry Prouty dec'd with the Geo. Riger the administrator thereof & make report thereof to court

Letitia Brooks orphan of Charles Brooks dec'd being upwards of 14 years of age came into court & made choice of John Bayler as her guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security according to law

Jeminah Jordan Orphan of Samuel Jordan dec'd being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in court & made choice of Andrew McClelland as her guardian who entered into bond with security according to law.

An appraisement Bill of the estate of James Gammel dec'd being returned to the court is ordered to be Recorded

The Viewers heretofore appointed upon the petition of William Reed and Benjamin Munger for leave to (alter a part of the) road leading from Benjamins Smiths to Miller Grow Works, made their report agreable to said petition and the court having considered the same, it is ordered that the said alteration be Established agreable to the said report, & that the surveyor of that part of the road, Keep the same in good repair

An appraisement Bill of the estate of Daniel Miller dec'd being returned into court is ordered to be recorded

An appraisement bill of the estate of Peter Miller dec'd being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Peter Miller dec'd being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

Chrisman adm'r of Samuel Harrison on a notice for Money paid by said adm'r as security for said Harrison to George W Harrison notice proved & Judgment awarded for $95.95 cents with interest from 10th day of August 1821. till paid & costs

costs bar.

The County vs John Granville Owen, who was committed for disturbing religious worship being confined to the Jail of this county appeared being brought into court, and was heard it is ordered that he be discharged

C A Deed of Bargain & Sale for land from Isaac Hanson to Samuel Johnson was presented in Court and proved by the oath of Isaac Johnson, Nelford Johnson & Elizabeth Gordon and ordered to be certified to the County Court of Richmond

certified

Ordered that Jonathan Shipman, Alexander Herring & Jacob Ervin or any two of them do. examine state & settle the estate of Robt Ervin dec'd with Eugene Ervin administrator thereof & make report thereof to Court and that the said commissioners or any two of them do. also examine state & settle the state accounts of Samuel Ervin dec'd & Williams Ervin dec'd with the Eugene Ervin the administrator de bonis non of the said Samuel Ervin & Williams Ervin & make report thereof to Court.

3 Huffman v Spangler notice for money paid as
C. security for said Spangler. to Thomas Sorrel. notice proved Docketted & continued

K Wheelbarger Admr. vs Patterson &c on Bond notice proved Judgment & Executions awarded

K Hamburger vs McMahon &c on Bond notice proved & to McMahon & Executions awarded.

K Pellam v Maggett &c on Bond notice proved & execution awarded

K Mangy vs Maggett &c same

G. Leiter v McGuire & D Bond notice proved and judg.t
Execution awarded

G. Glenman v McMahon & D Bond notice proved &
Execution awarded as to McMahon

G. Rice v McMahon same

C. P. Landsdowne v Deutsch. D Bond notice proved &
Execution awarded

D. Morris v Ragin & D Bond notice proved &
execution awarded

C. D. Glenber v Ferguson & same

C. K. Gilbert v Wheeler same

C. G. Stayer & Hoffman v Morrow same

C. G. Zuhlke & Ward v Pickering & same

C. K. Kyle v Mylechreest & D Bond notice proved as to Defts.
Drinkhall & Execution awarded

~~Leave to take all the cases which have not been called~~
~~at this Court have been severally continued~~

By consent of the parties by their attorneys it is ordered
that the cases which have not been called at this
Court be continued ~~until~~

C. G. Booth v Brickwood notice on D Bond. notice proved
& Execution awarded

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until the first Tuesday
in October next

David Hunter

At a court held for the county of Rockingham the 8th day of September 1824 for the trial and examination of William Kellar who was committed to the Jail of this county on suspicion of felony, and stands charged with feloniously stealing and carrying away from the store of Joseph Hawcett one bridle bitt of the value of two dollars.

Present. George Keaton, Benjamin Lewis Miller Davies, John H Campbell & Joseph Lawrence Esqrs Justices—

The prisoner was let to the bar in custody of the Jailor and being thereof charged with the felony aforesaid pleaded not Guilty whereupon sundry Witnesses being sworn & examined to wit Joseph Hawcett, Alice Mallowry, Mrs Hawcett, John Pence (Red) John Lannan Cromer Chandler, John Huffman

and the said prisoner being heard in his defence the court upon consideration, and of the opinion that the prisoner at the bar is not guilty of the charge wherewith he stands charged and ordered that he be discharged out of custody forthwith

Ordered that this court be adjourned

Geo. Keaton

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham
the 22nd of September 1821

Costs $5.69

Solina Harris . . . Plff

vs. In Debt.

Abraham Rice . . . Deft

Stamp filed at September Court 1821

The said Defendant, appears in the Clerks office in Custody of the Sheriff and confesses a Judgment for $35.28 cents the Debt in the writ mentioned, with Interest from the 1st day of September 1819. the said, and Costs. and the said Defendant not being arrayed in Custody by the Plffs attorney he was discharged.

Attest

A. G. Gambill Clk

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 2d day of October 1821.

Present

Geo. Turly, Jonathan Sheppman, John H. Campbell & John Baxter . . . J. G. Justices

Clerk of County ordered to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 4th day of September 1821 to the 1st day of October 1821 both days included, as returned into Court by the Court Clerk, which being examined by the Court is ordered to be filed in the Records as the Law directs and is the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Bryan Thornhill Herfe to Geog Shaver acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Elya Hooks Jr to John Moore acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Robert Gratton & Wife to Robert Gratton Jr acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from John Kiblinger & Wife to Michael Glunteum acknowledged before two Magistrates and Certified

found — A Deed for Land from William Beard & Wife to James Miller acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land &c from William Beard & Wife to James Miller acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Abraham Wise to David Wise acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Abraham Wise to John Funkhouser acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring to Daniel Smith acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Cuthbert H Spangler & to David Hess acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Joseph Daniel & Wife to John Roller acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land

A Deed for Land from Jacob Hoover Jr & to Peter Zelly acknowledged before two Magistrates Whereupon

A Deed for Land from Michael Stover dcsd To Frederick Bish acknowledged

An appraisement bill of the estate of Charles Stockard dcs returned & ordered to be Recorded

Betsey Hoffman Orphan of John Hoffman came into Court and made choice of William Foster as Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Elizabeth Breading Orphan of Joseph Breading came into Court and made choice of Thomas Meshett Esquire as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Grand Jury sworn to wit

James Galloway (foreman) David Rowlston, John Shultz, Charles Yoakum, Christian Moyer, Jacob Yount, Adam Lamb, Henry White, Isaac Spitzer, Peter Neuebarger, Jacob Bear, Henry Cassier, Jonathan Peal, Jacob Whitzel, Solomon Hoffman, William Foster, Henry Mulky, Jacob Devilla, Henry Hawkbarger, John N. Penn, Philip Detrick & Solomon Perkey, were sworn and a Grand Jury for the body of the said County who received their charge and returned from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following. We present Peace and Nothing further appearing it is ordered that the Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the said presentments returnable here as the Law directs

A Schedule of the estate of Henry Profit dec^d was returned & ordered to be Recorded

The Last will and Testament of John Keto Jr dec^d was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Reuben Feaby and Jacob Feaby and ordered to be Recorded and on the motion of Jacob Strole one of the executors named in the said Will, who entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form, John Keto the other executor named in said Will appeared in Court and refused to qualify, And it is ordered that Christian Strole, John Strumbaud, Martin Strickler and Jacob Feaby or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said John Keto and make report to this Court

Malinda Lock poor child of —— Lock dec^d came into Court and made choice of Mason Nicholas as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered (for the Reasons Stated) on Motion of John Shubard Esq^r that Subpoena set aside Supersedeas & Writ of Enquiry

Ewen & Treacy. By Consent this Inquest remains in this Cause at this last term is set aside and this Cause is ordered to be tried on the docket, Whereupon John Negley and entered Shubard Esq^r Subpoena set aside & Writ — and prays Writ of Enquiry for the Debt with Interest Costs

Leonard & George Peery, John Peery, Abraham Peery & Christian Funk Shubard

Garrard & Roberts, Moses Byers Jr Shubard Esq^r Subpoena set aside Supersedeas & Writ of Enquiry

William Lewis who is lately Constable in the office of Constable, appears in Court and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, which bond is ordered to be Recorded

2. Sets to Rettie Francis Needles Sp[ecial] Bail

On the Motion of Elizabeth Layman, administratrix of all and singular the goods and Chattles of Lewis Layman and is Granted her she having entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Daniel Layman Henry Carrier, Abraham Stephens & Daniel Mathias or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Lewis and make report to this Court

Abraham & Mary Layman, Orphans of Lewis Layman and came into Court and made choice of Elizabeth Layman as their Guardian, and it is ordered that the said Elizabeth Layman be appointed Guardian for Lewis, Daniel, Sally & Solomon Layman Children of the s[ai]d Lewis who are under the age of 14 years, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Francis adm[inistrato]r of Neffman &c Anthony Neffman Sp[ecial] Bail
Ffa Sur[e]t set aside ~~on the said~~ payment Costs dism[isse]d

Salvage & Newman v Sheriff &c John Morris Sp[ecial] Bail
Ffa Sur[e]t set aside (Plff to Cost)

Sheriff v Skeen &c Peter Lewis Sp[ecial] Bail

P. Newton, adm[inistrato]r of Harrison upon a Note &c
Note proved and Judgment awarded for $124.40 Cents
with Interest from 15 Septem 1821 late paid, it being for
Money paid by said Newton as adm[inistrato]r of Peter Newton
to George W. Harrison, the said Peter Newton being Security
for s[ai]d Saml Harrison, and Costs

Cochran v Cook. John Morris Spl bail Offer
Judgmt set aside pay Offer and Costs

Orders that Peter Kenty. Danl Mathews &
Philip Kenty. or any two of them do examine state
and settle the state accounts of Lewis Layman Jr
with the executors and make report to the Court

Gambell v Davis late Sheff. upon a Notice for
Many sums in the balance of his pur for
1818. Notice & Memorandum and
Judgmt awarded for $175.22 cents and Costs

Scott exon v Fuller. Danl Cook Spl bail Offer
Judgmt set aside pay Offer & Costs

Holloway v Fuller Danl Cook Spl bail

Cowan v Perry Richotan Mathews & George Perry
Spl bail Offer Judgmt set aside pay Offer and Costs

Assignees of the state of Danl Miller ac.
returned & ordered to be Recorded

Stephens v Leonard & John J. Pope Spl bail

Fletcher v Winston late Sheff. upon 5 Notices.
Notices proved and costs remitted to Morrow.

Fletcher v Davis late Sheff. upon a Notice Notice ack.
proved & Costs

Kyle v Barrow & Executrix Kyle & by consent all
matters in differences between the parties in these suits
are referred to the final decision of Henry J Gambill
John Baxter, and Richard P Fletcher, whose
whose award shall be made the Judgment of the
Court.

Phillip D Denton came into court and resigned the office of Constable, whereupon James Newman is appointed Constable in his roome.

William Kinney v Julius S Foster, plea of payment by the bail set aside Samuel Leggett Special bail plea of payment Gen.l replication issue ~~Continued~~ (Page misplaced)

Nelson Stickler v Hugh de, Thomas Denton Special bail Office Judgment set aside plea of payment, Gen.l replication issue & Court.d

John Lister v Foster & John Kenny Sp.l bail Off Judgment set aside payment Gen.l replication issue & Court.d

A Settlement of the Guardian account of Ann Frye &c.a made with Abraham Frye her Guardian was returned to Court and ordered to be recorded

Wheelbarger.ext v Swallwood & Samuel Lewis. Special bail

Ordered that William Herron be appointed commissioner of the revenue Tax for the year 1822 for the 116th regiment in this county upon his entering into bond with security and Taking the oath required by Law.

Ordered that Aaron Coleman be appointed a commissioner for the revenue Tax for the year 1822 for the 58th Regiment in this county upon his entering into bond with security and Taking the oath required by Law.

Court v Paul Shoemaker. Judgment confessed by the defendant for the costs and Judgment accordingly

Jordan v Smith, John Smith and Abraham Stickler Special bail

Gratton v Airey to John Morris Special bail

Leonth v Rawhoof Not Guilty plead to the presentment, Gene replication & Issue Jury sworn to wit, Aminias Davidson, William Dever, Armistead Thornhill, Anthony Huffman, John Everiott, David Nicely Denis Boyde, Jesse Harrison, Peter Oiler, Peter Good, Jacob Nicely & James Hooks who find Verdict that the Deft is Guilty of Contempt & Costs.

Brown v Loker. continued for Defendant.

Woolf v E. Hooton Peter Hooton sp bail

On the Motion of Joseph Funk, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Jacob Hoover dec'd Granted him, he having entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that Peter Driver, Archibald Roalston, Joseph Baxter and Daniel Good or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Hoover and make report to this Court

Shoemaker v Lamb. John Lamb Sp bail. Office Subpoena set aside as to the bail —

Salvage & Newman for Pl. & Sheetz for Def. this cause Subpoena Costs for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs having agreed

Ordered that the Court do adjourn until to Morrow Morning 10 o'Clock.

Giles Tenley

Costs Taxed 6/

Wednesday the 3rd of October 1821.

Present

George Hunter, Geo. Fenly, John M. Campbell
and John Baxter . . . . . G. Fenly.

Comth v Root Ag & Assn cont.

Comth v Bowyer Ag & Assn, and the Defendant withdrawing his said plea confess a Judgment for the Costs

Comth v Reis Ag plea to the presentment, & Assn Jury sworn to wit, John Effinger, William Berkhead William Murry, John Murry John Adamson, Joseph Baker, Andrew Coffman, Henry Rife, George Wright, Patrick Murry, John J. Rife, & William Scantling Verdict for the Commonwealth, $10 Damages & Judgment

Comth v Gain Ag. plea to the Presentment & Assn Jury sworn to wit, John Black, Joseph Davies Armstead Rowbold, Tobias Shull, Martin March, Asbury McWilliams, Franklin Ferguson, Samuel Cook, Abraham Deshuen, Joseph Cocanour, Philip Mears, & Daniel Murry. Verdict for Deft Costs & $10. Damages & Judgt.

Comth v Lacy Ag plea to the Presentment & Assn cont'd

Commonwealth v Mathews cont'd

Doe & v Hatch & cont'd

Norman v Woodsman cont'd

Harrison v Campbell cont'd

Huffman v Spangler cont'd

Bower v Roads Contra

Carthew v Hannah Contra

Owens Poor v Welch Confessed

Craven v Marlow upon Note Cert

Burrus v Newman upon Mich Appeal Cert

Bolton v Spangenheim Non pros'd

Hutty v Dove Contra award

Bowen v Woodward & Scott Contra

Donaghe exor v Bateman Contra for award

Coffman v Bryan Contra for award

Murry v Bingham Cert for Defft.

Wm Hale v Alstott Contra

Duff v Koontz adm Confessed

Bryan v Gt Harrison & Jacob S. Second Special

Off Judgment set aside & forthwith payment, Gen Replication

Upon Contra

Reis v Bright a Jury Sworn to wit, Thos Swaney

Wm Burchnell, Wm Murry, John Murry

John Effinger

John Alltaffer, Joseph Baker, Andrew Coffman, Henry

Rife, George Wright Patrick Murry, John S. Rife &

Wm Beantling, who find for the plaintiff forty three

dollars Damages & Judgment accordingly for costs

McMahon v Bruffey John Scrimman Special plea

Off Judgment set aside plea of payment Gen replication

Upon Contra

Koontz vs Harry. John Sites Spl Bail off. Judgment set
payment. Gen'l replication issue Joint

Beaver vs Bard dismissed agreed.

Jacob Bard &c vs Bard. dismissed agreed

G. Coogler cert vs Perew dismissed agreed

Patterson vs Vardwick. The Defendant appears in Court &
Judgment confessed for the debt &
the declaration mentioned with interest and Cost &
Judgment accordingly

Woods cert vs Talbot continued

Manly &c vs Manly Demurrer overruled & thereupon
came a Jury to wit John Black, Joseph Davis, Tobias
Small, Asbury McWilliams, Franklin, Farquahar,
Samuel Cook, Abraham Darbaker, Joseph Corcoran Philip
Beaver, Daniel Mercy, Jacob Miller & Adam Priest
who find for the Defendant & Judgment &c.

Steiger vs Hoy continued

Jenkins vs Graves &c. Joseph Graves Special bail &c.
Judgment set aside payment ~~upon~~ Gen'l replication issue
Joint

Same vs Francis Adm &c, John Graves Spl bail for &c
off. Judgment set aside, payment Gen'l replication issue Joint

Gambles vs Harrison, Jacob & Crouse Spl bail, Officio &c
set aside as to bail

J. Capias ag. Sheplar. a Jury Sworn to wit, John Effinger William Burkhold, William Murry, John Murry, John Altaffer, Joseph Baker, Andrew Coffman, Henry Rife George Angst, Patrick Murry, John I. Rife, and William Scandling Whereupon the Jury Not agreeing in their Verdict. by Consent William Burkhold one of the said Jurors was withdrawn, and the rest of the Jurors from Rendering their Verdict this day. and the Cause is Continued

C Leonard Forney vs Yoker &c. in a Plea of Debt Now come the Parties by their Attorneys

D. Wolfley vs Roads &c. . . . . Sand

D. Peter Hoh vs Spring &c. . . . . Sand

K. Pickering vs Harrison &c. . . . . Sand

K. Mengess P.C. vs Landsman &c. . . . . Sand

K. Myers vs Foreman &c. . . . . Sand

K. Devore vs Yoker &c. . . . . Sand

K. Sensemann vs Garner &c. . . . . Sand

By J. Sybert vs Roads &c. . . . . Sand

A. Salvage vs Pickering &c. . . . . Sand

G. Strayer & Coffman vs Phelps &c. . . . Sand

G. Waltsman vs Foster &c. . . . . Sand

G. Reed vs Moore &c. . . . . Sand

(for Pl.)
G. Dorrey v Lester & espor a stolen or Delivered
Notice from Execution awarded

~~Dyer v Bell & Peters &c~~

(for Pltff.)
G. Bywater v Harrison & . . . . . Same

C. Miller v Harrison &c . . . . . Same

~~F.~~ Miller, v Harrison &c . . Same

G. Rife v M'Mahan &c . . . . . Same

~~D.~~ Price v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

G. Usher v M'Mahan &c . . . . . Same

G. Coleman v Richardson &c . . . . Same

G. Same v Same . . . . Same

Zeisler adm v Miller & John Peter Spilman
~~appeals &c~~

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow morning 10 o'Clock

Geo. Thurston

5th

Thursday the 4th day October 1821

Present

George Weston, Peter Feely, John M Campbell
ima John Baxter & G. Gentry

Allen v Perkey, Discontinued at the Plaintiffs Costs

Chrisman v Jno Clark, Thomas Clark Sheriff
in the room of George Clarke —

Salvage & Newman v Evan Continued for Plaintiff

Hughes v Paul Continued for award

Henry J Campbell Clerk of the Court produced in
Account for his Public Service the year ending
at the Court which was examined by the Court and
followed
Found to be Refused

Archibald Rutherford Sheriff . . . the same

Bryan v Smith a Jury drawn to wit Silas Denton
James Meek, David Caldwell, Benjamin Kempeck,
John Herron, John Morris, Peter Effinger, Jesse Bone,
John Hooks, Isaac Chrisman, David Kyle & George
Wright who being Sworn to try the Issue
whereupon by Consent David Kyle one of the Jurors
Juron is withdrawn, and the rest of the Juron
discharged, and the Cause is Continued until the
next Term

John Black v Thomas Lanahan Case Judgment for
Award

Same v Same Trespass assault & Battery same

Bass & Ragin Henry J Campbell Sheriff by Consent
for Dale Ragin Thomas Lanahan & Richard P. Fitzhugh

Cook v G W Harrison & by consent Joseph Heavens Spl Bail for
by the bail withdrawn. and the said Defts plead payment Gen.
Replication &c. Issue &c.

Read v Patrick Off Judgment set aside payment Gen.
Replication issue &c.

Leonard v Graham adm. Off Judgment set aside plea of
payment no assets &c fully administered Gen. Replication
issue &c.

Lee Hon v Abr Lamb. Off Judgment set aside payment.
Gen. replication issue &c.

Kyser. v J McClellan & James Bush Spl Bail &
Off Judgment set aside payment.
Gen. Replication issue &c.

Harrison v Bywaters adm. Off Judgment set aside payment
no assets &c fully administered, Gen. replication issue &c.

Reed adm. v Southwick Off Judgment set aside payment.
Gen. Replication issue &c.

Present Thomas. Moore

Bryan v Alex. Hamilton dismissed by order of Plff.

Hanlon v Kyle continued for the defts.

Cagy v Shoplar a Jury drawn to wit, James Howell, John
Boyers, Thomas Lanahan, Isaac Hardesty, John Chrisman
Andrew McClellan, James Gladden, Samuel Garber
George Rader Reuben Sheetz Philip R Harrison and
Peter Kiplinger Sworn for the Plff for Debt in the
Declaration Mentioned with Costs and Cost, and
Judgment.

On the Motion of William Sprinkle an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered in this Court by Joseph Argenbright ag[ain]st s[ai]d Sprinkle and David Summers but the effect of this Injunction is to be Suspended until the Plff enters into Bond with Security in a penalty at least equal to Double the amount of said Judgment & costs a Release of all Errors at Law.

Woods exr v. Roller & Cantrell for awards

M[c]Williams v. Brown & Smith Continued

Cummins v. W. Cummins M.E. Ward & Judgment for Costs

Cummins Wife v. W. Cummins . . . Same

Roller v. Woods exrs Cont[d] for award

Herring v. Chandler ~~Exor~~ exr. & the exrs of Judgment Confess to them Specially for Debt and Costs

Ward v. Same . . . . . Same

Whitmire v. Clark & wife & Notice or a Duly Bond & Notice proved Petition awarded

Jacob Mouck, Jailor of this County, produces in Court an account of Dieting of Sundry Prisoners Committed to the Jail of this County for the year ending this day, which account was examined & the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Chrisman v Clark, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit George Mertenbeker, Amaru Lago, Leonard Fulwiler, Edward Shepler, James Lilley, Henry Hausbarger Jr. Philip Koontz, James Messick, John Huffman, David Lincoln, and Gordon Rogers. who Asbury McBell[illegible] Finds for the Deft in the Declaration Mentioned with interest thereon from the 10th day of October 1817 until paid four cent Damages subject to a credit of fifty Dollars paid 24th of December 1817 & of thirteen Dollars and fifty three cents paid the 3rd day of January 1818. and on the motion of the Deft by his attorney the said Verdict is set aside and a new trial granted him to be had at the next Term upon his paying the costs of this Trial

William McMahan

Samuel Perry &c vs Jn Chaney.

By Consent of the parties by their Attorneys the Court doth refer the accounts between them to Master Commissioner James Mc. Burk, to be by him examined, Stated & Settled and to the Court reported, with any Matter specially thought pertinent by him, or required by the parties to be so Stated, and the said Commissioner is empowered to proceed in the absence of either party, who having, Reasonable Notice of his primary appointment & upon adjournments shall fail to attend him —

cop'd

by Consent Continued

Harshman v Maggart &c Judgment per remand

Pearson & Harrison &c Bond notice proved. Judgment & Execution awarded.

K. Beaver v Lipes &c & . . same . .

Effinger vs Ragan &c . . same

Gephler use vs Bridges &c . . same

Brimmer vs Carthrae &c . . same

Cooks adm's v Carthrae &c . same

5th C.

McMahon
v
Miller

Plaintiff } In chancery
Defendant }

This cause came on to be heard this 4th day of October 1821. on the motion of the defendants to dissolve the injunction granted the plaff. in this cause. Whereupon the court after hearing the Arguments of counsel doth overrule said motion & direct that an issue shall be made up between the parties to try & ascertain on the common law side of this court to ascertain the amount of credits to which the plaintiff is entitled against the due bill in the bills and answers mentioned.

Ordered that the court be adjd until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Spencer Jarvis

Friday the 5. October 1821

Present

Geo. Tinsley, Thomas Moore, John Barker & John M. Campbell . . . . . & G. Justices

Joseph Moyer v. Fisher adm. By consent of the parties by their attorneys, the Judgment rendered in this case at August Court last is Set aside, and the motion for Thompson is granted, and said Suit is ordered to be stand on the Docket ~~for Declaration, Plea &c.~~

Sept. v. Shoemaker. Dismiss'd agreed

Andis adm'r &c Bryan. Plea Non est Judgment for Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest Costs (saving equity)

" Hamburger . 21 Liter . . same

" Hockaday adm'r &c Clever . . . same

" Nicholas &c. vs Bryan &c. . . same

" Peters exec'r . vs Loker . . . same

" Usher . . vs Loker . . . same

" Glennan exr. vs Ragan . . . same

" Cole . vs Bowlin . . . same

" Dickerson Loker . . . . same

" Smith vs Riggans . . . . same

" Hird vs Ragan . . . . same

" Parsons adm'r vs Loker &c. Plea Ward & Judgment confs for Debt in Scire fa mentioned with interest Costs (saving equity)

" Loker (for &c) vs Lefsin Plea Non est & Jug't confs for debt in declaration mentioned with Int Costs (saving equity)

Record & Regis de pleas Mar. Judgment for Debt in the Declaration mentioned with usual Costs (saving equity)

Same & Same Same

~~Brooke~~ Regis de Same

Lewis & Harrison Same

Debacke & Bish Same

Salvage & Newman & Lefevre Same

Kyger & Pirkey Same

Howell & Rucker Same

Salvage & Newman (for de) & Bowers Same

Lincoln & Bryan de Same

Rose & Bryan Same

Knapp & Smith de Same

Pywaters de & Norris Same

Same & Duncan Same

Same & Mecfield Same

Same & Norris Same

Cheinman for de & Hamler Same

Brumfield & Bryan Same

Hambleton & Fiske Same

Holt & Lewis Same

Harrison for de & Bryan Same

Manock & Peter Same

Harrison Thyan for Pl & Lokier Same

Logan & Regis de Same

Perry & Bryan Same

Perry vs Bryan. Plea Nunc. Judgment for debt in the Declaration mentioned with intent to ask (saving equity)

Miller vs Harrison . . same

Kinney vs Foster . . same

Cook vs Harrison . . . same

Reynolds &c vs Norman. Plea of set off debt added Genl replⁿ & issue to Countᵈ

Same vs Landmanᵏᵉ . same

Ordered that Walter Davies late Sheriff pay unto Jacob Sailer (late of Lewis Sailer) Two Dollars and sixty two and a half cents out of the Deposites for the year 1820.

Graham (adm) vs C. Clarke (adm) Off Judgment & aside payment not agreed fully examined Genl Replⁿ issue to Countᵈ

Rose vs Nelson Off Judgᵗ set aside payment by bail Genl replication issue to Count

Burwell vs Jnᵒ Harrison . . same

Smith for &c vs Lewis Jacob & Thomas Spl bail Off Judgᵗ set aside payment Genl replication issue to Countᵈ

Holt vs Graham adm Off Judgment set aside payment Genl replication issue to Countᵈ

Holt vs Clarke John Commany Spl bail by comment Off Judgᵗ set aside payment Genl Replicᵗ issue to Countᵈ

Rogers for &c vs Nelson off Judgment set aside payment Genl replication issue to Countᵈ

Pain vs Overly &c Jnᵒ Commany Spl bail Off Judgment set aside as to bail

Deaton vs Buck Jnᵒ Commany Spl bail Off Judgᵗ set aside as to bail

Roller & Harrison & John Cravmey Spl bail off &c Judgt
set aside as to the bail

Rollers Exrs & Harrison . . . same.

Pirkey & Harrison & Jno Crumney. demurr Spl bail
off Judgt set aside Pltf replication filed & cont'd leave to file
Supplea provided it is filed within 60 days.
Foster & Chrisman Exrs (in Chancery) & Notice continued

Holloday & Grady. (in chancery) cont'd on notice

Present. Geo. Keith Gent Justice

At March Decis

agt. } In chancery.
John Gilmore &c

On the Motion of the Defendants by their Counsel and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the injunction awarded the Plaintiff to stay further proceedings on a Judgment recovered against him by the said Defendants in the county court of Rockingham be dissolved and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

A Dunegardner.

agt } In chancery.
Richmond &c

This cause came on to be heard on a motion to dissolve the injunction awarded in this case ~~and the same coming on accordingly~~ upon the bill, answer depositions & Exhibits and was argued by Counsel, upon consideration whereof it is adjudged & decreed that the said Injunction be perpetuated and that the Plaintiff recover against the

said Defendant his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended

John Leachman
agst.
John Mitchie } In chancery

On the motion of the Defendant by his counsel and for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that the injunction awarded the Plaintiff to stay further proceedings on a Judgment recovered against him by the said Defendant in the County Court of Rockingham be dissolved; and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved.

Read v Battle Off Judgment set aside payment by the said Genl Replication issue and continued

Waddell v Lever . . . same

Wm Jenkins v Hy Pirkey (mill) Off Judgt set aside & payt Genl replen issue & cont.d

Nicholas Nicholas &c v Jas Gladdon Off Judgt set aside pay.t by said Genl replication issue & cont.d

J Ragin
vs
Y Buck } In chancery

On the motion of the Defendant by his counsel and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the injunction awarded the plaintiff to stay further proceedings on a Judgment recovered against him by said Defendant in the County court of Rockingham be dissolved, and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved.

Hounshell v Reed & al dismissed by & on Plaintiff's.

Alexander
vs
Price &c } In Chancery

On the motion of the Defendant by his counsel and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the injunction awarded the Plaintiff to stay proceedings on a Judgment ~~not~~ recovered against him ~~in the~~ by the said Defendant in the County Court of Rockingham be dissolved and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

G Grim
vs
John Caithcart } In chancery

On the motion of the the Defendant by his Counsel and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the injunction awarded the Plaintiff to stay proceedings on a Judgment recovered against him by the said Defendant in the County court of Rockingham be dissolved and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

R Patton
vs
Ruling &c } In chancery

This cause came on to be heard this 5th day of October 1791 on the bill ~~answer~~ exhibits, the Answer of the defendant Samuel Ruling & the order of Publication and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that the defendants James Rulings & Andrew Ruddle are indebted to the said Richard Patton £50 with interest thereon from January 1793 & that the defendant Saml Ruling owes to the Deft James Ruling the sum of

Eighty Dollars with interest thereon from the 14th day of June 1816. It is therefore adjudged ordered and decreed that the said Patton recover of the said James Dulings & Andrew Ruddell the sum of £60 with interest thereon from the 5th day of January 1793. and the costs by him the said Patton in this suit expended and that the said Defendants Samuel Dulin pay to the said Patton $80. with interest thereon from the 14th day of June 1816. and that the said Patton is at liberty to sue out against the said S. Duling such Writs of execution as he deems proper and it is further ordered and decreed that the said Patton enter into bond and security in the sum of $160 to refund to the said Samuel Duling the said $80. with interest thereon provided the said Andrew Ruddell and James Duling come forward according to law and shew good cause for setting aside this decree

Laymon
&
McGalley &c

In Chancery.

Ordered On the motion of the defendant by his counsel and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the injunction awarded the plaintiff to stay proceedings on a Judgment recovered against the Plaintiff by the said Defendant in the county court of Rockingham County be dissolved, and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

Ordered that the court be adjourned until to morrow morning 10 Oclock.

Geo. Huston

Saturday October the 6th 1821.

Present

George ~~Hunter~~ Thomas Moore, Giles Tinley John Baxter and Joseph Cravens Gent Justices

Rice exrs vs Loftus admr (in chancery) dismissed agreed

Rice exrs vs B. Rice . . . Same

Neely vs Cleek continued

Cleek vs Neely continued

Gray vs Cochran dismissed

Rice &c vs Rice continued

Scots vs Hudsons heirs continued

Gibbons vs Duff. Judgment the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest Costs

On the motion Thomas Moore Letters of administration are granted him on the estate of Sarah ~~Linton~~ Layton deceased who thereupon took the oath required by law and with security entered into & acknowledged bond in the penalty of $1000 conditioned as the law directs. Ordered that Andrew Bird, David Brookhart, John Moore and George Rosenbergen or any three of whom being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to Court.

Ordered that Thomas Moore be appointed Guardian for Lewis & Morgan ~~Lawton~~ Layton orphans of ~~Sarah~~ James Layton under the age of 14 years dec'd who thereupon entered into & ack'd bond according to law

By consent of the parties by their attorneys all causes set for

trial at this court which were not tried ~~heard~~ or continued to be continued until next term.

Sheffey & Clarke on Bonds notice acknowledged by said Clarke. Judgment & Execution awarded.

Benjamin Berry
vs
Gorn. Hamilton exr. } Inchancery.

This cause came on to be heard this 6th day of October 1821. on the bill of review the Answer & the depositions taken and the papers filed in the Original suit. The Arguments of Counsel being heard the court doth thereupon adjudge order & decree that that the decree rendered in the Original suit, whereby the bill was dismissed and the plaintiff to pay the costs in s^d Original suit be set aside and reversed and the court proceeding to ~~give such~~ decide on the bill of Review the Answers thereto and the depositions taken doth further adjudge order and decree that the ~~Gov~~. Abraham Hamilton the exr of Gordon Hamilton dec^d pay to the Plff. so much as the £147 Military certificates transferred by the plaintiff to Benjamin Berith were worth on the 14th day of February 1791 in Specie with interest at the rate of five per cent per annum from 14th February 1791. until paid out of any assets in his hands to be administered together with the costs of prosecuting this suit but there being nothing in this cause by which the court can ascertain the Value of said Military certificates on s^d 14th of Feby 1791. the court doth therefore direct that Master commissioner James Pleasants do make out an account ascertaining how much the said £147 of Military certificates were worth in Specie on the 14th February 1791. and make report thereof to this court. The court doth further decree that the plaffs bill be dismissed

as to the children and heirs of said Benjamin Smith but without costs

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the first Tuesday in November next.

Giles Tinsley

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 4th day of November 1821.

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Shepherd, David Harrow & Richard P. Fletcher . . . . Esq. Justices.

A list of conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 2nd day of October 1821 to the 5th day of November 1821 both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes as the Law directs and is in the words and figures following (to wit)

A Deed for Land from Adam Lamb Surfs to Peter Zetty acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Bares heirs to Daniel Rife acknowledged before two magistrates & ordered

A Deed for Land from Daniel Rife Surfs to Jacob Rife acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Daniel Rife & Wife to Jacob Rife acknowledged

A Deed for personal Estate from Thomas Patch to Thomas Clarke in Trust for John Morris & acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Frederick Bish to Philip Koontz in trust for Peter Zetty acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Carthrea to Daniel Ragan in trust for Abram Fisher acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Volentine Bolton to George Clarke in trust for Philip Koontz acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam May & Wife to William Fitch acknowledged

Three Deeds from William Bryan to Allen C Bryan for Land proven by the Witness thereto

A Deed from same to the same for personal Estate proven by the Witness thereto

A Deed for Land from George Shoemaker & Wife to Nathan Pompy acknowledged before two magistrates & Certificate

A Deed for Land from John Lohr to William Herron in trust for Samuel Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land & from George W Harrison to Daniel Ragan in trust Robert Harrison proven by three Witnesses as to Harrison and acknowledged by Ragan

A Deed for Land from James Dean & Wife to Bennet Rains acknowledged before two magistrates & Certificate

A Deed for land from John Huggans to John Kenney in trust for Robert Gray acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Smith & Wife to Milly Lewis a free woman acknowledged

A Deed for land from Conrad Spitzer & Wife to Adam Audley acknowledged

A Deed of Bill of sale from Benjamin Dance to William Fisher acknowledged

Carthrae v Hannah upon an attachment &c upon agreement

Burton v Newman upon Attachment &c upon agreement

James Newman who was appointed a Constable of this County in the Room of Philip D. Benton for the last Court, appeared and entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs

Cook v Harrison &c upon a notice on a Delivery bond Notice proved Execution awarded

On the Motion of Joseph Fawcett, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered in the County Court of Rockingham, by George W. Peck against the said Joseph Fawcett, Forthwith, until the further Order of the Court But the effect of this injunction is to be suspended until the said Fawcett entering into bond with Security and Surety at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment and files a Petition of Error at Law in said Suit and pays all legal fees for ~~for~~ entering the ~~same~~ forthcoming bond in said Suit &c

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Christena Boughman orphan of Christy Boughman and to Jacob Whitmore as the Law directs, she the said Christena being 14 years old 23 of December next, ~~the said who~~ ~~Whitmore~~ is to give her for freedom dues $15.

Peter Crim Jr agst George Shutts upon a notice for money paid by the said Crim as security for said Shutts to Salvage & Newman notice proved and Judgment awarded said Crim for $52. 16 Cents with interest from the 4th day of October 1831 till paid and costs

The Court doth recommend to Excellency the Governor of Virginia the following Gentlemen as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as officers in the 116th regiment of the militia in Rockingham viz

William Mc Mahon Lieutenant Colonel in the room of Daniel Mathews resigned

Officers in the second Battalion

Philip Thomas Arehart Captain in the room of Adam Ande's resigned

John Neal Lieutenant in the room of said Arehart promoted

George Rader Ensign in the room of John Sovereign resigned.

Elisha Bryan Captain in the room of Samuel Hindgardner resigned

John Dunlap Lieutenant in the room of said Bryan Promoted

Samuel Funk Ensign in the room of John Evers who refused to serve

K Lothers exors vs Harrison upon a notice on a delivery bond notice proved as to Harrison and Execution awarded

G Gamble vs Blain &c upon a notice on a delivery bond notice proved and Execution awarded

G Riley vs Bryan &c same

Leedy vs Sharpey &c (for the use of John Seites) upon a notice on a delivery bond notice proved as to Mc Mahon & Moore and

K Execution Awarded

K Buck vs Bryan &c The same

K Argabright vs Bryan &c The same

Os Myers vs Bryan &c The same

Huffman v Spangler upon a notice for money paid by the said Huffman as security for said Spangler To Uriah Anderson admrs notice proved an judgment awarded for $60.44. Cents with interest from the 18th day of August 1821 till paid and costs

Bateman v Crapo upon an appeal from a Judgment of a Magistrate Recovered by the said Crapo agt the said Bateman, the appellant being Solemnly Called, not appearing on the Motion of the appellee by his attorny and for reason appearing to the Court the said Judgment is affirmed with damages thereon according to Law, and Judgment for the said appellee Costs

The Judgment set aside & Court ordered Jan. 1821 Clerk.

Appellees of the estate of George Coogler dec'd return Deeds to be Recorded

Taylor v Steele, upon an appeal, it appearing to the Court that the said appellee is dead that Scire Facias to be Issued, and the appellant not further prosecuting his said appeal, it is hereby dismissed, by Order of Court & Matthews who was Security for the Costs —

By consent of the parties by their attorney, it is ordered that all the suits set for trial at this Court, which have not been tried & continued to Rules until the next Court.

Good v Gilmore & upon a notice on a delivery bond as to Gil notice proved, and Execution awarded

An appraisement bill of the Estate of John Doherty deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Sale Bill of the Estate of John Doherty dec'd returned and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that Joseph Hamett Giles Turly & David Hunton or any two of them do examine state and settle the Estate accounts of George Chrisman deceased with the Executors and make report to the Court

Ordered that David Hunton Joseph Bywaters & Jesse Harrison Sen^r or any two of them do examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of William Bryan & John Chrisman who was Guardian for the Children & Heirs of James Williamson Dec^d and make report thereof to the Court

The last will and Testament of George W Harrison dec^d was presented in Court and proven by the oaths of Peter Effinger & Robert Harrison and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Reuben Harrison & Philip B Harrison Joseph Travers Esq^r the Executors named in the said will who entered into bond with security in the penalty of $30.000 Conditioned as the law directs and made oath thereto a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate in due form and it is ordered that Peachy Harrison Archibald Rutherford George Yates and John Crummey or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said George W Harrison dec^d and make report thereof to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the first Tuesday in December next

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday Court

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 4th day of December 1821.

Present

Joseph Baxter, George Hunter, Walter Davis & Jonathan Shepherd. & G. Gentry

A List of Conveyances handed to record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 4th day of November 1821. to the 3d day of December. 1821 both days inclusive was returned into Court and by the Clerk thereof which being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes as the law directs and is as follows to wit

An Article of Marriage agreement between Philip Koontz and Margaret Hinkley acknowledged before 2 Magistrates by Hinkley and ackd by P. Koontz.

A deed for land from John Ward to William Dovel ackd before 2 magistrates & certified

A deed from Abram Lesh Surviso to Joseph Baker acknowledged

a deed for land from John Koontz Survivo to Henry J Gamble in trust for John Brock acknowledged

Deed Thickle Survivo To Thomas Clarke in trust for George Clarke acknowledged

A deed for land from Valentine Bolton Survivo to David Moore acknowledged

The Deed from Christly Vance to A Rutherford in trust for John Chrisman acknowledged

A Bill of sale for personal estate from James B Elliott to John Daingerfield Acknowledged

a deed for land from A Stone Survivo to Reuben Gains acknowledged

On the Motion of William Smith esqr who took the oaths prescribed by Law he is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Overseers Poor vs Mathey respon a Recgz By consent Continued until the next term

The State vs Henry Delaney upon a Recgz for a breach of the peace upon the complaint of Elizabeth Delaney

Duff vs Mahon upon a notice for Money paid as Security for said Mahon to the Sheriff proved Judgment awarded for $92 39 cent with interest from the 18th of October 1821 till paid this Court

An Appraisement bill of the estate of Dorothea Montanino dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Inventory and Appraisement of the estate of David Mattison dec'd being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

John Brown Trustee of the Insolvent Commissioners of this County came into Court and together with Jacob Funk & Jacob Schelar his Securities entered into bond in the penalty of Two Thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs which is ord'd to be certified

A Settlement of the estate of Henry Shoup dec'd being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Philip Nott dec'd been being returned and examined by the Court is ordered to be certified

The State vs Delaney upon a Recgz for a breach of the peace upon the complaint of Elizabeth Delaney the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recognizance and the Court having heard the Testimony and Arguments of Counsel it is ordered that he be bound over to keep good behaviour for the term of one year himself in the sum of $50 and Security in the sum of $50.

Whereupon the said Henry Delaunay and Elizabeth Delaunay appeared in court & severally acknowledged themselves indebted unto Thomas M. Randolph in the sum of $100. the said Henry in the sum of $50 and Elizabeth Delaunay in $50 to be levied of their goods and chattels lands and tenements to the use of the Commonwealth rendered upon this condition that if the said Henry Delaunay shall keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards all the good citizens of this Commonwealth, and more especially towards Elizabeth Delaunay his wife for the space of One year then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force. And it is further ordered that he pay the costs of this prosecution. ~~and upon the~~ ~~record of this Recognizance the Defendant filed~~

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford high Sheriff of this county, ~~do~~ take into his possession the estate of Willis Delaney dec'd and administer the same according to law. And it is ordered that John M Campbell Arthur Davies, William Blair & William Robinson or any two of whom being first sworn, do appraise the estate ~~of~~ according to law.

Archibald Rutherford Sheriff of this county came into Court and entered his protest against the sufficiency of the Gaol of this county & ordered that Robert Gray John Kenney and David Reid be appointed commissioners to examine into the present state of the Gaol of this county and make report to this Court at the next term whether in their Opinion the gaol is now sufficient for the safe keeping of prisoners & if not what additions and improvements they would consider necessary.

Dove & Guthrie upon a motion &c.

Hinman vs Woods ent upon a notice continued

Harrison vs Campbell on a notice cont.d

Bowers vs O'Rourke dismissed no person appearing for Pltff

Overseers vs Meek continued

Williamson ent vs Davis continued

Ordered that all the notices against Walter Davis late Sheriff & George Minter late Sheriff be continued

Shirley vs Allmon dismissed agreed

Pullen adm.r vs Hamblin continued

Coker vs Long continued

Ordered that the Sheriff summon all the acting Majestrats of this County to appear here at January Court Next, for the purpose of taking into their consideration the Situation of the Jail of this County. and to do and perform such other and further things as shall be said Upon them.

Nona Fields vs Gilmore By Consent of the parties this Suit is Entered as an Appeal Suit in Chancy

Bateman vs Crapo when an Appeal from a Judgment rendered by the appellant upon the appellee before a Magestrate. this day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Court Hearing Read the evidence and argument of Counsel, and Seen and inspected the Record it is Considered that this said Judgment be Reversed and the warrant dismissed the said Bateman Recover against the said Crapo his costs expended in prosecuting this Appeal aforesaid here

Ordered that Isaac Hawkins do
Leave to take Depositions in Duffman vs Bond, notice proved
for Cert. notice proved and Judgment Recognizance awarded

Cook vs Long) Ord on Bond notice proved Judgment Recognizance awarded

K Nichols v Blain &c Bond, notice prov'd &c
Execution awarded

K Mauzy v Perkey &c same

K Armentrout v Hadley &c same — for R. Hevener

K Kessling v Ragan &c same

K Hahnstock v Ragan &c same

K Harris v Estes &c same — for use B. Hamburger

K Mauzy v Samuels &c same

K Perrow v Shreckler &c same

K Carpenter v Perkey &c same

K Donaghue v Miller &c same

K Rutherford v Miller &c same

C Effinger v Lester &c notice proved as to Frank Lester & Execution awarded

C Henry for plff v Miller &c Bond notice proved and Execution awarded for use of Henry

C Veteto v Perkey &c same

C Rutherford v Pettigrew &c same (for use Peter Swope &c)

C Veste & Veteto v Bryan &c same

C Rutherford v Brown &c same

C Squatters &c v Messenger &c same

K Nichols v Kessel &c same

K Bryan v Miller &c same as to Miller only

K Donaghue v Baker. &c the same as to all defts

K Carthead v Rogers &c same

K Rogers v Bowlin &c same

K Bonnifield v Keyser &c Orders proved as to Ralston & Chinning

K Carthaw & Kenton &c notice on Bond. notice proved & petition awarded

K Kyle & Richards same

K Gillum & Carter, same as to Penn Carter only

K Bywaters &co & Brown &c same as to all defts

G Usher & Hamler &c same

~~Graves & Carthaw &c~~

G Carthaw & Grim &c same (for use Hol Tawell &c)

G Usher & Clarke &c same as to Miller only.

G Wolf & Kenton admr. same as to all defts for use Usher

G Gillam & Lipsen &c same

G Thompson & Keagle &c same as to George Keagle only

G Gambill & Bridley &c same as to all defts

G Gambill & Rogers &c same

G Quire & Beard &c same

G Bryan &c & Blain &c same

G Usher & Miller &c same

G Overseers &c & Dyalright &c ~~same~~ upon a notice for money due upon a recognizance notice proved & judgt awarded for twenty dollars with interest from 1st Oct 1824 till paid

Ba Hall & Riley &c on Bond notice proved & judgt awarded

Dl Otis & Miller &c same

Dl Johnson &co & Duff &c same

Dl Pettit & Bateman &c same as to Mr Bateman Jr and Lewis Bateman &c

Courtnay vs Michie. In Chancery. Rep

Ragan vs Buck & In chancery.

Alexander vs Price & In chancery

Grimes vs Courtnay In Chancery

Layman & McGahey In Chancery.

The injunctions awarded in these Cases having been dissolved at October court last. & no cause being shown to continue them as original suits they are severally ordered to be dismissed & that the Defendants recover against the Plaintiffs their costs by them about their defence in that behalf expended

Ordered that John Dossey be appointed Overseer of District No. 7. on Stage road in the room of Enoch Higgins removed and that he with the usual hands heretofore appointed Keep the same in good Repair

JD & costs Sheff

Ordered that Robert Gratton be appointed Overseer of District No. 1. on the Stage road in the room of Christian Daniels and that he with the usual hands heretofore appointed Keep the same in good repair

cpo & costs sheff.

Ordered that Richard Wise be appointed Guardian for Polly, Caty, Peggy & Anne Wise orphan children of John Wise dec'd who are under the age of 14 years in the room of William Wise who entered into bond & Security in Penalty of $2000 conditioned as Law directs

Ordered that all Causes set for trial at this court which have not been disposed of be continued until next court.

On the motion of Archibald Rutherford Sheriff of this County, Benjamin Pemplet is admitted as his deputy, it appearing to the court that he is a man of honesty probity and good demeanor. who thereupon took the several oaths required by law.

Ordered that this court be adjourned until the first Tuesday in January next.

Joseph Baxter

Virginia to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 1st day of January 1822.

Present

George Harlow Walter Davies Peachy Harrison
George Dove . . . . . Gentlemen

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the said County from the 4th day of December 1821 to the 31st of the same Month both days included, was Returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and is in the words and figures following to wit!

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Abraham Shirkey and wife to Reuben Grim for Land, acknowledged in Court

A Deed from of Release for Land from William Herron to John Nye acknowledged.

A Deed for Land from John Nye to George Roller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Benjamin K. Bryan & wife to Joseph Morgan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to John Peery acknowledged

A Deed for land from Henry J. Gambill to Charles R. Gibbs acknowledged

A Deed from John Hannah to Duncan & Grimm acknowledged in Tennessee and duly certified

A Deed in Trust ~~for~~ for Land from Julius L. Foster & wife to David Steele for Frederick Argabright, acknowledged by the parties thereto.

Deed in trust for for Personal Property, from Charles Chandler to George Clarke for William McMechan & acknowledged by the parties thereto

Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison & wife to Jesse Lefevre, acknowledged

Deed for Land from William Herron to Thomas Clarke acknowledged

Deed for Land from Neigh Donaghe exor to Peter Stoneburger &c & acknowledged before two Magistrates of Augusta County.

Deed for Land from Henry J Gandill to Jacob Yount, acknowledged

Deed for Land from William Herron to John Peter acknowledged.

Deed in trust for Land from Jesse B. Bowles & wife to John F. Effinger for Robert Gray, acknowledged by the parties thereto,

Deed in trust for Land from John Lant to John Kenney for Joseph Funk, acknowledged by the parties thereto

Deed in trust for Land from Benjamin Tallman to William Smith for John Morris, acknowledged by said Tallman & Smith

Deed for Land from George Phillips & to Henry Loar, acknowledged

An appraisment bill of the estate of Lewis Layman dec Returned & to be Recorded

William Herron * who was Appointed a commissioner of the Revenue law for the year 1822 appeared in Court and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs & Qualified

Jacob and Caty Kern orphans of John Kern dec who are over the age of 14 years, came into Court and made choice of John Rader as their Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

* Deed

Aron Solomon who was appointed a Commissioner
of the revenue tax for the year 1822 appeared
in Court and entered into bond with security
as the law directs which bond is ordered to be Recd

Ordered that John Shaver Giles Turley and Geo
H Chrisman or any two of them do examine state
and settle the estate Guardian accounts of Abraham
Painter and Jacob Bear who was guardian for the
Children of John Barnes deceased and make report
to the Court

Rebecah Beard Orphan of Charles Beard Decd who
is over the age of 14 years came into Court and
made choice of John F Effinger as her guardian
who entered into bond with security as the law directs

The Last will and Testament of Catharine Miller
deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths
of Henry S Forney and George Conrad two of the witnesses
thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of
Jacob Argenbright the executor named in the said
will who made oath thereto and entered into bond
with security in the penalty of $4000 Conditioned
as the law directs a Certificate is granted him for
obtaining a probate in due form and it is ordered
that George Conrad Henry Miller Jacob Miller and
Henry Conrad and three of them being first sworn
do appraise the estate of the said Catharine Miller
deceased and make report thereof to the Court

An appraisement bill of the estate of Jacob Hegh decd
was returned and ordered to be recorded

A Sale Bill of the Estate of Jacob Hegh deceased
was returned and ordered to be recorded

Overseers Poor against George Armentrout Upon a
Recognizance on the Complaint of Barbara Jelly
as being the Father of her base born child
This day came the Plaintiff attorney for the

Overseers of the Poor and the said defendant appeared in discharged of his recognizance when confessed that he was the Father of the said Child & the Court finds the defendant is chargeable to the parish doth order that the said defendant enter into a recognizance with one or more securities to pay to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish & County of Rockingham and there successors in office for the support of the said bastard Child the sum of $140 to be paid in the following manner to wit $20 within one month from the date hereof and then $20 annually from the date hereof until the said sum be paid or other wise indemnify the parish from the support of the said bastard Child and that he stand committed until he enter into such recognizance. Whereupon the said George Armentrout with Augustine Armentrout his security appeared in court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas W Randolph Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his successors in office in the said sum of $140 to be levied of there respective goods and Chattles lands and tenements and for the use of the Overseers the poor to be rendered yet upon the condition that if the said George Armentrout shall well and truly pay to the said Overseers of the poor or there agent the said sum of $140 in manner and at the several periods mentioned in the above order or other wise indemnify the parish from the support of the said bastard Child then the recognizance to be void else to remain in full force and it is further ordered that the defendant pay the Costs of this prosecution

On the motion of Christina Smith administration of all and singular the goods and Chattles rights and Credits of Frederick Smith deceased is granted her she having entered into bond with security in the penalty of four hundred dollars as the law directs and is ordered that Henry Beery Frederick Baer Christian Kiplinger & Peter Sharp or any three of them being first sworn

cop

to appraise the estate of Thos. Frederick Smith dec'd and make report to the Court

John Scott who is hereby sworn in the office of Constable, came into Court and entered into bond with security as the Law directs, and took the several oaths prescribed by Law, and it is ordered that Jacob Chrisman be appointed a constable in the Brushy Gap district, who took the Oaths prescribed by Law, and entered into bond with security, which bonds are ordered to be Recorded the Court being of the opinion that the said John Scott and Jacob Chrisman are men of honesty, probity and good demeanor.

C. Davis v. Rayen &c. upon a Note &c. Note proved as to all the Defendants, except Philip B. Harrison & Catharine Peak and by consent Ended

C. K. Loker for W. K. v. Jefferson &c. upon a Note, on which only Note & John Jones & Executor are sued

C. K. Nelson Adm'r v. Rayen &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Coffman v. Bryan &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Trout v. Dove &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Usher v. Sharpe &c. . . . . Same

C. K. Chandler exr. &c. of A. v. Horn &c. Same as to Nathan Dove only

C. K. Clark for &c. v. Harrison &c. on Note for $1 &c. John Conway dismissed as to Plff. Jones & Executor entered

C. K. Nicholas v. Harrison &c. . . . . Same

C K Rush v Harris & ors. a Stolen or Poly bond Stolen from Fenelon and

C K Shaw & Jeffrey v Jeffrey & ... Same

C G Perkins v Barbers & ... Same

C 6 Bryan v Norman & ors upon a Stolen or Poly bond Stolen from Fenelon and

J K Rush v Rogers & ... Same

X The Commissioners appointed by the Court on the 4 day of December 1821 to examine and report unto the present Situation of the Gaol of the County, and to ascertain whether any Improvements are Necessary to render the Same Secure, having made their report, by which it appears that the Sd Gaol is not in their Opinion Sufficient for the detention of Prisoners, the Court, therefore do comply and with the said order or them so to do, and direct that Archibald Rutherford and George Marlow be appointed Commissioners for the purpose of making Such additions and improvements in Sd Gaol as will render the same in their Opinion entirely Sufficient for the safe Keeping of those who may be placed therein that said Rutherford and Marlow, will proceed in the first place to renew the dungeon in the North Corner of the Gaol Secure and then their improvements will extend to Such other parts of the Sd Gaol as they may deem Necessary, but their expenditures in relation to said improvements is not to exceed £300, and they are required so soon as they have completed the duties imposed on them by the order to make report to this Court how they have performed the same

Stupp v Peter Stupp, upon a Note for money
paid by the said John Stupp to Peter Stupp, as
Security for said P. Stupp, stolen stolen and bought
away &c. &c. 21 cents with Interest from the
2nd October 1821 till paid & Costs

X. Ordered
Rand that the Overseers of the poor bind Daniel
Pool, who was formerly bound to Lewis Keller, to Michael
Clinedenst, to learn the Trade of Waggon Maker,
with the Said Lewis Keller who is to give him for
freedom dues. $20, the said boy being 11 years old the
2nd of October last, and it is ordered that the indenture
binding him to said Keller be rescinded

Sent by mail
4 Jany 1822

The Court doth Recommend to his excellency the
Governor, the following Gentlemen as proper and
fit persons to be Commissioned as Officers in the
X 116th and 58 Regiments in the Militia of this
County. 1st Battalion 116th Regiment,

Duncan Moffett Major in said Battalion
in the room of W. McMahon resigned

George Moffett Capt in the room of S.
Duncan Moffett —
Reuben Moore Lieutenant in the room of
said George Moffett.

Isaac Moffett ensign —

58th Regiment 2d Battalion

Daniel Strickler Lieutenant in room of John
Throckmorton

John Smith ensign in room of John Keto resigned
John Vansburger ensign in the room of Willis
Gray resigned

By Consent of the Parties all the Causes set for Trial at this Court to be Continued.

An apprisment Bill of the Estate of Elizabeth Herring dec'd Returned & Recd

Ordered that Joseph Craven be appointed Overseer of District No 2 in the room of Charles Beard dec'd and that he with the hands appointed to work on said District Keep the same in good repair

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the 1st Tuesday in February Next

Geo. Newton

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham, at the Court House on Monday the 14th day of January 1822, for the Trial and Examination of Joseph Brown who was Committed to the Jail of said County on Suspicion of Felony and Stands Charged with Felonious Stealing and Carrying away one Silver Watch the property of Edward Smith of the Value of £20

Present

George Newton, Walter Davis, Reuben Harrison
Joseph Craven & Henry Miller . . . . . Esqrs Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the Bar in Custody of the Jailer and being charged with the Felony aforesaid plead Not Guilty whereupon Sundry Witnesses were sworn and Sworn touching the said Offence to wit Edward Smith, Joseph Miller, Richard Watts were sworn and examined touching the said Offence, and the Court having heard the evidence, upon consideration whereof are of Opinion that the Prisoner at the Bar is guilty of stealing said Watch of the Value aforesaid, and for the same is liable to be Prosecuted in the Superior Court of Law holden for the said County and it is ordered that he be remanded to the Jail of the said Superior Court there to remain untill discharged by due Course of Law.

Be it Remembered that on the 14th day of January 1822
Edward Smith, James Hall & Joseph Miller, appeared in
Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe
and be indebted to his excellency Thomas M. Randolph
Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office in
the sum of $100 each to be levied of their respective
Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the
use of the said Court to be Rendered upon this Condition
that if the said Edward Smith James Hall and Joseph
Miller shall make their appearance on the first day
of the next Superior Court to be held for this County
which will be on the Monday before the third Tuesday in
May next then and there to give evidence in behalf
of the Commonwealth against Joseph Brown charged
with Stealing one Silver Watch from Edward Smith
and shall not depart the said Court without discharge
by Law then the above recognizance to be Void else
to remain in full force and Virtue.

And the Court arose)

Geo: Hudson

Virginia Scilt.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday February the 5th 1822.

Present,

Joseph Baxter, Walter Davies, Daniel Mathews & Henry Wetsel Gent Justices

A List of conveyances admitted to record in the clerks office of said County from the 1st day of January 1822 to the 4th day of February 1822 (both days inclusive) was returned into Court by the clerk thereof and being examined by the court is entered on the records and is in the words and figures following (to Wit.)

not found A deed of Bargain & Sale from Catharine Miller &c to Jacob Pirkey acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

do A deed from Henry Pirkey to Henry S Gambill in trust for John Rush proven by the Witnesses thereto as to Pirkey & Rush & acknowledged by Gambill.

found A deed from Aaron Palmer to William Morris in trust for William Lewis acknowledged by the parties

do A deed from Samuel Coffman Sheriff to Frederick Kline jr. acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Shenandoah & Certified

do A deed from John Sellars and others to John Sellars acknowledged by the parties in Warren County (Ohio) & Certified

not found A deed from John Armstrong to Benjamin Berry (Release) acknowledged

do A deed from Philip Dolrich to James M Bush in trust for William Lewis &c proven by the Witnesses

found A deed of Bargain and Sale from John Armstrong to Jeremiah Harshbarger acknowledged

found A deed of Bargain & Sale from the same Adam Armstrong acknowledged.

found A deed of Bargain & Sale from George Eskridge (Marshall) to William Rice acknowledged

do A deed from Solomon Pirkey to Valentine & Henry Peters. acknowledged.

do A deed from Abel Miller to Sly S Gambill in trust for Isaac Miller acknowledged

do A deed from Jonathan Frick Junr to Gordon Rogers acknowledged

found A deed from Joseph Joseph Chevins to Edwin & Nicholas acknowledged

A Grand Jury Sworn to Wm Samuel Levin (foreman)
John Shaver Emanuel Hamburger George Airy Henry Thomas
John Peters (Red) Samuel Shantz Samuel Bergey Jacob
Steely Jacob Ritchy Gabriel Redwood John Long Thomas Holt
Jesse B Bowlin Christian Meyers David Cokely Jacob Rife
Andrew Crist John Locker David Bowman Valentine Bolts
and Jacob Rush who were Sworn a Grand Jury of inquest for
the body of this County having received the charge retired
from the bar and after some time returned into court &
made the following presentments to wit We present &
and nothing further appearing to present it is ordered that
Sum process issue on the presentments this day made
returnable here at the next term

An appraisement bill of the estate of Mr McDaniel
dec'd was returned to court Ordered to be recorded

Bowman vs Gent Henry Melch. Special bail,

Oliviers admr vs Same, Same Special bail

Ordered that Jesse Lyon Daniel Matthews, Andrew Byers
and John Brown or any two of them and appointed to
(cop) settle the Guardian account of Richard Mary Guardian
for the Orphan Children of Thomas Moore and make
report thereof to court

Custer vs Spitzer, Samuel Bowman Special bail

Keezle Guardian vs Keezle Jno Eaton Sp. bail

Rattler vs Same — to
Carpenter vs Same } Jno Eaton Sp. Bail
A Keezle vs Same
G Keezle vs Same

Elizabeth Caldwell ordered that David Caldwell be appointed
(cop) Guardian for Elizabeth Caldwell and Mary Caldwell
children under the age of 14 years of John Caldwell dec'd
who entered into bond with Security according to law.

The last Will and Testament of Peter Good deceased was presented in court and proved by the oaths of Jacob Neely and William Dunlap two of the Witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded &
On the motion of Daniel & Peter Good the executors named in said Will who together with Security entered into & acknowledged bond in the penalty of $2000 conditioned as the law directs and made oath thereto according to law, Certificate is Granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form

Ordered that John Evans, William Dunlap, Jacob Burkholder, & William Evans or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to court

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Jacob Dreyer as poor child aged about 8 years of to William Shoemaker to learn the trade of a Shoemaker upon the usual terms and pay him the freedom dues twenty dollars

Herrold vs Runner, Henry Smith Special bail by consent

On the Motion of Henry Pence Letters of administration are Granted him on the Estate of Conrad Plumb dec'd who thereupon took the oaths required by law and with security entered into bond in the penalty of $300 conditioned as the law doth require.

Ordered that Henry Pengle, Frederick Rieger, George Pence & Solomon Pitney or any three of whom being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make report thereof to court

Custer vs Shell, John Reed Special bail by consent

Potter vs Harrison upon a notice & motion proved and Rockafield & Continued to Morrow

Same vs Same Same

Slagle vs McCollister, & John Bingham Special bail

Shultz vs Klein, the Defendant was delivered up by Peter Crum his Special bail who not being prayed in custody was discharged

~~On the petition of Isaac Bowman who owns the land on both sides of Smiths creek and is desirous of erecting a dam across the said Creek for the purpose of working a Saw mill~~

On the petition of Isaac Bowman who owns the land on both sides of Smiths creek and is desirous of building a saw mill on said land and to erect a dam across said Creek for the purpose of working said saw mill, it is ordered that a Writ of ad quod damnum be awarded him for the purpose of establishing said Mill and dam and directed to the Sheriff of this county to be executed on the ~~1st~~ 2nd day in last January in the ~~year~~ month ~~of~~ and returnable here at the next Court.

C. English v Sandall, Jurors Fined Trial

Court as Luke Dunn upon a presentment, the Defft appeared in Court & by consent confessed a Judgment for the costs of this prosecution

C. Same v Mulkern, same

Judgment 24 Sept Same v Mulcahy & case the same

C. Ordered that Henry Tetrick, George Clarke and Reuben Harris or any two of them first sworn do audit the executor accounts of Francis Irvin executor of Thomas King dec'd and make report thereof to Court and the order made thereupon appointing them to audit said estate be rescinded

C. Joseph Fawcett v William Smith, upon an attachment the Sheriff returned said attachment served on Ann Burrows & one Summoned Mr McMahon David Slade & Benjamin Campbell as Garnishees, the said David Slade, declared that he holds a note upon Mr McMahon which after paying Mineral claim leaves a balance of $36.28 cents in his hands belonging to said Smith. Benjamin Campbell declares he has no property belonging to the defendant Smith.

Whereupon the said Defendant being called and not appearing to replevy the same, it is considered by the

dft 181

court that the plaintiff recover against said Defendant $50.35 cents, the debt in the attachment mentioned, with interest from the 4th day of October 1828 till paid & Costs and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of 160 acres Lots, Reserving Town Lots Land, being a part of the property attached as aforesaid and pay according to law, and pay the money arising therefrom to the plaintiff on account of this Judgment, and it is further ordered that the said Daniel Hale pay to the plaintiff the residue $26 39/100 cents to be remaining on his hands as by Law *

Plaintiff v Bryan & Johnson Warner & Sheriff & Allen Bryan Def Judgment
Def Judgment Scire Facias issued and cont'd

Plaintiff v Bryan Def. John Harrison Jun Esqr Special Bail

* Daniels v Smith upon an attachment Mr Mc Millan who was summoned as a Garnishee appeared in court and declared upon oath that he had nothing in his hands belonging to the said Defendant Smith except one old Uniform Coat

Plaintiff v Bryan
Johnson v Same &c
Warner v Same &c
Same and cont'd

} Allen Bryan & John Harrison Jun Esqr Special Bail Def Judgment Def. and Judgment Scire Facias

Smith a Daniel Leedy plea Waived and Judgment confessed for costs of this prosecution

Executors v Davis Sheff (Same) on Motion, Motion acknowledged and continued until to morrow

Same v Hunter late Sheff to same, Same

Executors admr v Hunter 3 cases. Same

Morris v Smith on an attachment docketed and continued until to morrow

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow Morning 10 Oclock

H. W. Ellis

Wednesday the 6th of February 1822

Present

Walter Davis, Henry Welch, David Matthews
& Stephen Hausbarger. E. G. Gaither

C. Harrison & Bryan against Doty continued & defendt
C. Executors of Coor. v Matthews dismissed agreed
C. G/M Cochran v Jane Looby dismissed agreed Costs bd
C. Coutts v Roach dismissed
C. Coutts v D. Matthews, appearance and information awarded
C. Coutts v Shepherd, Judgment confessed for the costs of this prosecution
C. Coutts v Irwin, def. called, but appearing information ordered and Summons awarded against him returnable here at May Court
C. The State v Same Same
C. Same v Lenahan Rule Summons awarded returnable here at next Term
C. Summons for a Davis Sheff. upon a Notice from Coutts
C. McDowell & Miller v W. Davis & Sheff. upon notices, Notices proved, Rockells and continued until to morro.
C. Harrison v Woods cits. continued
C. Stultz v Hare continued for award
C. Powers v Woods cits & cause continued
C. Monaghan cits v Bateman cont. for award
C. Coffman v Bryan cont. for award
C. Hendrickson v Bryant, Bryant for the award & costs
C. Dorsey v Stultz upon a notice cont.
C. Harrison v Campbell dismissed

Present Henry Meek, Esq. Present Jonathan Chapman Esq.
Justices

C. Rice v. Miller Discharged agreed by order of the Plaintiff

C. Knoff v. Hall Rule Extended from Sept. to Sept. Term

C. Shenberger admr. v. Nicholas plea of payment withdrawn by
authority special plea filed, to which the Plff.
allows Replication Generally & Issue, and Rule for security for cost
to be given within 30 days.

C. Evans Use v. Melick upon a Nolens parties heard, and
Nolens discharged and Judgment for the Defendants Costs & suspended
for 90 days unless &c.

C. Carson
Custer v. Hall Henry Shull Sheriff, in the room
of John C. Read

Present Henry Meek, absent Jonathan Chapman Justices

C. Ordered that Evan Newlon be appointed a Constable in this
County in the District in which Peter Newlon was formerly
a constable who appears in Court and entered into Bond
with Security and took the several oaths prescribed by
Law, which Bond is ordered to be Recorded, and it is further
ordered to be certified that the said Evan Newlon is a
Man of Honesty Probity and good demeanor.

C. Mahoney for Robertson v. Stoyshead the Defendant appears in
Court and confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Scire facias
mentioned with Stay of Costs

C. Burkholder v. Bushnell & Alexander Logan Sheriff by consent
for William Bushnell

C. Fawcett v. Moore discharged agreed.

C. Bolton v. Harrison, upon two Nolens Pros. By consent of
the parties by their attorneys the account existing between
them in this case is referred to James Hall, who is to
examine state and settle the same, and make report to this
Court during the present Term.

Bryan v Mesick & Jesse B Bowles Special bail the defendants appeared in court and confessed a Judgment for the debt in the declaration mentioned & Costs and the said Writs were delivered up by the said bail and was not prayed in custody by the Plaintiff

Rose v Nile Jesse B Bowles Special bail) plea by bail withdrawn plea of payment by the Defts Atty replication & issue

Baker v Butler & Wells Butler Special bail off Judgment set aside payment Bail Replication issue and continued

Rocks v Paine John Cleveman Special bail off Judgment set aside payment Bail Replication issue cont.

Seater v Sheets on the motion of John Cleaveny Deltinp Leave is given him to amend his returns and an Execution of said Seater against said Sheets

Reed v Bumfield, Abner Smith Special bail

Overseers of Poor v Fitch, withdrawn the Plaintiff & the Defendant offered a bill of exceptions to the Judgment of the Court rendered in this case, on to day, which was signed & sealed as the law directs, and ordered to be made a part of this Record &c.

Bumfield v Smith, Richard Newman Special bail

Morris v Clarke the same

Cagu v Keary continued for Defendant

Salway v Newman & Ewers continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning 10 O'Clock

Jas Wells

Thursday the 9th day of February 1837

Present

Walter Davis, Henry Wirt, Samuel Mathews

& Stephen Mansfield ... S.C. Justices

Rehoboam Mathews who is hereby continued in office as constable appeared in Court and entered into bond with security and took the several oaths of office as the law directs which bond is ordered to be [illegible] ordered to be recorded, and it is ordered to be certified that the said Rehoboam Mathews is a man of honesty probity and Good Demeanour

James Duff vs Jacob Koontz admrs ... Continued

Slugter vs Hoy ... Continued

United States vs H. Alstot ... Continued

Woods exor vs Pattan. Pffs call'd not appearing sent dismissed and Judgment for the Defendants Costs with 6% Damages for Non Suit

Hughes Paul. Continued for award and the Plaintiff rule to give additional security for Costs and including Clerks and Sheriffs fees within 60 Days

Harshman vs Maggart & order of reference vacated by consent, and the Cause is continued until next term

Cagy vs Shepler. Continued

Chrisman vs Clarke. Continued

Woods exors vs Roller. Continued for award.

McWilliams vs Brown & Smith. Mot. of Enquiry set aside. N.A. & the act of limitations pleaded. General replication & Issue.

Bryan vs Harrison it appearing to the Court that the Defendant is dead, that fact is ordered to be certified and it is ordered that Scire facias be awarded against the Executors of the said G.W. Harrison

to shew Cause why the Said Writ should not stand against them
and be prosecuted to final Judgment

Haynes vs Harrison W & award and Judg
ment for Costs

Roller vs Woods Was Continued for award

Huston & vs Hyle & Judgment per award

Hyle vs Huston & ——— same

Carthrea vs Givens W & set aside not Guilty
and Son assault General rep re relation and Issue
and Continued

Leedy vs Sharfey Continued

Murray vs Bingham Continued for the plaintiff
ders to Commit all Matters in differences between them in the
Said Suit Referred to the final determination of James Hall and Henry
Gantzle whose award or the award of their umpire in
Case of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the
Court

Caldwell vs Bish Jury sworn to try the Issue
to wit Henry Rife Joseph Argabright William
Bushnell Jacob Bear David Fruck Patrick Murry
Philip Weaver Jesse Ume Joseph Rogers Jacob Brah
man & Benjamin Tallman Verdict for the plaintiff
four Dollars fifty Cents Damages ~~when upon the~~
~~Defendant confessed a Judgment for Her Costs~~ and a
Judgment for P. Damages, and the said Defendant by his
Attorney Confess a Judgment for the Costs

Hile vs Higgans Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit
John Weller James Gladden Isaac Keyser Edward Shepler
David Caldwell William Harrison James Riley Nathaniel
Crouch Samuel Garber John Boyers Jacob Ettinger
Joshua Brown Verdict for the Defendant and
Judgment

Peters v Bowyers ~~[illegible]~~ H 6 act assoc. N.A.

3. General repetalen & Spec. Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit George Rader Alexander McGilvery James Hepburn John Higgans Thomas Bachelor Jacob Higgens Henry Pulen Alden Hillshore Robert Travis George Giles John Carthrea Thomas Looker Verdict for the plaintiff for £7. 12/ with interest from the 19th of Sept. 1813 till paid and Judgment

for use of A. Huffman who is bail for

4. John Morris & Reuben Gains who was this day summoned to attend as Jurors and not appearing it is ordered that they be fined according to law unless good Cause be shown for such their Non attendance at or before the next term

Morris = Levits upon an Attachm.

5. The Constable having returned on the attachment against the following books, to wit one Calf Nothing, Blackstone, one Calf Bees Reports, & Mays Abridgm., and the said Defendant appears by his attorney who agrees that Judgment should be rendered for the sum of £144.32 cents, with interest from the 7. February 1822 till paid, ~~and that upon~~ Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the Plff Recover against the said Defendant the said sum of £144.32 cents with interest from the said 7. February 1822 till paid and Cost, and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said Books according to Law, and pay the Monies arising from such sale to the Plff on account of this Judgment ~~and return~~ and return an account of his proceeding to our April Court next.

Fi. fa. 235

6. Morris admrs vs Peters Joseph Travers Special bail

7. Reuben Gains who was this day fined for non attendence as a Juror appeared in Court and being heard it is ordered that the said fine be confirmed and that he pay to the Commonwealth the sum $8.00 and the Costs of this prosecution

8. John Morris. The same whereupon the said John Morris paid the said fine to the Clerk of this Court

Brown vs Soker Jury sworn to by the Ffirm
to wit Henry Rife Joseph Argabright William
Bushnell Jacob Bear David Kyle Patrick Murray
Philip Weaver Ffore Wine Joseph Rogers Junr
Branaman Anthony Huffman Reuben Evans
Verdict for the Plaintiff $35 Damages and
Judgment Mem! on the trial of this Cause
a Bill of exceptions was tendered to the opinion of the
Court, which by the respectfully was Signed and Sealed as the Law
directs and ordered to be made a part of the Record

Cooke vs Harrison Scire on a Notice on a Delivery Bond
Judgment confessed by the Defendants Reuben Harrison
John Silvis George Silvis Joseph Evans and Execution
awarded for the said bond with interest & Costs

Hopkins vs Bolston Dismissed agreed

Mile vs Harrison Dismissed agreed

Conrad vs same . . same

Garber vs Mohler upon a Notice for money paid by
the said Garber to William Jamison & Securityship
Mohler Which proves & Judgment awarded for $65.29
Costs with Interest & Costs

Pearson vs Kyle Jury sworn to by the Ffirm to wit
John Weller, Jacob Gladden, Isaac Myers
Edward Shipler, William Harrison, Jacob Riley
Daniel Caldwell, Jacob Ellinger Joshua Brown
Samuel Cooke, John Diggan & Jacob Diggan, whereupon
the Court not having time to proceed go through the
trial, were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at
10 O'Clock

C G Salvage vs Lotker & upon a notice on a Delivery bond notice acknowledged Execution awarded

C G Bradbeer vs same same

C G Mattingly vs same same and notice proved as to Hinkle & Bowyer Execution awarded

C Ds Morris vs Mathews & notice proved and execution awarded

C G Munch vs Sites & notice proved and execution awarded

C G Salvage Co vs Bowers & same

C G same vs Sipon & same

C G Hughes vs Shepherd & same

C C Morris vs Garner & same

C Rush for & Harrison & on a Delivery bond notice proved as to all the defendant except Philip B Harrison and Execution awarded

C K Roller vs Harrison & same as to Reuben Harrison only

C K Hamburger & Sites & on Delivy bond, Notice proved & execution awarded

C K Byrnes Co & Norman & same

C K Chrisman & Fancher & same as to Fancher only

C K Byrnes Co & Baker & the same as to all the Defendants except Michael Newman

~~Shreve vs Mayall & same as to~~

C 21 Snapp & M'Mahon & on Dely bond Notice proved as to M'Mahon only and execution awarded

C G Miller & M'Mahon & same same

C G Koontz & Clarke & same as to all the Defendants

C G Bright & Rager & same

C G Lincoln & Bryan & same

Jan 29 / Christmas exon v Roy & Daly bail Note from & ore tenus award as to Paul & Steptoe Costs —

C. Wolf v Lewis & Co Daly bail . . . Same as to all the Defendants

C. Rein v Hogshead & Co for M. Stephens . . . Same

C. Coutts v Nesbit & . . . . . Same

C. K Donaghe v Bears & . . . . . Same

C. K Fawcett v Gonzaraga & . . . . . Same

C. K Nelson Nichols Hor v Gonzaraga & . . . Same

C. K White v Balerman & . . . . . Same

C. K Donaghe v Milstead & . . . . . Same

C. K Logan v Nagen & . . . . . Same

P. Bo Hoskins adm v Dorsey & . . . . Same

C Waling v Lobler Sarah Miller Sheriff Affidt Suggest set aside Regnt & Sheriff and costs and leave to file Sheriffs Precipe if & file in 60 days

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 O'Clock

WS Wills

Friday the 8th of February 1822

Present

Waller Davis, Henry Welch, Dennis Mariton & Stephen Mansfield — J. G. Jenkins

Pearce v Evans Adams by consent of the parties by their attorneys, the Judgment rendered in this Case is set aside and the Cause is Re docketed. Leave granted Appellee to file Supplemental Specification of Errors & Costs

Kyle v Smith W B set aside on P.A. & Plea and issued

Cathcart v Gibb W B set aside & G & Issue replication and Issue & Costs. for Defendant.

Reed v Nourse Thomas Clark Sheriff &c Judgment set aside, payment Good replication & Issue & Costs and leave is given the Defendant to file a Specification of Errors & proceed if it is filed within 60 days.

Preston v Kyle, the Jury Sworn for the Trial of this Cause on yesterday, appeared in Court agreeably to their adjournment whereupon the Court having heard the Evidence and not having time to hear the argument were adjourned until to Monday morning at 9 o'Clock

McMahan v Craig & Henry & Co. Chancery

By Consent of the parties by their Attorneys it is Ordered that the Order referring the Accounts between them in this Suit be set aside to Commissioner Bush
October last, be set aside, and by the like Consent it is further Ordered that the said Accounts be referred to Joseph Cranmer who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose who is to examine State, and settle the said Accounts with Such Matters thereto pertinent & Specially thought pertinent by him, or required by the parties & to So State, and the said Commissioner is empowered to Process as the

absence of either party, who having reasonable Notice of his primary appointment and adjournment shall fail to attend him —

Dorman v Rogers & McMillan McMahon Sheriff

Hambargen v Herring. George Newton Sheriff Affirm
Judgment set aside as to the appearing bail

Present Peachy Harrison & Justice

Davis v Rogers &c upon a Notice &c By consent
Judgment on the Defendants agreed that a Judgment shall be
entered against them for £179. 28 Cents, and the Costs, Subject
to such Credit as to the £25 as shall be
agreed upon by the Parties —

Dorman v Bolton &c. Moore McClelan Sheriff for
the Defendant Bolton

Harrison v Norman Affirm Judgment set aside, and
discharged

Hyson v McWilliams &c John Pickering Sheriff
Plea by the appearing bail withdrawn, Judgment signed by
the Defendants Confession & Affirm, and Sheriffs Plea
pleaded by the Defendant McMahon which plea is here
filed in writing, Confession & Affirm &c

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10
Morrow Morning 9 o Clock

Wm Wills

Saturday the 9th February 1822

Present

Watts Davis, Henry Welch, Daniel
Hunton & Stephen Hunsberger ... Esqrs Justices

Fry & Owen &c plts Writ of Inquiry issued for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs Same & equity

Cheamster & Hite &c ... Same

Beale & Rogers ... Same & Estab. & Stevens

Ewen & McWilliamson ... Same

Byerly Exr & Landsman ... Same

Byerly Exr & Norman ... Same

Kuns & Harry ... same

Landenslum & Huffman &c ... same

Bise & Hite ... same

Fenton & Hite &c ... same

Fenton & Owen &c ... same

Hite & Baker ... same

Wade & Dever ... same

Neau & Bello ... same

Mudinger (Heirs) & Nave &c ... same

Burkett & Harris &c ... same

Scott man & Fuller ... same

Fenton & Perry ... same

Smith for &c & Lewis, Inquiry Debt & Writ of Inquiry issued for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest Costs & equity

C. Garaus v Roberts plea &c. & Judgment confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving &c.

C. Cowan v Cole . . . . . Same

C. Seton v Foster . . . . . Same

C. Bryan v Harrison The Defendant being dead the same is ordered to be certified, and it is moved that a Scire fac be awarded against the Exrs executors of said Harrison, to shew cause why the said shall not stand and be prosecuted to final Judgment against them, Returnable here at this day Month

Not signed. Vide — The order in the case was subsequently awarded, as will appear in the Original Rule Book

C. Seton v Smith, Plea &c. & Judgment confess for the debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving &c.

C. Nelson v Nicholas Exr v Gladden . . . . . Same

C. Same . . . v Nagle &c . . . . . Same

C. Holt v Graham Admr, Plea &c. fully administered plea &c. & Genl replication & Issue and Verdict

C. Bell &c. v Hite Graves plea &c. & Judgment confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest Costs saving &c.

C. Herage v Spangler . . . . . Same.

C. Friedly Assignee v Hoge Assignee &c. Motion to set aside Judgt & Issue and Verdict.

C. Chattan v Riley &c. Office Judgment set aside payment &c. & General replication and Issue and Verdict

C. Byerly Exr v Clarke Admr . . . . . Same

C. Doleby v Nagle Admr . . . . . Same

C. Holloway v Fuller . . . . . Same

C. Wright v Robert Clarke &c. John Clarke &c. Special Office Judgment & Scire facias payment & plea replication & Issue &c.

Leonard v Bere, Offic Judgmt set aside payment and Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Note for Pl. v Lewis, Jacob S. Crowe Sfelbaid Offic Judgmt set aside Judgmt Genl replication & Issue & Costs

Seto v M'Laughlin &c. Offic Judgmt set aside and discharged upon

M'Clellan v Jenkins Offic Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue costs

Mays & Powers v Rogers &c John Crumney Sfelbaid Offic Judgmt set aside payment & Issue and Costs

Boon v Kessell &c John Crumney Sfelbaid, Offic Judgmt set aside as to the bail

Parker & Douglass &c. Offic Judgmt set aside and discharged upon

Salvage v Norman &c Offic Judgmt set aside payment ~~Genl Issue~~ and costs

Bear v Rogers &c same as to Rogers & Fletcher, Judgmt by bail as to Jno Rogers Genl Replication Issue and Costs

Spangler v Bowlew Offic Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail, Genl Replication Issue and costs

Rice v Fancle ~~Judgmt set aside &c. Sallies & Issue and~~

P. Chrisman v ~~J~~ Clark Thomas Clark Sfelbaid

Newton v Chandler alias discharged upon (Costs to pay)

Newton v Kyle The Jury Sworn to try the Issue for the Trial of this Cause on Thursday last Appeared in Court agreable to their Assignment. Verdict for the Plff for 1 Cent Damages for Trespass & costs, & it being to be taxed for that as this Cause was brought to the use of Wales Cross ~~&c~~ against the Defts Charging the Use of Water which flows on the Defts Land, for which ~~&c~~ Damages ~~should be given~~ and the Court doth order it to be certified that the said Suit was not for the Title of Water flowing on Defts Land, Whereupon the Defts filed Errors in assert of the Judgmt on said Verdict, which upon Consideration ~~of which~~ was overruled, and Judgmt was rendered for the Plff for the Damages & Costs aforesaid — for damages & Costs, Volume on the Trial of this Cause 3 Bills of Exceptions was taken to the Opinion of this Court by the Defts Attorney which were signed & Sealed as the Law directs to be made part of the Record

Plff files at this Court under ~~&c~~ fol. 70.

Colles for Gentlemen, Mr Mark Newman Sp Bail

Mayne v Fisher admr. plea ff fully administered plea Gent replication & Issue.

Layman v Kessell discnp agreed

An Appraisement bill of the estate of Levi Darrow dec'd returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Little v Graham admr. By Consent of the parties by their Attorneys, it is Ordered that the Judgment rendered in this Cause at October Court last be set aside, and the execution issued on said Judgment is also quashed, and the said Cause by like Consent is Reinstated on the docket. Office Judgment set aside, plea Issue and Replication & Issue and Continued.

Holt v Ott

Brumbrough v Harris & Mr David Caldwell Sp Bail Office Judgment set aside plea Gent replication & Issue and Continued

Harris & Bryan for pl. v Brown Costens for Defendant

Bryan & Bryan Payee &c on a Note vs a Deputy Sheriff Note proved & the action discontinued

Comins v Pennsylvania (Smith) Gn. Sales Sp Bail

Bolton v Harrison upon a Note Continued

Sand v Sand . . . . . Continued

Graves for pl. v Nansemond Office Judgment set aside payment & the appearance bail, & Gent replication, & Issue and Continued.

Murrell & Burgess v M. Bryan Reuben Harrison Sp Bail Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue Joined

Orders that the Court be Opened until Monday Morning at 10 Oclock

H Davies

Monday the 11th February 1822)

Present

Walter Davis, Peachy Harrison, Henry Miller & Dawis Newton.

E. G. Gaskins

Shaver & Boulton Counties for Defendant.

On the Motion of Abram Dorman, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further Proceedings on ffi FA on part of the Judgment Recovered in the Court, by Wm. M. Francis against the said Dorman, until the further order of the Court, but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended until the Sd. Dorman enters into Bond with Security as the Law directs and files a Release of all Error at Law in Said Judgment.

On the Motion of Walker Gilmore, who took the oaths prescribed by Law, he is Appointed Constable in the room

Bryan & Smith Jurors sworn to try the Issues to next.

Terrell Rogers, Widow Wellborn, Luke Rice, Daniel Coker, John Tilly, Henry Shoemaker, William Cummins, Robert Travis, Isaac Cougill, Phelix Airy, James Clarke, and Reuben Thornhill, Verdict for the Plff for $65.12 cents with Interest from the 8th of May 1819 with Costs, & Judgment &

Cost in opinion of Court

Lincoln & Mefferds Jury sworn to try the Issues in the same Suit in Bryan & Smith Verdict for Defendants and on the Motion of Plff the said Verdict is set aside and a New Trial is Granted him to be had at the next Term, upon the paying by the Defendant the Costs of this Term

Skeffy v Green M Ca sci anno &c. a Pltff ans Costs

Harrison v Spangler. the Pltff beg dism. that fact is drawn to be Certified

Harrison (for Pltff) v Loftin admr. the Pltff being dead that fact is drawn to be Certified.

Rogers v Chandler admr. plea non Assumpsit Issue for Pltff on Statute of limitations Rendered with Costs Damages 2 cents

Clark v Loftin admr Settled for Defendant

Richards v Roach M C sci anno &c. Pltff Costs Capl. Sent Mesne [illegible] and Judgment for Costs

Harriman v Fowler Continued

Walton v Lotter M C sci anno &c. a Venire returnable & Issue and Continued

Brannin v Brown Continued

Lewis v Loftin admr Continued

Lucas for Pltff v Loftin admr Continued

Graham v Brown Continued

Thos Pendegrass v Hamilton Pltff Continued for Plaintiff

Gain v Rogers Pltff Continued

Tefft v Strum Continued

Morris v Norman Continued for defendant

Zittle v Mathews Continued for Defendant

Moody v McWilliams Pltff M C sci anno Payment Genl Release Issue Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit.

Robert Harrison, Williams Peter, Fountain Mefferts Robert Morris, Lewis Zittle, Williams Dare, Frantz Dare, John Clark, William Roarton, Isaac Narvitz, John Swift, William Spencer & William Campbell

Verdict for the Pltff for £160 & costs Damages in the Action from the 11th of Feby 1822 & date, vide D. Enquiry

Meyer v Perkins action cont.

Morris v Norman Continued for defendant

Sand v Sand . Continued for defendant

Mellish & Herbert v Loftus action (Pltff) struck out of Judgment for the Pltff

Harrison for Pltff & Clarke action, the Pltff having filed Affidavit that fact is caused to be certified, and it is ordered that a Ne Exeat issue against the Defendant to show cause if any they can why the said shall not stand be prosecuted to final Judgment against them in the name of the action of Sr Harrison

Cook v M'Williams new plea with Judgment for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs Stay of execution until Order

Chandler action v Hole Pltff with Judgment for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs & damages agreed

Shoemaker v Carter M & Set aside & Issue & Issue

Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit. the same Jury as in Woodly v M'Williams Pltff Verdict for the Pltff for £31 Damages with Interest from 1st January 1821 date of Judgment

Bryan v Lancashire Continued

Nichols v Davis M & Set aside & Issue & Issue and Costs

Brannan action for Pltff Plaintiff Pltff Continued

Hole v Chandler action. Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit The same Jury as in Woodly v M'Williams Pltff Verdict for Defendant, that the Pltff did not warrant to Henry Hyde before the Judgment to the Pltff and Judgment for the Defendant Costs.

Newington v Fenwick Continued

Harrison v Hamilton & Def. Plff.

Shaffey v Lanahan M C set aside N G & Issue and costs

Morris v Harrison costs

Perkins v Hobbs costs

Wyland v Cuppy adm costs

Grattan v Orgt. & Peter Good one of the Defendants being dead the suit abates as to him, Jury sworn to enquire of Damages &c and Hon Samn Sharp as in Moody v M'Williams & for $130 with Interest from 15 March 1819 & costs, Issue & Damages & Judgment for Plaintiff

Strickler v Sumwalt M C set aside N G & Issue Peremptory & Issue and costs

Shanafelt v Pond M C set aside N. G & Issue. Plff & Def. and Suit dismissed with Costs

Rogers v Penn M C set aside N. G & Issue costs

Harrison v Bynum adm. the Plff being dead. the suit is ordered to be revived

Bynum Adm v Hall M C set aside Payment & Gen. replication & Issue Jury sworn & viva the same Jury as in Moody v M'Williams & Verdict for the Plff for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned without & the discharge by the payment &c. $167.77 cents. Damages & with Interest from 11th March 1826 & Issue & $5. damages & Judgment.

Harrison Guardian v Taggart costs

Bearden adm v Carlton costs

Graham adm &c v Ch Clarke adm costs Suit

Leggett & Graham adm &c v Ch Clarke adm costs Suit settled the Plff having received the Debt Interest & Costs

Leonard v Graham adm Jury Sworn to try the Issue
to wit, the same Jury as in Moody agt McWilliams
& Verdict for the Defts. for $55. 30 cents Debt in the Petition
& cost Judgment for costs

Watt v Clark cont'd Deft by Consent

Perkins v Harrison & the 5th Defendant Harrison having died
the same is ordered to be certified, & Continued.

McMahon v Bruffey Continued

McMahon v Miller Same cont'd

Ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at this Term which
have not been either tried or Continued be Continued untill the
first Court

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned untill the Monday
before the first Tuesday in March next.

H Davies

Virginia to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the
first Tuesday in March
Monday, ~~March the 4th 1822~~ being the 4th day of March 1822

Present

George Newton, Joseph Craven, Jacob W. Williamson
& Benjamin Lewis. Gent Justices

A List of conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the
County of Rockingham from the 5th day of February 1822 to the
2nd March 1822 both days inclusive) was returned into Court
by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the court is ordered
to be entered on the minutes as the law directs as follows to
wit!

A deed for land from George Lincoln Lewis to Henry Rudis acknowledged
and certified

A deed for land from same to Jacob Bowers acknowledged & Certified

A deed for land from same to William Rudis is acknowledged & Certified

a deed for land from Benj. Berry Sr. to William Phelps acknowledged

a deed for land from Jacob Miller to & James Hall in trust for
William Reid acknowledged

a deed for P[illegible] estate from Michael Click to Jno R Norman acknowledged

a deed from John Click to same acknowledged

a deed for land from same to same acknowledged

a deed for land from Abm Liesell Exr to David Liesell ackd & Certified

a deed for land from Dr Liesell to Adam Vandenhell acknowledged

a deed for land from Isaac Chrisman to John Chrisman ackd

a deed for land from Levi Spangler to Wm Mitchell & Co ackd & Certified

a deed for personal estate from William Spangler to John Kenny
in trust for Mitchell & Spangler acknowledged

a deed for land from Benjamin Tallman to James Hall in trust
for John Morris acknowledged

a deed for land from Richard R Mosby to Robert Patterson was
Joseph Parks acknowledged & certified from Clarke County Kentucky

a deed for land from Thomas Gilmore to Henry Gilmore acknowledged

a deed for land from John Carlton to Mathias Houck and Adam Hibbard
acknowledge and certified

a deed for land from John Cook Exr to A Davidson ackd & Certified

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Joseph Cravens to George Hite was proved in open court by the oath of the witness thereto and ordered to be recorded.

The Same from George Hite to Joseph Cravens. The same

The last Will and Testament of Michael Trout deceased was presented in court and proved by the oath of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Samuel Yount, one of the executors therein named Certificate is granted him for obtaining probate thereof in due form, he having made oath thereto and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $40,000 conditioned as the law directs. George Trout the other executor named in said Will, refused to qualify. Ordered that Samuel Coffman, John Rader, Anthony Rader and George Shafer, or any three of whom being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to court.

On the motion of William H Ferne who took the several oaths prescribed by law, is admitted to practice law in this court.

The last Will and Testament of Anne Catherine Keblinger dec'd was presented in court and proved by the oath of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of John Brebaker and Saml Keblinger Letters of administration are granted them on the said estate with the said Will annexed they having entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $2000 conditioned as the law directs and made oath thereto according to law. Ordered that Abraham Keck Sen. John Reece Sen. Peter Keblinger and John Edwards or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make report thereof to court.

A Settlement of the estate of Lucy Smith dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

The last Will and Testament of Conrad Longe deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded And on the motion of John Elora and Samuel Miller the executors therein named who made oath thereto and with security entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of $3.000 conditioned as law directs certificate is granted them for obtaining probate thereof in due form. Ordered that Daniel Gruber, Frederick Young, Peter Ranchoof and Isaac Long or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to Court

Ordered that Peter Armantrout be appointed Overseer of the roads from the Old Furnace to the Mountain Run which forms our precinct and that he notify for his gang the Tithables at the following placestaking, his own, Henry Armantrouts and Abraham Fashler and that he with said hands do Keep the same in good repair

Ordered that the following Tithables be allotted to Henry Shultz who is Overseer of district No. 4. of the Keezletown roads to wit. George Miller, Schuyler Priddy, Lewis Baynum dec? and John Slick Sen? to work the said road and keep the same in good repair

The Appraisment bills of the estate of Conrad Plum dec? was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Daniel Smith letters of administration are granted him for obtaining probate thereof in due form on the estate of Jacob Smith deceased, he having qualified according to law and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $1000 conditioned as law directs Certificate is granted him for obtaining probate thereof in due form, Ordered that Joseph Longmire Martin Shanks John Miller and Peter Rohr or any three of them being first sworn do appraise said estate and make report thereof to Court

On the motion of David Smith letters of administration are granted him on the estate of Christian Caty Kelly (widow of George Kelly dec'd) he having made oath thereto and entered in bond with security in the penalty of $1000 conditioned as the law directs. Ordered that Joseph Longwell Martin Shanks John Mitchel and Peter Coler or any three of whom being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make report thereof to court.

Ordered that the following Gentlemen be recommended as officers in the 1st Battalion of the 11th Regiment to wit.

Sent by mail 9th March 1822.

Edward Smith Captain in room of William Smith removed.

Peter Barry Lieutenant in the room of Edward Smith promoted.

Jesse B Bowlen ensign in room of Peter Barry promoted.

On the motion of Jacob Bowman it is ordered that a new writ of ad quod damnum is awarded him returnable here on April Court next, to be executed on the 9th. day of this month, the former writ awarded in this case not having been executed.

On the motion of George Liter and the executors of George Climmon dec'd and the administrators of Jacob Climmon dec'd it is ordered that Jacob Custer be summoned to appear here at the next court, to give counter security, the said George Liter and George Climmon and Jacob Climmon having been security for the said Jacob Custer as guardian for the heirs of Elizabeth Climmon deceased.

On the motion of George Koogler and John Merwick it is ordered that John Kelmore be summoned to appear here at the next court, and give counter security. The said George Koogler and John Merwick having been security (together with Benjamin Valmeau and Millinger Deputy) for said Kelmore as Guardian for the infant children of Thomas Kelmore deceased by his last Wife.

It appearing to the court from the Records of the Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County and from the evidence of a Witness examined in court, that improvements are necessary on the Poor establishment belonging to the parish of Rockingham which according to the best estimate that can now be made, will probably cost at least seven hundred dollars the Court doth therefore order that the Overseers of the poor do proceed to make such improvements as they deem necessary on the said poor establishment provided the expence of said improvement do not exceed seven hundred dollars.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Joseph Roff a poor child of Jacob Roff dec'd aged 13 years the tenth of July next to Henry Thomas to learn the trade of a Joiner and to serve as the law directs who is to receive as freedom dues $20

On the petitions of Alexander M Cauthran and Williams Kemper it is ordered that John Cauthran George M Kemper and Thomas Holt being first sworn to view an alteration to be made in the road leading from Port republic to Staunton so far as it runs through the lands of the petitioners and make report thereof to the Court of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same

Ordered that all the causes which have not been cal'd or continued be continued until next Court.

A Settlement of the Guardian account of Henry Conrad Guardian for Susan M Dearborn being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

On the petition of Henry Miller and others, ordered to view an alteration to be made in the road leading from Port republic to Waynesborough to begin the alteration to begin at the corner of David Stanley's fence along by Marshburgers house skirting the river at Mount Vernon forge & thence up the river by Mishlers Mill to intersect the said old road at the corner of said Mishlers fence,

It is ordered that Charles M. Carthrae, John Craige, Martin Garber & William Carthrae, or any three of them being first sworn or affirmed the said alteration, and make report of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same to this Court

It is also that this Court be adjourned until the Monday before the 1st Tuesday in April next.

Geo. Huston

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 1st day of April, being the Monday before the first Tuesday in April 1822

Present

Isaac Baxter, Jacob D. Williamson,
Daniel Neal & Taylor Yancey . . . Esqrs.

A list of conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 4th of March 1822 to the 30th day of March 1822 (both days included) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the court is ordered to be entered on the minutes as the law directs as follows to wit

found A Deed for Personal estate from Philip Kibuck to John Kenney in trust for William & James Driver

found A Deed for land from Philip Steffey to Jacob Rife in trust for Lewis Lurier

found A Deed for land from Jesse Isham Turpin to Philip Koontz in trust for Harrison & Travers

found A Deed for land from John Craige to William Harper

found A Deed for land from John Carthrae to the same

found A Deed for land from Henry Hubley Surfe to John Huffman

found A Deed for land from John Long Surfe to Paul Long

found A Deed for land from James Busby Surfe to William Long

found A Deed for land from George Baughers & others to Samuel Baughers

found A Deed for land from James Meadows Surfe to Frederick Wyant

found A Deed for land from John Koontz to William McClung in trust for David Gurin

found A Deed for land from Henry Kreisner to Ananias Davidson

found A Deed for land &c from Jesse Silver to Daniel Ragan in trust for George Renard

A Deed for land from Thomas Loker to James Pickering

A Deed for land & from James Miller Surve to William Beard

same Surve to the same.

A Deed for land from John Hardman Surve to John Long

A Deed for land from James M Bush Surve to Edith McWilliams

A Deed for land from Benjamin Nigh Surve to Jacob Houck

A Deed for land from Edith Mc Williams to Alexander Logan

A Deed for personal Estate from Joseph Spangler to Emily Spangler

A Deed for land from Reuben Harrison Surve to Amanias Carlson

A Deed for land from Henry Perkey Surve to John Arguright

A Deed for land & from Manuel Williamson to Henry Gamble in trust for A Waterman

On the Motion of Adam Shaubarger, administrator of the Estate of Catharine Shaubarger and it Granted him he having entered into bond & with Security in the penalty of $500. and made oath Cherk as the Law directs and it is ordered that John Dillon Jacob Rinehart John Miller and Jacob Miller or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Deceased and make report to this Court.

Layton By agreement came into Court and resigned the office of a Justice of the Peace for this County which is ordered to be entered

Franklin Maynard proclaimed in Court a License to practice as an Attorney, and having the oaths prescribed by Law is admitted to practice in this Court

The Last will and Testament of James Lewis deceased in Court and proved by the oaths of George Shaffer & Jacob Hoagland and ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 9 o Clock

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday the 2nd April 1822

Present

Joseph Baxter, Waller Davis, Jacob D[illegible] Gentlemen Justices
Williamson and David Newton

On the petition of Isaac Thompson Collins, for a road to begin at the
x Stage road at Michael Rhoads & from thence to Andrew Bids mill
on Sandy creek and from thence through the lands of the said
Byrd to the road that William Bowers works on, it is ordered that
cop Thomas Moore, Andrew Moffitt David Brokhart and Reuben
Wood or any two of them being first sworn do view the said
way and make report thereof to the Court of the convenience
and inconvenience of the same

On the petition of Lyrd A Brown for a view for a way for a road
C. beginning at Brown ford below the junction of the north and
Muddle Rivers just below a fish dam, thence up and with as
(cr) division fence of John Craigs through a draft or Vally to the
Woods thence in a straight line to the upper corner of said
Craigs field, which field lies opposite Peter Shumbaughs Smith
Shop to the Public road it is ordered that John Courtney Henry
Miller Isaac Shamburger and John Dundee or any three of
them being first sworn do view the said Way and make report
to this court of the convenience and inconvenience of the same

Mary Norman Orphan of Joseph Norman being upwards
x of 14 years of age appeared in court and with the approbation of
the Court made choice of Joseph Kline as her guardian who
entered into Bond according to law

Ordered that George M Kemper, George Barlow, Benjamin Lewis and Stephen Bamberger or any two them ~~be appointed~~ do settle the ~~Executors~~ administration Accounts ~~of Peter Ballinger Executors of Henry~~ Barlow Henry Perkey (mild) who is administrator of Jacob Barlow dec'd and make report thereof to court.

In the matter of Robert Gains, James Anderson, William Blair, Reuben Davidson & John M Campbell are appointed viewers to view an alteration of the Dry river gap road, ~~passing over their lands~~ and make report thereof to court. which alteration is upon the lands of the said Robert Gains, and make report thereof to the court of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the said proposed alteration as also the old road

The last Will and Testament of Jacob Lincoln dec'd was presented in court and proven by the oaths of John Yoder and Peachey Harrison Jacob Meyers three of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of John Strayer Joseph Coffman, and Joseph Cleminmaw the executors therein named who took the oath required by law. and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $40.000. conditioned as the law directs certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form. Ordered that Daniel Kenton, John Cleminmaw Joseph Kistler and John Shaver or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the ~~said~~ Slaves of personal estate of Sd Lincoln if any ~~deceased~~ and make report thereof to court.

The last Will and Testament of Isaac Miller dec'd was presented in court and proved by the oaths of William Heaven one of the witnesses thereto and it appearing to the court that Benjamin Heaven ~~another~~ witness thereto is ~~the~~ said Miller ~~resident~~ in the County of ~~Shenandoah~~ in the State of Indiana it is ordered that a commission do issue to examine the said Benjamin Heaven which commission is to be directed to the presiding Judge of Law in said County Ordered that Reuben Allen, Abraham Coffelt & Abraham Byer or any 2 of them do examine Isaac and settle the account of Thomas Allen dec'd with Jacob D Williamson & Wilson Walton exrs of S. Moore & make report to the Court

Pierman v Pickering upon a writ of ad quod damnum, on the motion of the said Defendant by his attorney, it is ordered and for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that the inquest of the Jury in this case be quashed and that said Defendant recover his costs, and by consent of the said defendant a new writ is granted the said Pierman to be directed to the Sheriff of this County and to be executed on the 13 day of this month returnable here to the next court

Ordered that Joseph Baxter be have leave to bind his ward Christian Hoover to Henry Innemaner to learn the art trade and mistery of a Miller the said Innemaner having agreed to learn him or cause him to be learned Reading Writing and common arithmatic including the Rule of three, and to give at freedom dues twenty dollars the said Boy to be bound to serve the said Innemaner for 3 years and a half from this time

Ordered that Thomas Moore have leave to bind his ward Morgan Layton to Samuel Hutton to learn the art of a Saddler, he to arrive at the age of 21 years to give him 12 months schooling and good and sufficient Clothing Washing and Lodging and dieting

Ordered that Thomas Moore have leave to bind his ward Lewis Layton to Nathaniel O'Rourke Lewis he to arrive at the age of 21 years. to learn the art and Mistery of a house Joiner and Lewis 12 months schooling and good sufficient Clothing Washing, Lodging Dieting

On the motion of William Davidson and William Blair and Ann Miller Executors for Alexander Miller administrator of Samuel Miller dec'd it is ordered that the said Alexander Miller be summoned to appear and give Counter Security here at the next Court and give Counter Security

Ordered that Court adjourn to Chester, on the first Court Returned executed and continued until the next court

Cooper & Pickering vs Court continued

Lloyd & Hardy dismissed agreed

Grimm agst Cashman. upon an appeal from the decision of a magistrate in favour of the appellee against the appellant heard before Benjamin Lewis a Justice of the peace for the county of Rockingham this day & the court having seen and inspected the record of the proceedings & heard the parties by their Attorneys, and the arguments of counsel learned & duly considered the same & full deliberation thereupon had it is considered that the said Judgment be in all things affirmed and that the appellee recover against the appellant damages according to law. and this court doth hereby remit the record of the proceedings aforesaid here

Overseers Poor of N. Brentford agst The Overseers of the Poor of

Norman agst Walton upon an appeal from a Judgment recovered by the appellee against the appellant before a Justice of the Peace for this County this day came the parties by their attorneys and the court having seen and inspected the Record upon Consideration whereof it is ordered that the said appeal be dismissed, and that the appellee recover against the said appellant his Costs expended & to be expended in defending the said Appeal

Carpenter agst Pickard upon a Note for Money held by the said Carpenter to Abraham Dorrington & sworn for said Pickard - Verdict found and Judgment awarded for Plff £3.66 cents with Interest from the 2d day of October 1821 besides said and Costs

It is ordered that all causes set for trial at this Court which have not been tried or continued be continued under the rule of law.

It is ordered that the Court be adjourned under the Statute from this 1st Tuesday in May next

Joseph Baxter

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-House thereof on the 8th day of May 1822 for the trial and examination of Barbara Shaver who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony, and stands charged with feloniously murdering her Child.

Present

Joseph Baxter
Peachy Harrison, Wm. Yancey, Daniel
Mallum, Jacob Conrad & John Yager. Esqrs.

The prisoner was led to the bar, and being charged with the said felony pleaded Not Guilty, and thereupon Sundry Witnesses (to wit) Elizabeth Showalter, Mrs. Shull Susanna Reedy, & Mrs Turley

who were Sworn and examined touching the offence with which the prisoner stands charged, upon consideration whereof the Court is of the opinion that she is not Guilty of the Murder whereof she stands charged, and do order that the prisoner be discharged.

Ordered the Court arose — Joseph Baxter

Virginia to Wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May the 6th 1822.

Present

Joseph Baxter, Peachy Harrison, Jacob Conrad & John Vogle Esqrs. & G. Justices

A List of conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks offices of the County aforesaid from the 1st of April to this 4th day of May 1822 both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes as the Law directs.

A Deed for Land from John Lutes Exr to Henry Berg acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Long to John Kite acknowledged & certified

A Deed for Land from Conrad Ruder to John Schneckliser acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Ruth Woodst to Anderson Moffett in trust for David Cook acknowledged

A Deed from John Alexander to Joseph Berry in trust for Alvin Berry acknd

A deed for Land from John Taylor Exr to John Beaver acknowledged

A deed for Land from Jacob Bowers Exr to William Bowers acknowledged & certified

A deed for Land from Philip Reynolds to Rd Jones acknowledged

A deed of Release from Archd Rutherford to Philip Reynolds acknowledged

A deed from Rob Jones Exr to A Rutherford in trust for P Reynolds acknowledged

A deed for Land from Jno Coleman to A Gamble in trust for Chilsey Audis acknowledged

A deed from Jno Coiner to John Kenny in trust for Henry Conrad acknowledged

A deed for Land from Jeremiah Kyle to Robert Miller acknowledged

A deed for Land from John Reynolds to Henry Gamble in trust for John Nicholas acknd

A deed from personal estate James Hall to James Hall in trust for Elect Wells acknd

A deed for Land from Amos Moore & Geo Liles in trust for John Rife acknd

The same from same to same in trust for John Shaver acknowledged

A deed from Shaver & Rife to Amos Moore acknowledged

A Deed from Mt Long to George Ely acknd in Ohio and certified

A deed for Land from Jno Norman to Jno Kenny in trust for H Conrad acknowledged

A deed of Release from William Harrow to John Norman acknowledged

A deed from Alexr Harnett to Henry Fretwagh acknowledged

A deed for Land from Mr Bryan to A Gamble in trust for Trents exrs acknowledged

A deed for land from Peter Koop to Abraham Miller in trust for A Miller &c
acknowledged

A deed for land from Henry J Gamble to Ruthurick Herring acknowledged

A deed for land from Abraham Depue to Dr Wells in trust for Abr Read ack.

A deed for land from Isaac Kennedy to Saml Henry acknowledged.

A deed for land from Saml Henry to Peter Neuberger acknowledged

A deed for land from Peter Neuberger to Samuel Henry acknowledged

A deed for land from Benjamin Norriman to David Huffman ackd in
Chancery sale and confirmed

A deed for land from Adam Fencker to Porter Green ackd

A deed for land from same to Samuel Cook acknowledged

a deed for land from Amos Moore to Henry J Gamble in trust
for John J Depue acknowledged

The last will and Testament of Henry Wyckoff
dec'd was proved in Court, and sworn to the oaths
of Joseph Tarrant and John Allen Esq and ordered
to be Recorded, and on the Motion Jacob Bear &
Jacob Emmons the executors named in the said will
who entered into bond in the penalty of $2,500 with Security, and made oath
thereto according to Law a certificate is Granted them for
obtaining Letters in due form, and it is ordered that
Adam Bloe, John Marcha, Abraham Strickler
& Jacob Miller or any 3 of them being first sworn do
appraise the estate of the said Henry Wyckoff and
make report to the Court

An appraisment bill of the Michael Foust dec'd returned
& ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Michael Foust dec'd returned
& ordered to be Recorded

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

James Clarke foreman, John Rush, Charles [illegible], Jacob Burkholder, George Swaatt, John Black, Adam Fetter, David Whisler, James Booth, John Lacy, William Barker, Geo. Perrie, John Farmer, Charles Gouf, Jacob Neely, Reuben Moore, Frederk Bird, Philip Koontz, John Brock, & David Rockstow, who heard their Charge and retired from the bar to Consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following presentments to wit "We present &c. and having nothing further to present they were discharged and it is ordered that precep. issue against the several defendants upon the presentments this day made Returnable here at the next Term.

The Last will and Testament of Christian Miller dec'd was proved in Court and proved by the oaths of Philip Koontz & John Walter Sworn to be Record and on the Motion of John Sellars & James Burnsyde the executors therein Named who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $500. and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted them for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is ordered that Philip Koontz, Thomas Hunter, John Walter and Peter Darrow or any two of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Miller dec'd and make report to the Court.

The Last will and Testament of George Swaatt dec'd was proved in Court and proved by the oaths of Henry Sipe and John F. Reichhoffer and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Henry Swaatt and John Swaatt, the executors named in the said Will who entered into bond with Security in the sum of $4.000, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted them for obtaining Probate

of Dr. ew dew forw, and it is ordered that Mary Sipo John Penno Conrod Rechtiso Joseph Cocanour or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said George Staudt dec and make report to the Court

Rebecca Thomas orphan of Evans Thomas dec X came into Court and made choice of Levi May as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Court for the Whites (by Consent Shem Cocanour) Sheriff Office Augst Sat and Mon August 1st and Mon Tuesday

Gresham v Hannah John Crage & John Myers Sheriff Office August 2d and 3d August & Office and Continued

Dunaway v Hannah ..... Same Same

Henry Shank, Daniel Shank, & Daniel Shank orphan of Jacob Shank dec came into Court and made choice of Peter Shank as their Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Two Sale bills of the estate of Jacob Shank dec returned Ordered to be Recorded

The last Will and Testament of Zachary Shackelford was proved in Court and proved by the oaths of Archd Rutherford & Charles McNicholas and Christian Meyers the witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Murrell & Burgess Isaac Bowell Sheriff Office August 1st and 2d August & Office and Continued

Coffman v Bryan (2 Aug) Isaac Bowell Sheriff Office August 1st and 2d August & Office and Continued

M. William exors v. Huffman. Anthony Huffman
Spl. said offer. Judgt set aside Payt & Plea & Cont.d

Ordered that Robert Grattan, Joseph Gongaware, Samuel Lines be appointed to examine the Administration accounts of Peter Shanks and Catharine Shanks administrators with the will annexed of Jacob Shanks dec.d and make report thereof to Court.

Pltffs.

Carter vs Harrison. David Reuter Spl. said. Def.t Judgment set aside Payment Gen.l Replication issue & Cont.d

Sterrett v. Bruner. Def.t Judgment set aside Plea of Payment Gen.l Replication & Issue Cont.d

C. Poor vs Simmons upon a Rule dismissed and continued.

Bowlan vs Craig. Paul Carter Spl. said. Def.t Judgment set aside Payment & Repl.n issue Cont.d

Carter vs Trepell. Def.t Judgment set aside, and dismissed agreed

Driver vs Good. Def.t Judgment set aside dismissed agreed

George Keezle. Appl.t vs Henry Keezle
Jacob Ralston vs Same
Carpenter - vs Same
G Keezle vs Same.
A Keezle vs Same
} dismissed at the defendants Cost.

Henry Keezle vs William Keezle dismissed agreed

On the several petitions of Peter Linkle, Conrad Carter, Peter Nicholas and Anthony Huffman & Joseph Graham praying Licence to the Clerk of this Court, (each) the Tax imposed by Law; Licenses are granted them for keeping an House of entertainment for one year commencing the first May 1822 and to end the 1st May 1823. it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that they are men of good character not addicted to drunkenness or gaming. and that they will keep orderly and useful Houses of entertainment.

On the petition of Peter Bowlinger, Henry Harrenbarger, John Rudolo, John Rinn & Jacob Dinkle, who produced the Court the Clerks receipt for $4.50 each the tax imposed by law, license are granted them to keep houses of Private entertainment for one year ending 1st May 1824

Haney v Harrison. Sci Fa Spl Bail.

Brumfield for Pl. v Breckenridge. Sci Fa Spl Bail

Def Judgment set aside, payment pleaded Replication filed and continued

Nichols v Harrison &c John Mowman Spl Bail

for Talliaferro Def Judgment set aside ~~and~~ pleaded Payment Replication filed ~~Verdict~~ Judgment set aside as to the bail of Allen Def. Plea replication &c

It is ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out John Peters a poor boy aged 14 years old the 11th day of January 1823, to Abraham Mead to learn the house Joiners trade, and he the said Mead receive as freedom dues fifteen dollars according to law

Herring v Greer. William Dunlap Spl Bail. Def Judgment set aside as to said Dunlap appearance bail for Deft Greer. & the said defendant was arrested up by his said bail and discharged out of custody.

Duff v Hicks, on the motion of the plaintiff by his attorney, and it appearing to the Court from the evidence, that the defendant has acquired property sufficient to satisfy since he took the oath of an insolvent debtor in this case, it is ordered that a Capias issue against the said defendant, according to law. It is further ordered that the plaintiff be permitted to take out execution in this case before the rising of the Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday the 7th of May 1822

Present

Peachy Harrison, Daniel Mathews
Jacob Conrad & John Negro . . . . & G Justices

John Kenney produces in Court a Commission appointing him a Cor. in the 3d Regiment of Cavalry in the State service of the Militia in Virginia and having the oath prescribed by Law is ordered to be Recd.

Thornhill (Servant) v Brown Orders for Defendant

Smith v Lanahan Affidavit & Order enforming by filed

Smith v Custis Affidavit & Order enforming to Jets

Smith v Dixon . . . . . Same

Settlement of the estate of Jacob Bowers and Letters Ordered to be Recorded

Smith v Mathews Att'y & Jgmt; and the Defendant Affidavit in Court and Exception & Judgment for the Costs.

Smith v Conrad & Brewington Att'y & Jgmt

Norman v Woodroom Orders

Parish Poor Levy

McClellan v Dame late Sheriff upon a Motion for Money Recd upon an execution by Daniel Rogers his Deputy.

On the Motion of the Plff and for Reasons appearing to the Court. Judgment is awarded for the Plaintiff for the Debt in the Motion Mentioned, with Interest and Costs.

Dixon v Dame upon a Motion for Money Recd upon an execution by his Deputy Daniel Rogers

This day came the Parties by their Attorneys, and for Reasons appearing to the Court Judgment is awarded the Plff for the Debt in the Motion Mentioned, with Interest and Costs, Subject to a Credit for $27. paid in February 1820

Dyer v Davis upon a Note Contd

Pruett Daniel Mathews Cont

Jeffries v Davis upon a Note &c

This day came the parties by their attorns. and for
reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that Judgmt
be awarded the Plff for the Debt in the Note mentioned
with Interest & Costs

On the Motion of Jeremiah Kyle, Joseph Farrell,
Henry Welch, A. Rathbone, Samuel Henry, Henry
Booz, Isaac Hardesty, Joseph Bynum &c. Daniel
Cook, Conner Curtis, George Selby Son, Edward
Stephens, Joseph Graham, Saml Fowler & Joseph Pearce & Henry, George
Conrad & John Miller &c & Merchants this County
to be certified
and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that
they law all grew of Good Character.

Craven v Martin late Sheriff Contin for ss Plff

McDowell Miller v Davis &c upon a Notice for scire
to relase an execution put into his hands agst the body of
Deputy D. Rogers agst L. Martin. discharged agrd

On the Motion of Alexander Henry Surveyor
of this County, Ord is ordered that John Kenney &
Thomas Black do examine into the capacity & abilities of
William Henry Jr to act as a Deputy Surveyor
of this County and make report to this Court

McDowell Miller v M. Davis late Sheriff for Money
Recd by his Deputy D. Rogers upon an execution v A. Hamilton
This day came the parties by their attorns, and for reasons
appearing to the Court Judgment is awarded the Plff for the
Debt in the Note Mentioned with Interest & Costs

M'Dowell v Allen, v Dann late sheriff upon a Motion &c

Same . . . v Same . . . upon a Motion &c

Same . . . v Same . . . upon a Motion &c

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and for reasons appearing to the Court, Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for the amount of the Debt in the said Motion mentioned with Interest & Costs

M'Dowell v Allen v Dann late sheriff upon a Motion to show cause for failing to make return on an execution put into the hands of this Defendt Daniel Dann. This day came the parties by their attorneys, and for reasons appearing to the Court Judgment is awarded the Pltff for ~~the~~ at the rate of fifteen cents per annum upon the ~~principal~~ every 100 dollars contained in the Judgment and so in proportion for any greater or lesser sum, from the 2nd Tuesday in December 1819, being the return day to the date hereof, and Costs

Smith v Erwin Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Jacob Kyser, Valentine Bolton, James Clarke, Sebastian March, Philip B Harrison, William Spruiell, Tobias Shull, Andrew Keating, John Long, Benjamin Vance, Henry Mantes & John Allay Verdict for Deft Costs & amount in Court. Judgment

Smith v Erwin Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit. The same Jury as in the first Case) Verdict Defendant Costs & amount in Court. Judgment.

English v Wolfe Motion Judgment set aside payment, Scire facias & Issue &c Continued

Welch v Rogers Fr Henry J Campbell Splbail by consent

Miller v M'Clanahan, By consent of the parties by their attorneys, the Judgment rendered in this Case at August Court 1821. is set aside, and ~~the Sheriff is agreed to be discharged~~ the Defendant by leave consent the execution, and Delivery bond.

latter in pursuance of said execution, and the Sheriff
returns are ordered to be quashed, and the Cause is ordered
to be again placed on the Docket, after Judgment & Scire
Facias, Capt Replication & Issue Joined

Krotzer v Bryan Henry & Moyer Sci fa vs Bail after Judgt
Scire Facias Judgt & Capt Replication & Issue Joined

Peter Fox Constable upon a rule to give Security
the said Defendant appeared in Court and entered into
bond with Surety in the penalty of $5.000. Conditioned as
the Law directs, and the rule is ordered to be discharged

Motion of Henry Moyer
Ordered that Joseph Barlow, John Krotzer and David
Hunter or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the
Guardian accounts of William Bryan, who was
Guardian for James Williamson & Allen of James
Williamson and and make report to this Court

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons all the Acting
Majestrates in this County to appear here at June
Court Next, for the purpose of Laying the County Levy
for the year 1829, and also to take into their Considera
tion the propriety of Recommending New Majestrates
for the County, and also for the purpose of making
such allowance to be paid out of the County
Treasury as shall be laid before the Court, and that
the said Sheriff
do make a return how he shall execute this Summons

Bolton v Harrison & Motion & Exitem for Defendant

Krogler vs Gehring upon a Summons (Enlgd

Stuckey v Dove Exitem for award

Duff v Koontz admr Exitem for Plaintiff

Steele v Doy Continued

Bowen v Woodcock & Carr Continued

Donaghe assee v Bateman Continued for award

Coffman v Bryan On the Motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered that the Defendant be called to shew Cause at the next Term of this Court why the Writ of Error in this Cause shall not be set aside

United States v Elliot Continued

Hoole v M'Guire John Long Sheriff Dft Judgment returned as to the said Long he being the Appearance Bail

Salvage & Newman v Ever Continued

Hughes v Paul The Defendant Plaintiff being called to give Additional Security for the Costs, and failing to give the same, It is ordered that the Suit be dismissed and Judgment for Defendant Costs

Cagy v Shepler Continued by Consent

Murry v Burgham Continued for award

Woodcock v Roller Continued for award

M'Williams v Brown &c Continued

Lincoln v Mefferd &c The Deft being dead, by Consent this Suit is to stand and be prosecuted to final Judgment in the Name of the Exor of said Lincoln & Continued

Roller v Woodcock Continued for award

Bowman v Pickering upon a Writ of Ad qd By Consent of the parties by their Attorneys It is ordered that the said Bowman have leave to erect his Mill and Dam agreeable to the request of the Jury so far as it relates to said Pickering upon his paying to the said Pickering the Damages found by the Jury, and it is ordered that a Summons be awarded against the Jurors to shew Cause if any he can why the said Mill and

Dann should not be established agreeably to the
request of the said Petition

Chrisman v Clark. Plea non assumpsit issue
for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
Relevant and Costs Staying Executn.

Leedy v Sharsey continued

Krupp v Shull continued

Sheffey v Lewis continued

Lewis v Loffler and Ux continued

Leedy for Pl v Dawson . continued

Graham v Brown continued

On the Petitioners Motion of John Morris and he having
paid to the Clerk $18. It is ordered that a Licence be
Granted him to Keep a Tavern at his House in this
County for one year ending 1st day of May 1823 upon
his entering bond with Security in the Clerks office
as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that he be certified
that the Petitioner is a man of Good character, not
addicted to drunkenness nor Gaming, and that he will
Keep and orderly and decent House of entertainment.

Jacob Parrott v Samuel Parrott. In Chancy
By consent of the parties by their Attorneys it is ordered
that this Cause be removed to the Superior Court of
Chancy holden at Staunton, to be tried; and that a
Copy of the Record be Certified to the said Superior Court
of Chancy, with the Costs of each party.

On the Motion of John Maggart and he having
paid to the Clerk $4.50 cents. It is ordered that a Licence
be Granted him to Keep private entertainment
at his House for one year ending 1st of May 1823.

Craig
vs
Loftus

In Chancery.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that the injunction granted the Plaintiff to stay all further proceedings on a judgment obtained in the County Court of Rockingham by the Defendant against said Plaintiff be dissolved and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

The Committee this day appointed to examine William Herring Jr. as to his fitness & ability to fill the office of Deputy Surveyor of this County, having reported favourable of his qualifications he is appointed Deputy Surveyor of this County & thereupon who took the several oaths required by law.

C. David Harrison vs R Harrison. John Kenny Special

Ordered that the court be adjourned until tomorrow morning 9 Oclock

Peachy Harrison

Wednesday the 8th May 1822
Present

Peachy Harrison, Gilo Terry. Daniel Latham & Jacob Conrad . . . . & C. Justices

On the Motion of Dennis Smith & Edward K. Fuller and they having paid to the Clerk $4.50 cts each, it is Ordered that Licence be Granted them to Keep Private entertainment for one year to 1st of May 1823.

On the Petition of Thomas Lanaham, & William McMahan
having paid to the Clerk £18. each it is ordered that a
License be Granted them to Keep a tavern in this County
for one year from the 1st day of May 1823 on their entering into bond
with Security as the Law directs, the Court being of the
opinion that the Petitioners are a man of Good Character
not expected to Misdemean, nor Gaming, and that
they will Keep an orderly and Usefull House of
entertainment

Coots v Miller &c On the Motion of John Gunning
Deputy Sheriff. It is ordered that he have leave to
amend the Return made by him upon the execution, from
whence the foregoing Recital in this Cause

Harrison and is Gavin (by counsel) & Gambill Sheriff

Morris for &c v Daniel Late Sheriff of Rockingham
County. Upon a Motion for Money Recd upon an
execution by his Deputy Daniel Rogers, this day came
the parties by their Attorneys, and for reasons appearing
to the Court Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for the
Debt in the Motion Mentioned with Interest & Costs

Gunning for &c v Daniel Late Sheriff, upon a Motion
for Money Recd by Daniel Rogers Deputy for said
Daniel, this day came the parties by their Attorneys
and for reasons appearing to the Court, Judgment is
awarded the Plaintiff for the Debt in the Motion
Mentioned with Interest and Costs

Martin Burkholder who is hereby appointed Curator
of the estate of Zachy Shackelford dec'd entitled and
administrator thereof is appointed, came into Court and
entered into Bond with Security, in the penalty of $2000.
Conditioned as the Law directs, and made oath thereto
as the Law Requires

Damson &c v Miller upon a Summons Capias

Brannan &c v Austin upon a Notice Peculiar

Rhodes Owens Exor v Allen &c upon a Rule Nisi Notice
given &c to Allen, Notice acknowledged by Smith, and the
said Allen being Call'd not appearing, Judgment is awarded &c
&c with Interest from the 21st January 1822 Late Sess, Costs

About Peachy Harrison

McWilliams exon v Davis late Sheriff, upon a Notice for
Money Recd upon an execution by Daniel Rogers Deputy &c
said Davis. This day came the parties by their attorneys
and for Reasons appearing to the Court, a Judgment is awarded
the Plff for $482.39 cents, with Interest from the 20th February
1821 Late Sess, and Costs

About Peachy Harrison

Fletcher v Davis late sheriff upon a Notice to shew Cause
for not returning an execution put into the hands of his
Deputy Daniel Rogers v Rogers &c This day came the parties
by their attorneys and for Reasons appearing to the Court
& Counsel that the Plaintiffs have Judgment at the Rate
of five cent per Month upon every $100. Contained in the
Judgment on which said execution issued, and so in proportion
for any Greater or lesser Sum, from the 7th January in
February 1820 until this day and Costs. But the Plff appearing
in Court and agreed to Release all the said five per cent
Month $31.65 cents with Interest from 7. October 1819 Late Sess
and $6.65 cents —

Fletcher v Austin upon a Notice (3 Cases Conform)

Jno Bywaters adm v Austin late sheff (3 Cases Conform)

A. Bywaters . . . . v Same . . . . (2 Cases Conform)

Bywaters v Davis late sheriff, to shew Cause for failing to
return an execution put into the hands of his Deputy John
Bright, on the motion of the Plff by his attorney and

for Reasons appearing to the Court, It is Ordered that the Plff have Judgment at the rate of 5 per cent per Month upon every $100 contained in the Judgment upon which the said execution issued, and so in proportion for any lesser a Greater Sum, from the 9th Day in October 1819 to the date hereof, and Costs. But by consent of the Plff the Judgment is to be discharged by the payment of $15.99 cents with Interest from 7 Sept. 1812. till paid, and 30 cents for 6 cents

Byrne vs Ware Sale Sheff. 3 Cases Continued

Markham vs Maggert Continued for Plaintiff

Bryan vs Harrison exon. pleads fully administered &c no assets. Traverse Gent Replication & Issue and Continued

Carthrae vs Green Plff. being Call'd not appearing, Non Suit awarded & 5 dollars and Judgment

Watson vs Lokey Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Henry Fowler Martin Blackholder Joseph Cromer William Rathbon Lewis Gatlin Philip Avey Stephen G B Custer Andrew Lago David Hadley Hezekiah B Harden William Campbell and Philip Wedner Verdict for the Plff for $6.11 cents Damages Whereupon on the Motion of the Plff by his Attorney a Non Suit is awarded with $5 damages and Judgment for Costs

Brasher vs Brown Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit William Reser Cherryhine Harshman Joshua Brown Martin Mark John Lambert John Long James Clarke Sylvester K Heller Luke Rice Adam Peters Philip B Harrison and William Pickering Verdict for the plaintiff for $192.50 Cents with interest from the third day of August 1816 subject to a credit of $11.98 Cents paid the third of August 1816 and Judgment

Clarke &c Loffties admrs by consent of the parties by their Attornies it is ordered that all differences between them in this suit be referred to the final determination of Jeremiah Hyle & William M^c Mahon who award, or the award of their empire in case of disagreument is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Fadely vs Gladden Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Cherryline Harshman Joshua Brown Martin Marty William Pethering John Lambert John Long James Clarke Sylvester K Fuller Luke Rice Philip B Harrison William Scantling & Elijah Harris Verdict for the Plaintiff $27. 13¾ Cents Damages with interest from the 17th day of May 1822 till paid & Judgment whereupon the Motion of the Deft a new trial is granted ~~to him to be had~~ the said Verdict & Judgment is set aside, and a New Trial is awarded him to be had at the next term, upon his paying the Costs of the term

Myers &c Hamilton & ~~Jones~~ the Deft Harrison being dead this Suit abates as to them, and the Plff replies Generally to the ~~Deft's plea~~ Plea of the Defendant & thereupon issue is joined, and thereupon Came also a Jury Henry Hansbarger David Grove John Whitmore Samuel Shirley Abraham Byrd Jacob Friedenth William Cummins William Hefer Adam Peters James Gladden John Swift James Bray Verdict for the plaintiff for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest from the 28th day of April 1818 till paid & Judgment. Memo on the trial of this Cause a bill of exceptions was taken to the Opinion of the Court which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs to be made a part of the Record

Lamberth &c Detruth Office Judgment set aside payment by the bail Genl replication Issue & Continued

~~Brumfield & Hanson~~

Brumfield &c Evans admrs Office Judgment set aside payment and fully administered Genl replication Issue & Continued

Brumfield &c vs Jenkins Office Judgment set aside payment ~~Issue~~ Genl replication Issue & Continued

Carpenter vs Debuck Offrs Judgment set aside payment Genl replication 1 pros & Continued

Carpenters exors vs Same . . . same

" same vs Hugh Dorrs exors same

Jacob Carpenter vs same . . same

same . . vs . . same . . same

Mallowny vs Harrison Archibald Rutherford Special bail by Consent offrs Judgment set aside payment Genl replication 1 pros & Continued

Abner Waterman vs McWilliams exors offrs Judgment set aside payment Genl replication 1 pros & Continued

Vanpelt vs Duff offrs Judgment set aside payment by the bail Genl replication 1 pros & Continued

Cokely for &c vs Jenkens offrs Judgment set aside payment Genl replication 1 pros & Continued, and leave Given the Deft to file a special plea pleaded it 1 filed in 10 days

Vanpelt vs Duff. John Kenny Special bail Offrs Judgment set aside payment, Genl replication & Offrs cur Continued, and leave is Given the Defendant to file a special plea, pleaded it is filed in 10 days

Eleven admrs vs Dierkes Jacob S. Brown Special bail by Consent. Offrs Judgment set aside ~~as to the said~~ payment Genl replication & Offrs entered

McClellan vs Richard Jr. Sets Special bail

Reed vs Memphill Offrs Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Offrs cur entered

Burcholder vs Bushnell & Als nihil dicit

Present Walter Davis

Keyes vs Patten & Benjamin vs Vanpelt special bail by consent Offrs Judgment set aside payment Genl replication 1 Pros Continued

Goode vs Turley & John Crummey special bail & Office Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Stone vs Armentrout John Crummey special bail & Office Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Smith &c vs Struckler &c upon a notice on a delivery bond Notice proved as to Struckler and execution awarded

Struckler vs Summers & upon a notice on a delivery bond Notice proved & Execution awarded

Donahue vs Clarke & upon a notice on a delivery bond Notice proved and Execution awarded

Armentrout vs Ragan & Michael Neyman special bail Office Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Bowlin vs Gilmore Jacob Brown special bail Office Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Brown vs Alford Office Judgment set aside & the papers agreed

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow 10 Oclock

D. S. Wills

Thursday the 9th May 1822

Present

Peachy Harrison Gates County Justice
Craven P. Jacob Conrad . . . 8 J Justices

Gains v Rogers &c Continued

Henry J Granbill Clerk of this Court entered into
bond with security as the Law directs, which
is ordered to be certified agreeably to the act of Assembly
in that case made and provided.

Continued v Gibbs ordered, and leave is given the Defendant
to file a Sp Plea, provided it is filed within 30 days

Hill v Bryan &c John Cheney Sp Bail by Consent
Upon Judgment set aside as to the Bail

Morris v Norman Jury Sworn to try the issue to wit
John Brown, William Campbell, Joseph Argabright,
Lewis Zeller, Philip Airy, Jacob Folly, Daniel
Kyser, Jacob Kyser, Peter Nicholas, Jacob Rush, Julius
S. Foster, & George Claiborne Verdict for Defendant & Judgment.

Norman v Harrison. Peachy Harrison Sp Bail Upon Judgment
Set aside & Judgment Genl replication & Issue Continued

On the Petition of Aaron Duff and he having paid
to the Clerk $18 it is ordered that a License be Granted
him to Keep a Tavern at his house in this County for
one year ensuing 1st of May 1823 upon his entering into
bond with Security as the Law directs, the Court being of
the Opinion that Petitioner is a man of Good Character

not addicted to drunkenness, nor Gaming, and that he will Keep an orderly and vesefull house of entertainment

On the Motion of Adam Rodeffer and they having join'd to the Clerk £4.0.0 Cert. cash it is ordered that a License be Granted them to Keep private entertainment Untill the 1st of May 1823.

Gratton v Perry, plea non est Factum Confess'n for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with nulla aver Costs Saving his equity

C. Bywaters &c v Clerk &c ..... Sand

C Holloway v Fuller ..... Sand

C Wright v Clark &c ..... Sand

C Merchant v Bryan ..... Sand

C Savage v Norman &c ..... Sand

C Bates v Custis &c ..... Sand

C Murrell & Burgess v Bryan ..... Sand

C Hooks v Pabst ..... Sand

C Rice v Woodshell &c ..... Sand

C Armentrout v Harrison &c ..... Sand

C Bear v Rogers &c ..... Sand

C Harris v Bryan &c ..... Sand

C Hulvey v Lookes ..... Sand

C Clarke v Neswanger ..... Sand

C M'Clellan v Linsteen ..... Sand

C Spangler v Bowles ..... Sand

C Hays & Powers v Rogers &c ..... Sand

C Rice v Fariclis ..... Sand

Leonard v Berry pr Dismiss agreed.

Ordered that the following be and the same is hereby established as the rates for Ordinary Keepers for 1822 towit

For Dinner	37½ Cents
" Breakfast	25.
" Supper	25.
" Lodging	12½
" Madeira Wine per ½ quart	1.00
" Port Wine per ditto	1.00.
" Teneriff per ditto	1.00
" Sherry or Lisbon Wine per ditto	1.00.
" Malaga Wine per ditto	.50.
" Best Spirits per half pint	.25.
" French Brandy per ditto	25.
" Best Holland Gin per ditto	25.
" Best Whiskey per ditto	.12½
" Peach brandy per ditto	.25.
" Cyder per quart	12½
" Porter by the Bottle	.50.
" Good Beer per quart	.12½
" Hay and Stabliage per 24 hours	.25.
" Corn and Oats per Gallon	.12½
" Pasturage per day for 12 hours	8.

Shaver for Pl Jepson, before Roach 2d Circuit Court
Judgment set aside paying Costs Replication & Issue

Morrow v Jepson before Roach 2d Circuit Court, Judgment set aside ~~on the affidavit~~ paying Costs Replication & Issue Entered

Reed v Whitmore & al Plea of act Limitations withdrawn Plea & fully administered plead. Gen'l replication & Issue

Williams v Cummins, John G. Swift, Samuel Coats, Abraham Debaugh, Daniel Steele, Gorton Rader, John S. Blair, Jacob Kooyer, Martin Cromer, Peter Bright, Adam Shuety & Jacob Pickley. Verdict ~~we~~ for the Plff on the 1st Plea $48 damages with Costs from 24 May 1819 date past, on the Second Plea we find for Defendants, and Judgment for the Plff for Costs

when the Defendants shall have assets in their hands belonging to the estate of their intestate

Connor v Clark to George Clark Sci fa Debt Offer Judgmt set aside payment Genl Replication & Issue cont

Zeigler v Mathews, Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit John D. Swift, Samuel Coon, Abraham Depough, David Steele, Boston Rader, John S. Blair, Jacob Koogler, Martin Cromer, Peter Bright, Adam Shultz, Jacob Pixley, and Samuel Shultz, Verdict for the Plff for $33 Damages with Interest from 9. May 1822 into Court and Judgmt.

Marshman v Fowler Costum for Defendant

Mogan v Fisher & al Costum for Defendant

Wethers & Herbert v Lofton assum. plea non assumpsit & Judgmt for the Debt in the Scire fac mentioned, with Interest from to be paid when the Defendants shall have assets in their hands belonging to the estate of their intestate

Bryan v Lincoln MC set aside N.G. & Non assault Genl replication & Issue cont & Costum

Clark for &c v Chancelor assum. plea of the Act of Limitations pleaded Genl replication & Issue Costum

Barth for &c v Norman Costum

Fiser v Strine, Covenant personal pleaded, Genl replication & Issue cont Jury Sworn Joshua Brown, William Campbell, Joseph Applebright, Lewis Zeigler, Philip Airy Jacob Fowler, Daniel Kyser, Jacob Kyser, Peter Nicholas, Jacob Rush, John Herron & George Clarke Verdict for the Plff for $40 & Damages with Interest on $20, part thereof from 1st August 1819, and Interest on $40 the balance from 1st August 1820 till paid & Judgmt.

Morris v Norman 2 Suits Costum for Defendant

Harrison & Bryan for Pltf. Brown, the Deft Harrison having died, by consent this Suit is stand in the Name of B. H. Bryan as Surviving partner of said Harrison & Bryan, Jury Sworn to wit Joshua Sharpe, Abraham Sharpe, Daniel Pickney Davis Hyde, Julius L. Foster, William Rice, James Clark, Aaron Aspersell, Joseph Mendow, Peter Stonebanger, Israel Rogers & Joseph Pennypacker. Verdict for the Pltf for $14.88 cents, with Interest from 9th January 1821. and on the Motion of the Deft a Non Suit is awarded with 5 Dollars and Costs for Defendants Costs

Fawcett v Cowgill & Officer Judgment set aside Payment by the Appearance Bail Gen. Replication & Issue and Entered

Bear v Woodrington Officer Judgment set aside Payment Gen. Replication & Issue & Costs

Hoover admr v Slaughterdunn. Officer Judgment set aside Payment Gen. Replication & Issue are Entered, and leave is Given the Deft to file a Special Plea, provided it is filed in 60 days

Bowlen for Pltf v Gilmore Officer Judgment set aside Payment by the Bail Gen. Replication & Issue & Continued

Bowlen v Gilmore, ... Same

Keto v Bryan Davis Mendow Splbail (in the room of John Cummings) Officer Judgment set aside Payment Gen. Replication & Issue are Entered

Clark for Pltf v Loflin admr. Judgment per award, &c. the Sum therein mentioned & Costs, to be paid when the Deft shall have assets in their hands belonging to the estate of their intestate

C. Thorne for Pl. v Phelps & Henry Lohr Sfbaich for John Roads

C. Harrison cross for Pl. v Clarke & Sons Contra

C. Nichols v Davis Contra

C. Brannan cross for Pl. v A. Hamilton & Contra

Kagy for Def. v Deary Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit.
John D. Swift, Samuel Coots, Abraham Depough, David Steele, Boston Rader, John S. Blain, Jacob Koogler, Charles Clowes, Peter Bright, Jame Shuty, William Scandling & Joshua Brown Verdict that, the Note in the Declaration mentioned, was paid to Henry Kagy by B. Newman; We therefore find for the Defendant & Judgment

Fishburn v Eagle. On the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney, it is ordered that a Capias ~~ad respondendum~~ ad satisfaciendum, be awarded against the Defendant upon a Judgment heretofore obtained in this Court, and upon which an execution issued, and which execution the said Defendant hath the oath of an insolvent Debtor.

Shaver v Roalston Jury Sworn (to wit) the same Jury as in Case of Kagy v Deary (except Julius S. Foster) in the room of Boston Rader, Verdict for the Plff for $18.69 cents with Interest from 25. September 1819. Int. paid, and Judgment Subject to a Credit for $3.88 cents with Interest from 1st July 1820. and $4.12 with Interest from 27. June 1820)

Verewanger v Fenwick, plea non est Judgment Confessed for the Plaintiff Costs

C. Vanbargen cross v Nicholas Contra.

C. Harrison & Bryan v Fowler Contra for Defendant

Harrison v Hamilton Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit, John Morris, Boston Rader, John Shaver, William

Rice, George Clarke, Daniel Kyser, Jacob Kyser, William Roalston, Abraham Shaffer, William Jordan, Joseph Arguebright, & William Campbell Verdict for the Pltf for $100 Damages with Interest from the 1st November 1819 till said 5th August

Esther v. Davis late Sheriff. upon a Motion to fine him for failing to return an execution put into the hands of his Deputy Daniel Rager the day named the parties by their Attorneys, and the said Defendant Copy a Notice of this Motion, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is considered that the Pltf have Judgment at the rate of 5 per cent per Month, upon every $100 contained in the Judgment on which the said execution issued, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser sum, from the 3rd Tuesday in August 1820. that being the return day of said execution until the date hereof, But it is agreed by the Plaintiff that this Judgment may be discharged by the payment of $120. with interest from the 5th day June 1819 till said and $10.71 cents —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Friday the 10th May 1822

Present

Peachy Harrison, Joseph Craven,
Richard P. Fletcher & Jacob Fouse & G. Jeffries.

C. Rogers v. Pence dismiss agreed at the Plaintiffs Costs

C. Morris v. Harrison, continued.

Harshbarger admr. &c. Nicholas Allen & Bryan appears in Court and acknowledges himself Security for the the payment of all Costs according to Defendant in case the Plff shall be cast in the Suit. and all offences for in the said Suit

C. Perkey v. Allder, Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit, Jacob Yount, John Tate, Robert Davis, John Alexander William Sprinkle, Peter Bright, Isaac Bryan, Martin Landes, Abraham Harrell, Allen & Bryan, & Philip B. Harrison. Verdict for the Plaintiff ~~Debt~~ for $35.07 cents Damages with Interest from the 30 September 1820 & the pain of Suspd

C. Strickler v. Summers Continued

C. Harrison (Garnishee) v. Riggan Continued

C. Beard admr. v. Carthrae Continues for Defendant

C. Graham admr. &c. v. Clark admr. . . Continues for Defendant

C. Bryan v. Harrison &c. the Defts Harrison being Dead, the Suit abates as to him, and by Consent Continues as to the other Defendants

C. Armentrout v. Bryan &c. Offer Suspd set aside and dismissed agreed

C. Perkey v. Harrison &c. the Defts Harrison being dead, the Suit abates as to him, plea Non assumpsit Complt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs (Saving Equity)

C Leave to Exam adum plea of fully adm[inistered], Gen[eral] replication & Issue, and pleas waived and Judgt Cogn[izan]ce for the Debt in the Decla mentioned, with Interest & Costs to be paid when the Defendants shall have assets in their hands belonging to the estate of the said intestate

C Lellis v Graham adum Costs & Costs

C Fridley Exr v Sloop Exrs Costs for Defendants

C On the Motion of Jam[es] Mefferts and the hearing had to the Court, Ordered & it is ordered that defendants Counsel have leave to keep a House of private entertainment until the 1st day of May 1823

C Sterling infant v Harrison. The Defendant appears in Court, and confesses an Judgment for $8 Damages and the Costs

Mayland for Defs Confesses. Ms Estando N.A Gen[eral] replication & Issue. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Jacob Gouch, John Seitz, Robert Davis, John Alcapher, William Shrikle, William Scantling, Jam[es] Bryan Charles Lewis, Abraham Harrell, Allen C. Bryan, Philip B. Harrison, & John M. Pence Discharged for Defendant & Judgment.

C Harrison v Scantling dismissed by order of the Pefft Attorney —

C Salvage & Newman v Ellings Offer Judgment set aside & Capias, & Gen[eral] replication & Issue. Forfeited

C Nicholas v Harrison &c . . . . . Same

C Comes v Rogers &c Offer Judgment set aside & Capias Gen[eral] replication & Issue Forfeited

C Grattan v Wright &c Offer Judgment set aside & Capias by the appearance bail Gen[eral] replication & Issue Forfeited.

Ewen v Graves. Offrs Judgmt set aside payne by the said. Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Lepo v Bowles &c . . . . . same

Crews v Custer . . . . . same

Nott v Graham same Costs

Nott v Clarke . . . Costs

Custer for &c v Stuffey Offrs Judgmt set aside & payne Genl replication & Issue Costs

Same . v Edwd. Shultz . . . same

Present Giles Early absent Peachy Harrison Gent.

Tyson v M Williams &c Costs for Defendt

M Mahon v Bruffey Costs for Plaintiff

Same . v Miller upon an Issue out Chancy Costs

Shaffey v Farrahan Jury sworn to try the Issue & Court Daniel Steele, Jacob Bright, Abraham Depoy, John Herron, Johnson Mefferd, William Buckwell, Benjamin Smith, Jacob Bear, James Clark, John Laymon, Peter Brown & Edmund Crawford Verdict for the Plff for $50 damages & Judgmt.

Cole v M Mahon By Consent of the parties Offrs Judgmt set aside payne by the said Genl replication & Issue & Costs & the entry was made after the Court adjourned & appearing that the Court there was made before the Court adjourned

Dorsam adms v Smith &c (3 Suits) John Sprinkle Sheriff Offrs Judgmt set aside payne, Genl replication & Issue &c Costs

Byrnes Adm v Lofter M E set aside A. & Offrs. and Capl. and leave to file Special plea in 10 days

Parry v Chandler same Costs

Butler v Butler adm cont

Wolely v Nigh adm Judgt by plea Covnt & Issue with Leave to Crossexamine Witnesses to be put upon Oath in the Declaration Mentioned, & to be put either upon oath shall be in the hands of the adm

Robertson Jr v Bryan &c continued and leave given the Defts to file a Special plea in 60 days

Pate for Use v Lewis plea Covnt & Issue Verdict for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs (Saving his Equity)

Hambarger v Pate Thomas Clark Sheriff Issue set aside Judgt & Gen Replication & Issue

Morris v Clark Sheriff Issue set aside Judgt Gen replication & Issue

Christmas v Clark . . . . . Same

Kyle v Smith Continued for Defendant

Ordered that all Causes set for trial at this Court which have not been tried or Continued be Continued until the Next Term —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Second Monday before the first Tuesday in August next

Brough v Bush & Pate upon a Note in Equity Note proved & to Bush & Execution awarded

Bywaters Adm v Shelby &c upon a Note in Equity Note proved & Execution awarded

Cowan v Berry &c . . . . . Same

Fauntleroy for Use v Baker Jesse B. Bowlen Sheriff Issue set aside Judgt Gen replication & Issue Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in June Next.

Giles Tinsley

Virginia to wit

At a Court held at the Court House of Rockingham the 31st day of May 1822 by Virtue of a Warrant from Richard P. Fletcher esqr a Justice of the Peace for said County, agreeable to an act to explain an amend an act reducing into one the several acts Concerning Forcible entries and Detainers,

Present

George Newton & Peachy Harrison Gent Justices

Clk fee in this case $3.50

William Rice . . . . Plaintiff

against

Thomas Roberts . . . Defendant } Upon a Warrant for unlawfully detaining from the Plaintiff, and agst his Will, Consent the possession of a certain tenament, (to wit) 8 acres of land with its appurtenances, lying and being in the said County of Rockingham,

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney as the said Defendant by his attorney, and thereupon the Sheriff Returned a list of 18 Good and Lawfull Men (being freeholders) duly Summoned to attend as Jurors, of (which Number 16 only attended) for the trial of the Complaint filed in this Cause, from which Number 12 attending the following Jury was selected by Lott (Sworn) John Pirkey, Jacob Pirkey, Peter Strickler, Henry Gilmore, John F Effinger, Malchea Brannaman, John Lucy, Jesse B. Bowler, Peter Smith, William

William Bushnell, and Alexander Logan, who being impannell and charged according to law upon their oath do say, we the Jury find that the Defendant was at the time of the exhibiting of the Complaint filed in this Cause hold possession of the tenement therein mentioned against the consent of the plaintiff; that the said Defendant hath not so held possession thereof against the consent of the plaintiff for 3 years next before the exhibiting of said Complaint; and that the Defendt. hath the right of possession in the tenement aforesaid.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendt the possession of and in the Tenement aforesaid to be held and enjoyed by him according to law, and his Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and that the Commonwealth Writ of possession be awarded the plaintiff directed to the sheriff Commanding &c—

Award that the Court be adjourned.

Geo. Hanson

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday
before the first Sunday in June being the 3rd June 1822

Present.

Joseph Bartee, George Hunter Geles Terry and G. Justis
Thomas Moore

A list of Conveyances admitted to record in the clerks office of this
county of Rockingham from the 5th of May 1812 to the 1st of June
1822 (both days inclusive) was returned into Court by the clerk
thereof and being examined by the court is ordered to be entered
on the minutes as the law directs as follows to wit.

A deed from David Triplett to Abraham Reed for land. ackn[owledged] & certified

A Marriage agreement between Abraham Brown and Mary Taylor.
was proved by the Witnesses

A Deed for land from Joel Graves to John Perry proved by three Witnesses.

A Deed for land from the same to the same. same

A deed for land from William Sites dec to T.A. McWilliams ackn[owledged] & certified

A deed for land from David Roller to Isaac Coffman ackn[owledged] & certified

a deed for land from David Beeks to Samuel Coffman in trust for Frederick
Kline acknowledged & certified.

A deed for land from Isaac Harrison to Jacob Trout acknowledged

A deed for land from William Bryan dec to Christly Kreger in trust for
Jacob Moyers. acknowledged

A deed for land from John Rice dec to John Kerr acknowledged

A deed for land from Isaac to Henry Bare acknowledged.

A deed for land from Henry Miller dec to George Conrad Trustee &c. acknowledged
by Jacob Conrad, Millenbo. before two Magistrates and certified

A deed from William L. Conrad to Stephen Conrad for land ackn[owledged] by
G.C. Conrad attorney before 2 Magistrates & certified

A deed for land from Sarah Johnson to David Matthews acknowledged

A deed for land from Jacob Kiger dec to Frederick Huffman. acknowledged

A deed for land from John Shettimand dec. to George W Harrison & wife
acknowledged in Rockbridge County & certified

A deed for land from Henry Gamble to Daniel Dove acknowledged

A deed of loan for personal property from Jacob Frey to Peter Triplett ackn[owledged]

A deed for land from Jacob Triplett to Peter Triplett acknowledged

a deed for land from Peter Lispell Exr. to David Lispell in trust for Jacob Frey acknowledged

William Scruggs &c to John Brannon a deed for land acknd in Green county Tennessee and certified

Daniel May &c. to James May for land acknowledged by Danl Andrew & Jacob May & certified

a deed for land from Jacob Yount's heirs to John Yount acknowledged

a deed for land from Same to Daniel Yount acknowledged

a deed for land from Same to Daniel & John Yount acknowledged

a deed for land from Cuthbert H Spangler to William Benbrook acknowledged

Adam Smith to George Dove a deed for land in trust for Frederick Dove acknowledged

A deed for land from John Kenny Exr. to John Runyon acknowledged

a deed for land from William Berrow to Asher Masterman acknowledged

A deed for land from Thomas Berry to Henry J Gambill in trust for John H Campbell acknowledged

A deed for land from Gordon McWilliams to Peter Bowman. acknowledged

A deed for land from Emanuel Miller to David Lispell acknd.

A deed for land from David Lispell to Emanuel Miller acknd.

A Deed for land from Allen C. Bryan to John Chrisman acknowledged

John Chrisman to Henry J Gambill in trust for Allen C. Bryan acknowledged

The Inventory and Appraisment of the estate of Bernard Pool dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

The Viewers appointed to View a road as the petition of Isaac Thomas Sollers prays having viewed this report favourable to the said road. It is ordered that the said road be established Agreeable to the report of the Viewers this day made.

Viewers appointed to View a road on the the petition of Isaac Thomas setting from Richard Rooks to Andrew Byrds mill & from said Mill up by Abraham Byrds to where it intersects Fickles Mill road Worked by William Bowers. having reported favorable to the establishment of said road, it is ordered that the said road be established agreeable to the report of the said Viewers

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind George Ramey son of Lewis Sparks (a poor boy) to William Snyder to learn the art and Mystery of a house Joiner according to Law & receive as freedom dues $20.

The View & report of an alteration of a road made on the petition of Frederick Kerchop through part of Republic being returned into court it is ordered that the said road be established agreeable to the report of the Viewers.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Samuel Hoover a poor boy aged 8 years the 21st May last to John Kline to learn the occupation of a farmer according to law and to receive as freedom dues $20 —

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Lydia Steinguidner a poor girl aged 5 years the 18th May last to John Ziegler to according to law and to receive as freedom dues Twenty dollars

On the motion William Ratchford and for reasons appearing to the court is ordered that he be exempt from the payment of the parish and county levies.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Madison a free boy of colour aged 6 years old to Thomas Moore to learn the farming business according to law. and to receive as freedom dues twenty dollars

+ Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Rebecca
Cummins a poor girl aged about 12 years (old) to George
exp Meyers according to law and to receive as freedom dues
twenty dollars

C. On the motion of Levi May Letters of administration are
granted him on the estate of William Miller dec'd. Who
thereupon took the oath required by law and entered into
bond and security in the penalty of $2000 conditioned as
the law directs. Ordered that Joseph Baples, Peter Dean,
exp Arch'd Ralestone and Isaac Parrit or any three of them
being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make report
thereof to Court

C. On the motion of John Huffman (and Henry Huffman Letters
of administration are) granted them on the estate of Conrad
Huffman dec'd (Elizabeth Huffman the widow of the dec'd
having relinquished her right to administer on said estate)
who thereupon took the oath required by law and with security
entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $2000
conditioned as law directs, & Ordered that Adam Audis
exp Jacob Depoy John Beesly and Chamberlain Burkholder or any
three of them being first sworn do appraise the said estate &
make report thereof to Court

+ Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Allen Stewart.
exp a poor boy aged 18 years old the 27th May last to John White
to learn the trade of a house joiner according to law &
to receive as freedom dues $12.

C. Bowman is dismissed from appearing as Constable as
appears of record

Emily Spangler orphan of Frederick Spangler dec^d being upwards of 14 years of age came with the approbation of the court made choice of John Effinger as her guardian who thereupon with security entered into Acknowledgd bond in the penalty of $2000, conditioned as the law directs

On the motion of Mary Bougher and she having paid to the clerk of this court $4.50 the tax imposed by law, a license is granted her to keep a house of private entertainment in this county until the 1st day of May next.

Comth } vs } W^m Rambottom upon a recognizance for a breach of the
peace on the complaint of David Summers.

The said Defendant appeared in court in discharge of his recognizance and the court having heard the evidence, it is considered by the court that he be bound to keep the peace towards all the good citizens of this Commonwealth for one year himself in the sum of $100 and two securities in the sum of $50 each, and that he stand committed until he give such security.

Thomas Rambottom, Henry Miller,
Peter Burrow severally acknowledged themselves indebted into this wellbeing Thomas M^c Randolph Governor of Virginia and his successors in office in the sum for the use of the commonwealth in the sum of $200 that is to say the said Rambottom in the sum of $100 and the said Miller and Burrow in the sum of $50 each, to be levied of their goods and chattels lands and tenements to the use of the commonwealth aforesaid, Yet upon this condition that if the said Thomas Rambottom shall keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards all the good citizens of this commonwealth, and more especially David Summers, for one year from this date then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force & virtue and that he pay the costs of this prosecution

An Appraisement bill of the estate of Peter Ogler dec'd being presented to Court is ordered to be recorded

An Inventory and Appraisement of the estate of William ellen Davies dec'd being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

Step" vs Rogers Bo on a notice, notice proved, acknowledged by Henry J Gambill for himself and his attorney in fact for the other defendants, and notice acknowledged by said Rogers, Judgment agreeable to said notice Costs,

Same vs. Same Same Order

Waller Davies vs Same the same Order

Keesling vs Rutherford Sheriff upon a notice to show cause for failing to return an execution put into the hands of his deputy John Greenway, This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the service of the notice of this motion being proved, it is considered by the court that the Plff have judgment at the rate of 3 per cent per month upon every $100 contained in the judgment upon which the execution issued and so in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the 18th day of Sept 1792 (that being the return day of said execution) until the date hereof & Costs. 18th day 1792 Costs Date hereof and Costs

Wm. D. Harris + William Herrons is allowed One hundred and twenty dollars for sixty days services as commissioner of the Revenue for the North West District in this County which is ordered to be certified for the Auditor of public Accounts

dud b/Middleton + Aaron Coleman is allowed One hundred and twenty Dollars for Sixty days services as a Commissioner of the revenue for the South east district in this County.

which is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Taylor Baker vs Gunn on attachment, discharged agreed

The last Will and Testament of John Irvin deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Rankin Harrison and Philip R. Harrison the two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded And on the motion of Mathias Irvin one of the executors named in said Will who made oath according to law and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $20,000 conditioned as the law directs certificate is granted him to obtain probate thereof in due form, Daniel Smith the other executor named in said Will having refused to qualify, Ordered that Martin Buckholder Williams Hopkins, Rankin Harrison, and Daniel Davis Ralston or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the slaves and personal estate of John Irvin and make report thereof to Court

Copy

George M Piper (a creditor)

On the motion of Martin Buckholder administration was granted of all and singular the goods and chattles of Zachariah Shackelford dec'd to grantee him with the last Will and testament thereto annexed who took the oath required by law and with security entered into and acknowledged Bond in the penalty of $10,000 conditioned as the law directs and Ordered that David Morrison Martin Buckholder Christopher Rogers & Daniel Rogers or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make report thereof to Court

Copy

Present

Richard D Fletcher, John Vigus, Jonathan Pugsley, Walter Harris, Henry Welch, John M Campbell, Stephen Hansbarger, Jacob D McClannahan & Peachey Harrison, Gentlemen Justices,

George Dove

Ordered that the allowance hereafter to be made for killing

X Wolves in this county be as follows for an old Wolf $10 for a young Wolf $5.00

G Rogers for Plff Sheb to Deft, motion asked & Judgment &
Execution awarded

On the motion of Daniel Nisi Letters of administration
are granted him on the estate of Abraham Delaware dec'd
who thereupon took the oath required by law, and with security
entered into bond in the penalty of $1000 conditioned as
the law directs, Ordered that Peter Brown, Solomon
Hufman, Daniel Dord and John Kyser or any three of them
[illegible] being first sworn do appraise said Estate and make report
thereof to court.

The court doth Recommend the following persons &c. act
as magistrates in this County to wit.

George Clarke, Jacob Engelright, Jacob Stroh, William
Denning, Samuel Bowman, John Sites, Samuel Hepich, Joseph Coffman
Joseph Christ, Martin Strickler, Philip Koontz and
Anderson Moffett.

Sent by the Sheriff on 1st Jan 1822

[illegible] all the magistrates except [illegible]
Porter, Young, Anderson, Richd. M. Fletcher and Bradley Henderson
[illegible] Armstrong, Hunt, Erskine

Strikes out as Plff Gains &c on the motion of the Plaintiff
and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the
execution issued on the said Judgment and forthcoming bond
taken in the case be quashed in pursuance of said forthcoming
bond, be quashed

The Court doth Recommend the following persons for Officers
in the 58 Regiment to wit:

Sent by Mr. Sheriff on the 1st Jan 1822

John Beeks as Major in the room of
Augustus Lewis removed. 1st Battalion,
James. Simmons Ensign in room of Philip D. Deardorff

resigned,

William Leak resigns in the room of Charles L. Carthrae who refuses to Qualify

Sent by Mr. Martin the Law 5 Jan 1822.

Ordered that George Davis, Peachy Harrison, & Giles Tenley be recommended as fit persons to fill the Office of high Sheriff of this county for the next year

At court all the magistrates except Jos Bowles, Stith Hogan, Richard Fletcher, Giles Tenley, Stephen Hamblings, Walter Davis, & George Davis Gent Justices

Ordered that all suits set for trial at this court which have not been tried or continued be continued until next court

this allowance for the services of Overseers of the road be allowed 75 cents per day for this year.

Ordered that this court be adjourned until 10 oclock tomorrow morning

Geo Davis

61

Tuesday the 4th day of June 1822

Present

Walter Davis

D. S. Joseph Baxter, Joseph Cravens, Henry

Miles & Stephen Vansburger . . . E G Gentry

The Court having dispensed their attendance at the
May Court last to lay the County Levy for the year 1822
at this Term, and for that purpose directed a Summons
to be issued against the acting Magistrates of this
County to attend for the said purpose, and a Majority
not attending the Court proceeded to lay the
Levy for 1822 (the year commencing at December
Court 1821) a Statement whereof is as follows to wit

To Robert Gray allowance for the Commonwealth
for his Services One year . . . . . $120.00.

" Henry J Gambill Clerk . . . Ditto . . . 75.00

" Archabald Rutherford Sheriff . . . Ditto . . . 75.00

" William Fletcher for Keeping the Court house
for one year . . . . . $ 10.00.

" Jacob Monck Jailor for his Services Ditto . . 40.00.

" Same for Hobbles for the use Jail aforesaid . 11.00

Jacob Armantrout . . . . . $3.00.

Valentine Arguebright . . . . . 1.50.

Archabald Brock . . . . . 7.50.

William Bedford 5.00

Jacob Bowman 7.75

John Byerly 2.50

Mathew Bridges 2.50

Paul Carter 3.12

William Crawford 3.25

George Cline 2.25

$404.87

170. Amount brot up $404.5

John Lehmd . for services $2.25 (date 1821 omitted)	$4.25
Matter Davies esqr	4.00
Leighw Dunbars	4.50
Daniel Davis	5.25
John Dietrich	2.25
Davis Fuck	2.25
Adam Faneler	5.00
Christian Funk	2.75
Samuel Garber	3.00
Christian Garber	2.00
Davis Guerrine	3.50
David Harrison	3.00
Henry Hoover	1.50
John Hannan	1.50
John Hannan	2.50
Henry Hartzbarger	2.00
Abraham Hultzman	3.00
John Hugh	2.50
Christian Horn	7.00
Joseph Hunter	2.50
Philip B Hannan	2.75
Christian Kratzer	2.50
Robert Kyle	2.50
Jacob Kisling	3.25
Philip Keller	2.50
Philip Koontz	9.75
Davis Lincoln	10.00
Adam Land for 1 old Mogg scalp	2.75
John Long . for works	4.50
John Laytow	2.00
Duncan Lofland	1.75
John Loker	$516.37
Paul Long	

George Michael	$5.00
James Mefferk *	2 50
Martin Miller	2 50
George Mefferk	4.12
Samuel Miller	4.00
Thomas McGuire	1 50
Adam Mellhaw	1 50
Jacob Miller (Kenfletown)	2 50
Peter Michael	2 50
Rebetoam Matthews	3 25
John McCausland	5.00
Peter Nicholas	5 00
Jacob Nicholas	8 50
Henry Nafe	4 06
George Price	1 50
Daniel Pickering	2 00
John Pucker	2 50
George Rader	8 25
John Riddle	4.75
Benjamin Reighard	3 75
George Reader	1.50
William Rice	1.50
Henry Life	8.75
Mathias Snyder	4.75
Andrew Spitzer	1.75
Henry Spitzer	3 00
William Siler	2.75
Michael Summers	1 37
Jacob Strayer	3 00
Jesse Shaw	3 25
Jacob Shafer	4 25
Isaac Smith	2 50
	$631.36

amt brought forward . . .	$696.96
John Tinkle	80.75
Jacob Tiesell	2.00
Benjamin Vance	2.75
George Voty	2.25
John Vigar	0.75
John Winter	3.00
Andrew Woog	2.50
Hammond Wampler	2.00
Jacob Warble	2.50
Peter Weaver	1.50
Abner Yates 150. same Overcited 225	3.75
Sam Messick (Overseer)	1.87
	$659.8[illegible]
Pr sheriffs commission & County depredations	414.57 1/2
	$1072.20

Cr.

By 1735 Tithables in 11th Regiment
By 1839 do in 28 dito } at 30 cts each $ 10 72. 20
3574

Ordered that Archabald Rutherford Sheriff collect from each tithable person in this county 30 cents that being the county proportion for the year 1822 and that he pay the same according to law.

A Register of Lewis Rasan (alias Lewis Jane a free man of colour) was presented in court and being complyed with said Lewis and found duly made it is ordered that a copy be furnished according to law.

Robert Herron deputy sheriff for Archabald Rutherford sheriff of this county presented in court a list of delinquents in the Revenue law of 1821 was examined allowed by the court he having made oath thereto as law directs & it is ordered to be certified

Michael Newman deputy for Archd Rutherford the same
Joseph Thornton the same

Robert Sterrow Joseph Thornton & Michael Newman deputies for Archibald Rutherford Sheriff of this county returned into court a list of delinquents in the county levy for the year 1821 which ~~was~~ was examined allowed they having made oath thereto ~~made~~ ordered

Joseph Thornton Deputy Sheriff returned into court a list of delinquents in the land tax for the year 1821 which was examined and allowed by the court & ordered to be certified

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the Monday before the 1st Tuesday in July

Joseph Baxter

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 1st. day of July 1822, being the monday before the first Tuesday in July 1822.

Present.

George Newton, Jonathan Shepherd, Henry Welch & David Weirton . . . . . J.C. Justices

A list of Conveyances admitted to records in the Clerks office of the Court of Rockingham from the 3rd June to the 29th June 1822 (both days inclusive) was returned into Court by the clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes as the law directs as follows to wit:

A deed for land from Christian Rebaugh to George Miller acknowledged

A deed for land from John Lofton to George Lofton is acknowledged

A deed for land from Nathan Lofton dec to John Lofton acknd Certified

A deed for land from Nancy Kitzinger to Jacob Kitzinger acknd proven by 2 witnesses

A deed for land from Reuben Harrison &c to Wm Miller acknowledged

A deed for personal estate from Richard P Fletcher to Jos Barnett in trust for Jonathan Mauzy acknowledged

A deed for land from Peter Lesell to David Lesell in trust for Mrs Mary Lesell acknd

A deed from Henry Pirtle &c to Francis Pirtle in trust for Samuel Coffman acknowledged & Certified

A deed for land from George Nave to Robt Gray in trust for Mrs Nave acknd

A deed for land from William Pownall to Jonathan Price acknowledged

A deed for lands from John Reese &c to John Morris acknowledged & Certified

A deed for Water from Christy Warner to Eli Chrisman acknowledged

A deed for land from P.H. McClellanan to Alex Logan in trust for P.H. McClellanan acknowledged

A deed for land from Philip Spangler to Henry Steel acknowledged

A deed for land from James McClanahan to P.H. McClellanan acknowledged

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Reuben Harrison and returned & ordered to be Recorded

Two appraisement bills, and a sale bill of the estate of Jacob Miller and returned & ordered to be Recorded

On the motion of Laurence & David Levitt agreed and decreed
they owning the land on both sides of Rocky
& building a dam across a run called Swift Run for the purpose
of working a saw mill the bed whereof being on their
own lands and the land on the other side which they intend to
flow belonging to
about this Dam being also theirselves, it is ordered that
the Sheriff of this a writ of adquiri damnum be awarded them
to be executed by the Sheriff of this county on the 13th day of
this month returnable here at the next Court

Henry J Gamble clerk for the Overseers of the Poor. for this
year ending the 31st June 1872, made his Report which was
examined by the Court and approved by this Court Ordered to
be filed

Henry J Gamble agent for the Overseers of the poor for the year
ending 30th June 1872. Rendered an account of his agency
which shewing a ballance in his hands on this day of $240. 13.
which was examined & allowed by the court and ordered to
be entered of record & it is ordered that the said H J Gamble
be allowed the sum of $100 for his trouble as agent aforesaid
which is to be paid him out of any monies in his hands
as agent of the said Overseers

Ordered that Henry Meloh Guardian for Melcana Brown aged
bind his wards to Julius L Potter to learn the
trade of a Taylor on the bar deed and to receive on freedom
dues twenty dollars

Ordered that Henry Meloh. guardian for James Brown aged
bind his wards to Peter Hicks to learn the trade
of a saddletree maker. according to law and to receive on freedom
dues twenty dollars

M^cMahon
vs
Henry &c } In chancery.

By consent of the parties in this cause, it is ordered that the report made by Commissioner Cravens in this case be set aside and it is ordered that the accounts between the parties be referred back to the said Cravens who is to make a report agreeable to the order made at February Court last.

X Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Polly Stuart a poor child of James Stuart aged thirteen years the 31st day of May 1822. to Silas Shinn according to law. and to receive as freedom dues twenty dollars

The Court doth recommend the following persons to serve the act. as officers in the 2nd Battalion of the 11th the Regiment of

Sd by mail 4 Feb/822

X Virginius Malthie, to wit:

Daniel Miller as Capt. in the room of Richard Hughes resigned

Abraham Zirk Lieutenant in the room of Daniel Miller promoted

The Commonwealth vs Asbury McWilliams on a recognizance &c. a breach of the peace on the complaint of Conrad Long?

The defendant appeared in court in discharge of his recognizance and the court having heard the evidence, it is considered by the court that he be bound for his good behaviour to all the good citizens of this Commonwealth for one year and that he enter into a recognizance himself in the sum of $200. and one security in the sum of two hundred dollars or two securities in the sum of $100. each. and that he stand committed until he gives such security. Whereupon the s^d Asbury McWilliams with James M^cNeil & Thomas D Yancey. his security appeared in court and severally acknowledged themselves indebted to his excellency Thomas Mr Randolph Jr. governor of this Commonwealth and his successors in office for the use of the Commonwealth aforesaid and himself in the sum of $400.

the sum of $200. and his said Securities in the sum of $100 each
to be levied of their ~~lands and tenements~~ goods and Chattles Land &
Tenement for the use of the Commonwealth respectively. Upon
Upon this condition that if the said Asbury McClellan
Keep the peace
shall be of good behaviour towards all the good citizens of this
Commonwealth, particularly towards Leonard Long for one
year from the date hereof then the above recognizance to be void
else to remain in full force and that the said defendant
pay the costs of this prosecution

Overseers of Poor vs Baltimore upon a recog by consent
continued

Same vs Same Same continued

Phips vs Shaw, the defendant ~~appeared~~ in his petition was brought into
court and delivered in a schedule of his effects and thereupon took the
oath of an insolvent debtor & is ordered that he discharged
out of custody provided he is detained for no other cause

Benhaven for vs Harrison Sci fa on a duly Bond. Notice proved &
to John Jesse Harrison Execution awarded.

Read vs Shreeve upon duly Bonds noticed proved &
Judgment Execution awarded

Berry vs Bryan &c. ~~on~~ this same

Litz vs Meyers &c. Same.

Gray vs Clarke &c. upon Bond notice proved as to all but
Jno Clarke. Judgment Execution awarded

Wicks for &c vs Locker &c on Bonds notice proved Execution
awarded

Carter vs Moore &c — Same.

Chesnutter vs Stute &c noticed proved as to Rogers & Brannon &
Execution awarded

C. G Luther ex dem &c. on Bond notice ack. Execution awarded

Shelton &c. & Nagle &c. Bond notice proved Execution awarded

John Brown Treasurer of the school Commissioners appeared in Court & with security entered into & acknowledged Bond in the penalty of $1000 conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties as Treasurer aforesaid which is ordered to be certified

Whitmore ex Rutherford Sheff upon a notice to fine him for not returning an execution put into the hands of his deputy Daniel Ragin, ~~This day came~~ by the said Whitmore against Thomas Colclough &c. This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the service of this notice of this motion being proved, it is considered by the court that the Sheff have Judgment at the rate of 4 per cent per month upon every $100. contained in said Judgment upon which the execution issued &c in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the January Court 1822 (that being the return day) to the ~~today~~ of date hereof. & the Court

Wade ex Rutherford Sheff upon a notice for money received by his deputy Danl Ragin on an execution of said Wade v Bolton &c. Notice acknowledged, and Judgment confessed by the deft in person for the sum of the money claimed in said notice with interest & Costs

~~William R. Williamson~~ On the motion of William R. Williamson and he having taken the oaths prescribed by law, he is permitted to practice law as an attorney in this court

~~Ray~~ Craig
ex
Loftin adm } In chancery

No cause being shewn for continuing this suit as an original one, it is therefore considered by the court that the same be dismissed and that the Deft recover against the Plff their costs by them about their suit in that behalf expended &

On the Motion of Johnson R Cowgill and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered to be certified that he has resided in this County for the last 12 months, that he is a person of honest demeanor and upwards of 21 years of age

By consent, it is ordered that all the causes set for trial at this court which have not been tried or continued be continued until next Court

Ordered that this court be continued until the monday before the 1st Tuesday in August next.

Geo. Hudson

At a Court held for the county of Rockingham on Thursday the 28th day of July 1822 for the trial and examination of John M. Dark, who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony and stands with felony only, allowing a recpt given by William Briggs to the said John M. Dark from fine to 18 dollars with consent to discharge the said William Briggs, and which recpt. bears date the 18 day of May 1821—

Present

Peachy Harrison, Jonathan Shepherson,
Giles Tinsley, Richard P. Fletcher & John Negus & G. Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor & being Charged with the felony aforesaid pleaded Not Guilty & for his Witnesses ~~to~~ to wit William Briggs, Michael Newman, Joseph Billhimer, Samuel Fitzpatrick who were sworn and examined touching the Offence wherewith the said Prisoner stands charged. Whereupon the Court not having time to hear the Arguments, the said Prisoner was remanded to Jail and the Court adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 8 o'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Friday the 26th day of ~~July~~ August 1822.

Present

The same Justices as on Yesterday.

The prisoner was again led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor, and the Court having heard the arguments of Counsel and Maturely Considered the Testimony are of the Opinion that the said John W. Deeds is — Guilty of the Offence whereof he stands Charged and for the said Offence is Liable in the Superior Court of Law holden for this County, and it is Ordered that he be remanded to the ~~said~~ Jail of the said Superior Court there to remain until discharged by due of Law.

Be it Remembered that on the 26th day of July 1822 Alexander Herring, William Briggs, Edward Briggs Michael Newman & Joseph Billhouse appeared in Court and severally acknowledge themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the Sum of 200 Dollars each, to be Levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be Rendered, upon this Condition that if the said Herring, William Briggs, Edward Briggs Michael Newman, & Joseph Billhouse shall ~~each~~ appear on the 1st day of the next Superior Court to be held for this County, (which will be on Monday the 1st Monday in October) then and there to give evidence against ~~the~~ John W. Deeds Charged with Felony and shall not depart the said Court until discharged by Law then the Recog. to be Void &

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned —

Peachy Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 5th day of August 1822.

Present.

Joseph Baxter, Jacob D. Williamson, Daniel Denton Thomas Moore Geo. Tudy. E.G. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 1st day of July to the 3rd of August 1822 (both days inclusive) as was returned into Court & being examined by the Court it is ordered to be entered on the Records as follows, to wit:

A deed for lands from John Taylor Sheriff to Henry J. Gambill in part for Conrad Baxter acknowledged

a deed for personal estate from Sylvester H. Fuller to Henry Poag in trust for Henry Keagle acknowledged

a deed for lands from John Funkhouser to William Heiser ackd.

a deed for lands from Reuben Harrison Sheriff to George Siler Son acknowledged

The same from the same to Peter Effinger acknowledged

a deed for lands from Henry Mulvey to to Charles Yost acknowledged

a deed for lands from John Shoemaker Sheriff to John Dooley acknd.

a deed for lands from John Berger Sheriff to John Rice acknowledged

a deed for lands from Robt Craig comm. to James Mallowey acknowledged

a deed for land from Jas Hogshead to John Flinn, in trust for Silas Hogshead. acknowledged

same from H. J. Gambill comm. to Charles Yost. acknowledged

a deed from James Craig dec. to Gordon Rogers acknowledged by Catharine Craig before two Magistrates Certified

a deed from Henry Sprinkle Sheriff to G.W. Harrison dec. proved by Chas. Mellenay

On the Motion of Joshua R. Bowell and the having taken the oath prescribed by Law is admitted to practice as an Atty in this Court

On the motion of Abraham Rue and Alexander Mulvey license are granted them to keep houses of private entertainment, until the 1st day of May next, they having paid to the clerk of this Court the sum imposed by Law, (to wit) 5$ Dcal $336 Cats 5$ Molasses $4.00 for the whole year)

Jacob
Jacob Rush (foreman) Paul Long, Reuben Kile, John Armentrout, John Lisle Jacob Cuntler, Henry Sellars, William Ravin, George Arig, Henry Shirey, Joseph Gorsuch, Daniel Moyer, David Ralston, Jacob Minely John F. Eppinger, Reuben Hommires, Jacob Winkholder, Emanuel Hamburger George Rader, William Cherryholmes, and Andrew Ebert, who were sworn a Grand Jury of inquest for the body of this County; having received their charge retired from the bar to consider of their presentments, and after some time returned into Court and made the following to wit We Present &c and nothing further appearing the said Grand Jury was discharged and it is Ordered that process on the said Presentments against the said Defendants returnable here at the Law Term

An Appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of John Kile dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the motion of John Rankin, who owns the land on one side of the north river, the lands on the opposite side against which he intends to abut his dam, belonging to John Magee & the bed of the said river belonging to himself or to the Commonwealth, proof of this motion having been given to the parties, it is ordered that a Writ of ad quod damnum be awarded him, directed to the Sheriff of this County, to be executed on the Thursday the 15th of this month returnable here to the next Term, for the purpose of working a saw mill.

C Ord the motion of David Reads, Letters of administration are granted him to administer on the estate of James Reads dec? who took the oath required by Law, and with Security entered into and acknowledged Bonds in the penalty of £1000 conditioned as the Law directs, Certificate is granted him for obtaining probate thereof in due form. Ordered that Martin Pontbelder, Lefu Ralstow, Nicholas Brannan, & David ejd. Ralstow, or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to Court.

C Hb. Conrad & Lago. James Foley Spl Caid by Summt. Off Snaps set aside, Judgment Final Replication issue Joined.

C A Sale bill of the Estate of Michael Doan dec? being returned & the Court is ordered to be recorded.

C Ordered that Samuel Bowman, John Shaver, & Frederick ejd. Kline, or any two of them do settle the administration accounts of Michael Doan dec? with Abram Kemp and make report to the Court.

C Ollbaugh & Fesler & Nathan Beeler Spl Caid Offer Snaps set aside Judgment & Issue Joined

C Ordered that Jesse Jefferson, Peter Shrinkle, Daniel Mathew & Philip Hoshy or any two of them do examine State and settle the estate accounts of Philip Reads dec? with the admrs and make report to the Court

X John Simpson Orphan of John Simpson dec? came into Court and made Choice of Jesse B. Bowles as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the said Jesse B. Bowles have leave to bind his said Ward to John Alexander to learn the Trade of a Millwright and Chair Maker. upon such terms as shall have been agreed upon between them.

Ord the appraisement bill & sale bill of the estate of Philip Fesher and Return & Order to be Recorded

Ord that Joseph Mauzy, Tobias R. McGahey Jacob Rush, or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of ~~the said~~ Philip Fesher and with the administrator and make report to the Court.

Ordered that Daniel Matthews, Philip Koontz and John Mallow or any two of them do examine, state & settle the Estate account of James Doker dec'd, with George Roads and Joseph Doker ~~exors~~ the executors, and make report thereof to Court

Ordered that Abner McCorkendall, John Perrine (Jno) & Peter Vreeland, or any two of them, do examine, state & settle the Administration account of Christopher Kerchhoff dec'd with Henry Lips the administrator, and make report thereof to court

Kipp & Thompson Rule, to Isaac Rule Sp Bail ~~fo said~~ ~~Exception~~ by consent

Boder v Bright to Joseph Stanard Sp Bail by recognizance before Daniel Matthews for said Bright Aff Judg't set aside, pay't as to him and payable for other defts Leave replication if any Court.

Conrad v Vance, John Lehmanan Sp Bail,

Koontz v S. Nance Benjamin & Benj am Sp Bail by consent,

~~Lancelot~~ Lamb v P & McClellan, Aller Logan Sp Bail

Norman exr v Vance, Joseph Perry Sp Bail. and def't delivered up by the bail and Mar prayed in custody by the Pltfs attorney

Francis v Randolph Jno Norman Sp Bail Aff Judgment set aside payment Leave Replication if any Court.

Smith v Lanahan, Order a Jurors Venire, not Greatly prejd to the Pltf Judgment & Jury to a Jury sworn, to wit. George Shaver, Adam Andis Thomas Logan, James Brown, John Butler, John Alexander, John Allabaugh, John Bowman, Daniel Ailo, James Bryan, James Holey and Henry Lips who the left Guilty and assess his amusement to two dollars and thirteen cents and judgment.

Harrison ats. Nancy Ann Rutherford & Sarah Swisher (heirs of
Jacob Berry) *

Smith & Christian Ruddle on a presentment the
defendant appeared in court and confessed a judgment for
the costs of this prosecution

Hord
Pain } In chancy
dismissed agreed

Riley Higgans (orphan of Joseph Higgans) appeared in
court and made choice of Jacob Robinson as his guardian
who entered into bond as the law requires

Green & Adam Mayfield Jno. Carothers Sheriff for &
Adam May Jr. and the Deft was delivered up by his
bail who upon this confess a judgment for the
Debt in the declaration mentioned with interest &c.
and ten shillings he not being charged in Equity

Lewis & Frames. G.W. Kemper Sheriff

Myers &c. vs. W. Carothers &c. Same

Same Banks (forte) vs Same &c. Same

George Clarke, Jacob Strode, William Newman, Samuel
A. Lewis, Joseph Cline, Martin Linekler, Philip Koontz &
Anderson Moffett produced a commission appointing
them Justices of the peace for the County of Rockingham and
took the several oaths required by law.

C Howell vs Rinker, on the motion of Plaintiff's Atty and for reason appearing to the court it is ordered that he be discharged from all further responsibility as Special Bail for said Rinker

C Bryan vs Riley dismissed

C Booth vs Butler, on a presentment. Def't plead to the present & Jury sworn to wit: Thomas Hoover, Daniel Myers, William Davis, Peter Bowman, John Pickering, Hannah Bachelor, Solomon Green, Melchor Brannaman, William Hyde, Jesse Harrison, Joseph Cromer, John Slater, Anthony Huffman & Nathl Roads. whereupon the Jury not agreeing in their Verdict were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'clock.

C Booth vs Booker on a presentment. The def't appeared in court & confessed a Judgment for the costs. Judgment according

C Lance vs Blair, on presentment. Not G. plead. Issue replication

joined. Cont'd

C Brittain & Brittain vs Brittain cont'd

C James vs Pettimier, dismissed agreed

On the petition of Mary Ann Hurlow (who paid to the Clerk of this Court $3.26 the law imposed by law) a license is granted her to keep a house of private entertainment in this corporation until the 1st of May next.

On the Motion of Adgate & Denman awarded Lawrence & Davis Leave to Erect a dam across Swift run for the purpose of working a saw mill, the Verdict of the Jury being returned and examined by the court it is ordered that the said Lawrence & Davis have leave to Erect the said Dam agreeable to the Verdict of the said Jury

Harrison exrs vs McWilliams on a motion, Motion proved & Docketed Court entitled to Judgt.

C Booth vs Bruffy on a presentment this day found by the Grand Jury, the defendant appeared in court and confessed a Judgt for the costs of Judgt.

C. Morris v Hines on an attachment, docketted Court until to morrow

Rush v Early & Bacon, John Arguabright Spl Bail, Off.
C. Judgment set aside Pay Costs Leave to replead upon Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow morning at 9 o'Clock to

Giles Tinsley

Tuesday August the 6th 1822.

Present.

Joseph Baxter, Joseph Cravens, David Denton and Hugh Buckner Fargahar & Joseph McWilliams

Hugh Ruffey is appointed one of the Constables of this County who thereupon took the Several oaths required by Law: and entered into bond with security as the Law directs, which is ordered to be recorded

McDowell & Miller v. Rutherford Ruff, on notice, notice proved Docketed Court till tomorrow.

Ruling for (McDowell) is same — Same)

Present. Joseph Cravens presiding Giles Tinsley.

Counts 1 Cravens, on a presentment made by this grand Jury on yesterday, the defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Costs of this prosecution

James M Fargahar on a presentment by a Warrant of the Attorney for the County & with the assent of the Court this presentment is ordered to be dismissed

Present. Joseph Cravens. & Justices

Bryan & Lincoln dismissed agreed

Norman & Woodruff continued

Davidson & Miller continued

Shelby & Dove dismissed agreed

Bowers & Woodson 4 cases cont'd

Donoghue exrs & Bateman cont'd for award

Coffman & Bryan continued

Wilson & Elliot continued

Talvage & Newman & Love continued

Heagy & Shipley continued

Young & Bingham cont'd for award

Woodcock & Roller cont'd for award

Lincoln exr & Murdock cont'd

Rollerson & Woodruff cont'd

An appraisement bill of the estate of Catherine Miller dec'd was returned to the court and ordered to be recorded

Bryan & Harrison appt plea waived and judgment for debt in the debt mentioned with interest to be levied when the defts have assets in their hands belonging to the estate

Kelly & Shipley. Judgment W & inward & Judgt for plffs costs

Smith & Carter, the jury that were adjd on yesterday appeared in court not being agreeing on their verdict whereupon Jesse Harrison one of the Jurors withdrawn, and the defendant appeared in court and Confessed a Judgment for the costs & Judgment accordingly

On the motion of Robert Kyle Letters of administration are granted him on the estate of Elizabeth Humphries dec'd who thereupon took the oath required by law, and with security entered into and acknowledged bond with security conditioned as the law directs. Ordered that George Argabright, Samuel Gordon, David

three of 1829.

Gaubert, George Elmer or any three being first sworn, &c. appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to Court.

Duff vs Koontz adm. Court for Plff.

Allen vs Conrad on or notice, notice proved. Court

Deck vs Kite same Court.

Same vs Kelly same same

Staigle vs Hoy Court for Plff.

Knopp vs Shuler Contend for the Plaintiff and rule for security for Costs within 60 Days.

Bolton & Harrison upon a Note for Money paid as Co Security with said Harrison to Henry Hook, the Court having heard the Testimony and Argument of Counsel, it is Considered that the Plff Recover against the said Defendant $146.45 Cents, with Interest from 2nd October 1821. and Costs.

Bolton & Harrison upon a Note for Money paid as a Co-Security with said Harrison to Philip Welcher; The Court having heard the Testimony and argument of Counsel, it is Considered that the Plff Recover against the said Defendant $90.55 Cents, with Interest from 2nd October 1821. and Costs

Present

George Purdow, Walter Davis, Daniel Mathews, Richard P. Fletcher, Stephen Harshberger, George Clarke, Henry Welch, Peachy Harrison, Philip Koontz, & William Werner —.

J. W. Deck vs Jacob Bear upon a Notice, the Notice proved and Continued.

Ordered that the Court be adjd until to morrow morning 8 O'Clock

Joseph Baylor

Wednesday, ~~Monday~~ August the 7th 1822.

Present

Joseph Baxter, George Ristow, Waller Davies Jacob D Williamson
Silas Linley Daniel Matthews, Henry Welch, Richard P Fletcher,
Joseph Cravens, Peachy Harrison, Stephen Barnhanger, David
Denton, Philip Koontz George Clarke. Gentlemen

~~[illegible]~~

C Hansbarger for Jno Nicholas Continued by consent

C Hadley vs Gladden Continued by consent

C Hesler vs Rutherford & Skiff on a notice acknowledged on Docketed and cont until tomorrow

C Heblenger vs same . . same

Overseers Poor vs Marcus Thomas & upon a notice for money due said Overseers Poor as the father of a base born Child of Elizabeth McCall noticed proved and Judgment for $20 with interest from the 18th day of June 1822 till paid & Cost

C K Buck vs Ragan & D R notice proved Judgment and Execution awarded

P Landis admrs vs Huffman & . . same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning 8 O'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Thursday August the 8th 1822.

Present

Joseph Baxter, George Newton, Walter Davies, Peachy Harrison, Giles Tinsley, Joseph Cravens, Daniel Mathews, Jacob D. Williamson, David Newton Richard P. Fletcher, George Clarke & Justices

The court doth appoint Joseph Cravens a commissioner to superintend and cause the necessary repairs to be done to the doors of the Courthouse of this county, also to furnish such materials as will be best suited for blinds to the two Windows of the said Courthouse near the Magistrates bench, and that he attend to the putting up of the same and report the expence thereof to the Court.

Ordered that the court be adjd until tomorro morning 9 Oclock.

Joseph Baxter

Friday August the 9th 1822

Present

Joseph Baxter, Giles Tinsley, Jacob D. Williamson, Daniel Mathews, David Newton, & Justices Joseph Cravens Jr. Peachey Harrison & Justices

Deeds & Bond on a motion dismissed at Defts costs

same & Nuthly same

David Hughes is appointed one of the Constables of this County, it appearing to the Court that he is a man of honesty probity and good demeanour who thereupon entered into bond with security & took the oath required by law

George Dove who produced in court a commission appointing him
high Sheriff of the County of Rockingham app for the ensuing
year, appeared who thereupon entered into ~~recognizance~~ bond with
sureties according to the directions of the Statute in such
case made & provided, & took the several oaths prescribed by law
to Sheriffs, which were ordered to be recorded, the said George Dove
having taken the several oaths prescribed by law as Sheriff
of aforesaid.

On the motion of George Dove Sheriff of this County, John
Armstrong, Dennis Fagan, and Archelus his deputies it appearing
to the satisfaction of the court that they are men of honesty,
probity, and good demeanour, who thereupon took the several oaths
prescribed by law.

On the motion of George Dove Sheriff of this county, Jacob
Chrouse & Joseph Friend and Archelus his Deputies who
thereupon took the oaths required by law, it appearing to the
satisfaction of the court that they are men of honesty, probity &
good demeanour

Fisher vs Fagan & Chrouse Sp Bail by consent Judgment set
aside, pay[d], Gen Replication, Issue & Cont[d]

Moore vs same & same

Rush vs same & Chrouse & Jno Armstrong Sp Bail by consent,
Ca Sa Judg[t] set aside pay[d] Gen Replication Issue

Hedrick vs Christmas Chrouse Sp Bail by consent
& same order

Huling for &c vs Rutherford on motion Cont[d].

McDowell &c vs same same

Cochenour vs Minter 2 writs Ass Debt Judg[t] set aside pay[d] Bail
Gen Replication & Issue

Kenney vs Vanpelt Ass Debt set aside pay[d] Costs Gen Replication &
Issue Cont[d].

for costs in the dist. mentioned with Int & Costs

Nichols	vs	Harrison	Plea waived. Judgment & Injunction perpetual & saving equity
Graham	vs	Marshall	same
Rives	vs	Callum	same
Bass	vs	Woodstock	same
Rice	vs	Wingfield	same
Mumford	vs	Bryan &c	same
Hite	vs	Bryan	same
Bowlin	vs	Selmes	same
same	vs	same	same
Dundas	vs	Hannah &c	same
Pinckard	vs	Selden	same
Hoover	vs	Armentrout &c	same
Oliver's adm	vs	Dinkle	same
Bowlin	vs	Craig	same
McWilliams exrs	vs	Huffman &c	same
Good	vs	Linley &c	same
Conrad	vs	Rogan &c	same
Oliver	vs	Lipscomb	same
Dorsman &c	vs	Harrison	same
Hartsell's Mallow Exrs	vs	Dysart	same
Crow	vs	Cravens	same
Cleveland	vs	Clarke	same
Fawcett	vs	Baker	same
Lipscomb	vs	Bowlin &c	same
Eagle &c	vs	Nollick	same
Coffman	vs	Bryan	same
same	vs	same &c	same
Skeen &c	vs	Bruner &c	same
Mountcastle	vs	Hite	same

Caines vs Crosier. Pleas Waived, Judgment for debt & interest & costs (Saving Dignity)

Dominicus adms vs Smith &c same

Same vs same &c same

Same vs same &c same

Crosier ser &c vs Harrison same

Talcaque &c vs Ellinger &c same

Crosier ser &c vs Stephen same

Same vs Shull same

Brumfield vs Strevenger same

Keizer vs Bryans same

Dowlen ser. &c vs Gilmore same

Harrison vs Lyons same

Fawcett vs Cowgill &c same

Mallowry vs Harrison &c same

Mallowmans vs McClellans Exrs same

Armantrout, gud vs Rogers &c same

Brumfield ser &c vs Jenkins same

Saunders vs Evans &c. Pleas Waived & Judgment for debt in the debt mentioned & costs without appeal.

Carpenter vs Debtor dismissed agreed

Carpenters Exrs vs same same

Same vs Devers exrs same

Carpenter vs Devers exrs. 2 cases same

Frontress vs Richey. Same costs & plaintiff left Judge set aside & plaint. leave replication & issue & cause is given the deft to file a special plea &c. provided they are filed within 20 days

Hawthornes vs Maggart &c a Jury sworn to try the issue joined to wit. Daniel Rife, Reuben Thornbrew, James Bryans, Gordon McClellans, Peter Harvey, Jonathan Finch, Robert Davis, James Delashe, Asberry McClellans, John Slater, Reuben Holt & Benjamin Smith, who find for the plaff forty six dollars and sixty six cents with int from the 15th June 1819 till paid & Judgment.

Nelch v Hicks, Plaint Discharged by consent

Mc Clellan v Richards Aff Judgment payment set aside Gen'l repln
issue Joined

Sullivan v Rogers & Hall Gambier Splbail Aff Judgt set
aside payment Gen'l repln issue Joined

Harrison Exors v Lewis, Aff Judgt set aside payt Gen'l
Replication issue Joined

Howard v Norman. Thomas Clarke Splbail. Aff Judgt set
aside payt Gen'l replication & Issue

Mc Cartney v Norman Sheriff Splbail Aff Judgt set
aside payt Gen'l replication & Issue

Norman v Burgess. Aff Judgt set aside payt & bail Gen'l
Replication & Issue

Conrad v Vander Mc Cormick Splbail. Aff Judgt set
aside payment Gen'l replication & Issue

Morris v Kiser Same Same order

Hoover v Wright & Aff Judgment set aside payt &
Mc Lucky remd. Gen'l replication & Issue

Price v Rogers & Robert Harrison Splbail. Aff Judgment
set aside payment Gen'l replication & Issue

Mooney v Thurston, Mc Lin Splbail Aff Judgment set aside
payment Gen'l replication & Issue

Hite v Harrison Exors Aff Judgment set aside payt
& Issue

Ambrose v Deitrick, Aff Judgt set aside payment by bail
Gen'l replication & Issue

Fisher & Mc Coy & Aff Judgt set aside payt bail Gen'l
replication & Issue

Mc Harrison v Mc Harrison Aff Judgt set aside payt Gen'l
replication & Issue

Brunsfield vs Barnes & Robert Herron Special bail by consent

~~Sykes vs Sifon & Robert Roark special bail Gen'l repl'n Issue & Continued~~
~~Off Judgment set aside & payment~~

Cromer vs Harrison & Robert Roark specials bail
Off Judgment set aside payment Gen'l replication
Issue & Continued

Sellington vs Sifon & Robert Roark specials bail
Off Judgment set aside payment Gen'l replication
Issue & Continued

McWilliam vs Brown & Smith continued for Deft

Sheffey vs Grimes, a Jury sworn to wit: Jeremiah Argabright, Jeremiah Abernathy, Christian Shuck, Sylvester M Fuller, John Sites Jacob Coogler, Jacob Frederick, Elijah Locke, Christian Hardenman, Allen G Bryan, Robert Jones & George Bogan, who find for the Plaintiff Thirty dollars with interest from this 1st day of May 1820 till paid & Judgment.

Leedy vs Loftin admr. plea Ne unques admr & Judgment confessed for Debt
or Lesser sum to be paid out of assets in their hands belonging to the Testator decedent

Lewis vs Loftin admr continued
Graham vs Brown Cont'd
Clarke vs Chancellor Cert Same
Baxter &c vs Norman &c Same
Gains vs Ragan Same
Hardenman vs Fowler Same
Meyers vs Fishers admr Same
Morris vs Norman continued
Same vs Same
Harrison vs Clarke admr Cont'd
Cranaman admr vs Hamilton Cont'd
Carter vs Gibbs Cont'd
Yeates & Robertson Shff upon a Note, Dismissed agreed
Kellenger vs Same Same

Morris vs Harrison & Jury sworn to wit: Smith Hinds, William Blair, James Browne, Hugh Brenffy, Isaac Hardesty John Salvager, John Cravens, Henry Martin, John Kelly Isaac Conzille, James Kelly and Abner Smith who find for the plff. fifty nine dollars damages with interest from 1st September 1815 & costs of suit

Bryan vs Cravens, plea Waived. Judgt for debt in the declaration mentioned & costs saving equity.

Keir vs Mellwilliam &c. continued.

Dyer vs Williams Cats Writ of error dismissed. Judgment is granted for Plff for costs.

Thornhill use vs Brown cont. for dfft.

Nichols vs Davis Writ of Error Calls now sent and Judgment for Defts costs

Harrison & Bryan vs Fowly continued for dfft

Strickler vs Simmons continued

Harrison vs Higgins cont.

Brown vs Carter cont.

Conrad vs Riley & Samuel Cook Special Off Judgt Set aside Pugh Leave replication &c Issue

Graham for &c vs Clarke admr. Rule the plea with draw except the plea of payment and a Jury sworn, to wit Frederick Aigabright, Armenius Thornhill, Silvester Shreck, Sylvester R. Fuller, John Liles, Jacob Hooper, Samuel Edwards Hooper, Edwards Hawthorn, Allen Bryan, Robert Jones, George Logan, Philip B Harrison & George Whitebaker who find for the plff. $500 with Int from the 11th of January 1816 till paid subject to a credit of $352.37 1/2 paid to Wm Harrison the 10th of February 1819 and $89.25 cts paid to Wm Harrison Nov 24 1820. Judgment &c

Crowne vs Riley Aff Jno set aside Payment by Def Jones replies denies & Issue

Ordered that the Clerk of this Court proceed on or before the next Court to class the by Lots the Magistrates qualified at this term to the Jury Roles. so as to give each Class as near as can be equal number.

Bryan vs Robinson
Robinson vs Bryan } dismissed at Plffs costs

Robinson vs Bryan. Judgment is confirmed for nine dollars & forty eight cents and the costs

Britton vs Bretlam Attn. Affe. set aside N.A, plead, Genl Replication & Issue. & Jury Sworn to wit: John Kelly, William Davis, Jno Graves, & Thos Lewis, Hugh Brushy James Brown Isaac Hardesty, Isaac Cowgill. James Bryan, Henry Martin, James Price & John Talbert who find for the Plaintiff $42 damages with Int from the 1st of Aug 1818 till paid. & Judgment.

Def

Mc Million vs Brushy Aff Judgment set aside Payment Def Gen Replication & Issue & Leave to file Specl Pleas within 120 days)
Manning &c vs Triplett dismissed agreed

Liles vs Lipscomb Aff Writ set aside dismissed agreed
Leonard vs Semphill. Attn Smith Special Aff Judgt set aside Payt Genl Replication & Issue

[illegible]

Morris vs Davis, on an attachment for rent, the Sheriff having returned on the attachment levied on two negs and one Gooseneck and the said Defts not appearing (after solemnly called) to enter into Recognizances for the same, and it appearing to the Court that he is indebted to the Plff in the sum of $55 which will be due on the 2nd day of April 1823. it is considered by the Court that the Plff have Judgment for the said sum of $55 & that being the rent due which will be due on the day aforesaid &. It is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the attached property

Cost

at public sale giving credit for the same to the 2nd day of April 1823 and taking bond and security of the purchaser or purchasers therefor and assigns the same to the Sheriff and if there should be any overplus that he pay the same to the defr

All the causes set for trial at this court and which have not been continued or tried, be continued until the next court

On the motion of George Dove, high Sheriff of this county Robert Herron & Jacob Mowen are admitted bail defendts who took the several oaths required by law, & appearing to the satisfaction of the court that they are men of honesty, probity and good demeanour

Ordered that the court be adjd until the monday before the 1st Tuesday in September next

Joseph Baxter

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on the Seventeenth day of August 1822 for the trial of a certain slave of Samuel Friedly who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony and Stands Charged with feloniously Stealing from Lewis Lane one Silver Watch, of the Value of $6. one pair of Cotton Hose and one handkerchief the property of Samuel Lane and one Bridle and one Sheet the property of Daniel Reed and one Saddle blanket the property of Joseph Shoup,

Present

Peachy Harrison, Joseph Lenarew, Henry Berthrello
Jacob Conrad & Joseph Cline . . . . . Esqrs Justices

The Prisoner was led to the Bar in Custody of the Jailor and plead not Guilty to the offence charged

200.

the Slaves charged, and thereupon Sundry Witnesses (to wit) Lewis Lane, John Sete, Samuel Long, Allen Tetherton, Joseph Reed, Joseph Shoup, who were sworn touching the said offence, and the Court having duly considered the same are of the opinion that he is not Guilty of the said felony and that he be thence discharged.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned —

Peachy Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham, ~~September the 2nd 1822~~
on Monday the 2nd September 1822 being the monday before
the first Tuesday.

Present

Joseph Barlo, Jonathan Shipman,
Davis Weirton & Joseph Clerio . & G. Jeirtees,

A list of conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of this
Court from the 5th August to the 31st August 1822 (both days inclusive)
was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by
the Court, is ordered to be recorded,

A deed of Bargain Sale for ~~Deed~~ Tract of Water from George Utley Crow to Jeremiah Kyle
acknowledged

A Bill of sale for personal property from Hugh Burns to Silas
Hoagland acknowledged

A deed for land from Lucinda M Carthias to G.M. Kemper in trust for
Stephens Dambarger. acknowledged

A deed for land from Frederick Huffman to John Brown acknowledge

A deed for land from Joseph Lewis Sr to John Pleaker acknowledged

A deed for land from William Alexis Swips to John Alexis acknowledged

A deed for land from Abm. Smith Sen to Jeremiah Kyle acknowd

A deed for real & personal Estate from Samuel Cook to Henry Nesbit
in trust for Jacob Freeze acknowledged

A deed for land from Paul Brannons to Mr Keckenbarger acknd

A deed for land from David Miller to Paul Garber acknd.

A release for Personal estate from Paul Brannon to Malachia Brannon
acknowledged

A Bill of sale from Mr Yatmon to George Yeatman acknd

a deed for land from Melchi Cook to Rob D Slaughs in trust for
Jno Cook acknowledged.

A deed for land from Arthur Davidson Sr to Mary Davidson acknd

A deed for land from Mary Davidson Sr to Arthur Davidson acknd

A deed for land from Arthur Davidson Sr to James Blain acknd

C

Jacob D Williamson exr of Obediah Sayton dec^{d} Cplt

vs

John Sutton Joseph Sayton. Eliza Sayton Lewis Sayton
Margaret Sutton (the three last depend. by Joseph Sayton
who is appointed Guardian ad litem) Robert Sutton
and Sarah his wife, Israel Longacre & Hilldah his wife
John Looker, Jesse, James, Thomas, Malinda & Polly & Betsey
Looker infants who depend by John Looker their father who
was appointed Guardian ad litem

Defts

In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard on the bill answer exhibits &
the Order of publication made in this suit, the cause being argued by
Counsel the court doth adjudge Order and decree that as the defts Robert Sutton
and Sarah his wife (against whom it appears to the satisfaction of the court, the
Order of publication made in this suit has been duly executed) have not
entered their appearance and given Security according to law and the rules
of this court, the Bill as to them shall be taken as confessed. The court doth
further adjudge order & decree that the bills to the 28 acres of land mentioned
in the bill and described in exhibit A. agreed to in the bill be vested in
fee simple in the s^{d} Jacob D Williamson exr of Obediah Sayton dec^{d}
Leave is reserved to the infant defts to show cause if any they can against
the decree at any time within six months after they shall attain the age
of twenty one years. the Court doth further decree that each party shall
pay their own costs

C

Overseers of Poor. vs Sumners dismissed

~~By agreement of the bill of the estate of Barbara Harshberger~~
~~dec^{d} Robert Sutton to be returned~~

C
Cert

It is decreed that Layton Yancy John Miller & Jacob Bean
or any two of them do examine state and settle the
estate accounts of Barbara Harshberger dec^{d} with Henry
Sutton exr the same and make report to the Court

C On the petition of Jacob & Henry Perkey for an alteration of the public road leading from Henry Perkeys Mill to Swift run Gap. the alteration to commence in the land between the lands of the said Jacob Perkey & Henry Perkey and to continue along the dividing line between said Jacob & Henry a distance of about 20 poles where it unites with the former road in the same aforesaid, and ordered that Abraham Fisher, Joseph Coffman. Coffd Solomon Hull and Conrad Rodekiffer or any three of them being first sworn do view the alteration proposed as aforesaid and make report thereof to Court.

C On the motion of Elizabeth Funk Letters of administration are granted him on the estate of Ann Fowler decd who made oath thereto and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $150 conditioned as the law directs whereupon he is granted leave for obtaining Letters of Administration. Ordered that Charles Brannon. Jacob Coffd Arbaugh, David Rifeld, Joseph Shoemaker or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to court.

C Ordered that Jacob Bard, Jacob Conrad & John Cook or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account Coffd of Abraham Rogers decd with Leo Price the executor and make report thereof to Court

C A bill of Emancipation from Daniel Smith & Daniel Smith Exrs of William Smith decd to negroe, Bill & Jack, was proved in court by the oaths of Littleton W Tankard and Waller & Tapp two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

The Register of Daniel a free negroe, was produced in court & proved and by the oaths of Littleton W Tankard and Waller & Tapp two of the Witnesses thereto subscribed & sworn to & taken it is ordered to be certified that a copy thereof be furnished

his

Ordered that John Mallow, Philip Koontz & Lepe Sipprow or any two of them do examine & state settle the guardian accounts of Daniel Matthews as guardian of John Bard and make report thereof to court.

On the motion of John Conrad and Jacob Conrad Letters of administration are granted them on the estate of Stephen Conrad dec.d (the Mary Magdalen Conrad the Widow of the said Stephen Conrad having from under her hand relinquished her right of administration on the said Estate) who took the oaths required by law and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $20.000 Conditioned as the law directs whereupon a grant is granted them for obtaining probate thereof in due form.

Ordered that Saylor Yancey, Adam Harshbarger, John Sellars and Daniel Sellars or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to Court.

Elijah Fullerton orphan of Samuel Fullerton dec.d being upwards of 14 years of age appears in Court, with the approbation of the Court made choice of Alexander D Givens who thereupon entered into bond with security according to law.

On the petition of Saylor Yancey for an alteration of the road leading from Lamps new gap to the ford in the Shenandoah River in Rockingham County from the house of John Maggart, so as to strike the same road about twenty or 30 yards on the west side of his s.d Yanceys Mill the said Alteration will embrace about One hundred and Twenty yards, Ordered that Jacob Rinker, John Maggart, Adam Harshbarger, John Harshbarger, or any three of them do view the said proposed alteration and make report thereof to Court

A settlement of the estate of James Locker dec.d was returned into Court & being examined by the Court is ordered to be recorded

A sale bill of the estate of Conrad Plunk dec.d being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

The Will of the said deceased, having been proved by John Devier & being recorded, On the motion of the said Devier it is ordered that ad.

new writ be awarded directed to the Sheriff of this County to be
execution ove the 2Bra Instant. returnable here at the next Court

present Henry Purkins. absent Joseph Baxter Gent.

A Settlement of the estate of Thomas Moore dec was returned
and Examined by the Court and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of estate of Jacob Shank dec^d was returned into
Court being examined by the Court is ordered to be recorded

Ordered that John Sellers be appointed a Commissioner of the Swift run
X Gap Turnpike road in the room over the South Mountain in
the room of Stephen Conrad dec^d

On the petition of Barbara Ecker widow who prays to the Clerk
of this Court. $3,00 a license to grant her to Keep a house of
private entertainment whilst the 1st day of May next

Foley v Shuck upon an attachment
the Constable having returned the attachment
levied on one large trunk &c. and the deft being solemnly called and
not appearing, it is considered by the Court that the Plff recover against
the said defendant the sum of $24.98½ cents with interest from the
22nd day of April 1822. till paid as per account, and his costs by
him about his attachment in that behalf expended, and it is ordered
that the Sheriff make sale of the aforesaid property and make speedy
to Court to be applied to the payment of this Judgment and return
an account thereof to November Court next

Ordered that Aaron Solomon be appointed a Commissioner of
the revenue of this County for the 58 Regiment and John Herron
+ be also appointed a Commissioner of the revenue for the said County
for the 11th th Regiment upon their entering into bond with Security according to Law.
for the year 1823

Bowman vs. Lipsow upon affidt of ad=quod damnum.

On the motion of Mr Bowman to establish the dam. according to the Verdict of the Jury found on the 13th of April 1822. the Court having heard the testimony on both sides and being satisfied from the evidence that the dam proposed if erected will render the spring belonging to Mr Lipsow more liable to be overflowed and also front of his spring house. And being also satisfied that the Mr Dam will deprive the Mr Lipsow of from eighteen inches to two feet fall to his mill which has been & Established by said Law. which is immediately above the Mr Dam. on the said Stream and that at present, is a little stock of water it produces going to the said Lipsows Mill by backing the Water. The Court will therefore give leave to erect said Mr Dam on this Condition only that it be not erected so high as to deprive Mr Lipsow of any fall which belongs to him there being no evidence before the Court, to shew what that height should be; Leave is given to Mr Bowman if he thinks proper at the next term to procure testimony to satisfy the Court how high his dam may be erected so as to avoid depriving Mr Lipsow from which Order of the Court the said Bowman by his attorney prays an appeal which to the next Superior Court of Law to be held for this County, which is granted him upon his John Peter (who is hereby considered as responsible person) entering into bond with good security in the penalty of $66.66 cents conditioned as the Law direct and it is agreed by the said parties that the said bond may be executed in the Office on Memorro.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Peter Shep a poor child of George Shep now in possession of the Overseers of the poor. to learn the trade of a blacksmith and to serve according to Law and to receive as freedom dues $15 the said boy being 7 years old in April last.

Ordered that the Overseers of poor bind out Barbara Shep a poor girl of George Shep now in their possession to learn the trade of George Lowenstrauts age as the Law directs and receive as freedom dues $12

Ordered that the Overseers of poor bind out Mary Plumb poor child of Elizabeth Plumb aged to John Sheldon jr. according to law who is to receive as freedom dues £72.

It is ordered that all the causes set for trials at this court be continued until next court.

On the motion of George Dean Sheriff of this county, George Dean jr. is admitted his Deputy it appearing to the court that he is a man of honesty probity and good demeanor who thereupon took the oaths required by law.

Nelson vs Hamilton Case Stiff on a motion By consent Judgment for costs

Ordered that the Overseers of poor bind out Peabody a free Mulatto child aged 4 years old last April to Jacob Neely according to law and receive as freedom dues £12.

Ordered that Beasley & McWilliam be appointed Surveyors of precinct No. 1. in the room of Benjamin Brighham and that he with the said Surveyors appointed to work on said precinct Keep the same in good repair the said precinct being part of the road from Ringgolds to the Middle Landing

On the petition of John Kratzer &c. for leave to open a road from the mountain road into the Big river road, beginning on the land of John Bowman and John Gordon running through the lands of John Kratzer, Martin Berkheiser, George Berry, Jacob Hair, Jacob Shanks, Thomas Hoard, Jacob Neely David Rankin John Henderson & John Long thence through the lands of Samuel Shanks into the Big River road as they intersect the same - it is ordered that John McGuire, James Mallory, John McCampbell & Henry Neff or any three of them being first sworn do view the said proposed road for a road. and make report thereof to Court of the convenience and

recommenced attending this court

On the motion of Joseph Nicks Letters of administration are granted him on the Estate of Daniel Harrison decd who thereupon took the oath required by Law & with Security entered into Acknowledged bond in the penalty of $100 conditioned as the Law directs, whereupon is granted him for obtaining probate thereof in due form, Ordered that Robert Miller, Edward Smith, Norman Loffland & Peter Henebarger or any three or them being first sworn &c. appraise said Estate and make report thereof to Court

Present. Peachy Harrison.

Ordered that Walter Davis late Sheriff pay unto Joseph Harrison. five dollars out of the depositum of 1820 for repairs done to the Court House of this County

Ordered that Lepe Lipson, John Mattox & Daniel Heatherly or any two or them do examine Slate and settle the Estate accounts with John Philips with John Philips decd and make report thereof to Court

Ordered that the Court be adjd until tomorrow Tuesday before the first Tuesday in October next

Peachy Harrison

Monday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 30th day of September 1822, being the Monday before the first Tuesday in October 1822.

Present

George Nuckols, Jonathan Thurman, John M. Campbell & John Barton Gentlemen. & Grent Justices

A list of Conveyances ordered to Record in the Clerks of the County Court of Rockingham from the 2nd day of September 1822 to the 29th day of September 1822 both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, which being examined by the Court, was ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and be posted up at the Court House door

ans is as the words and figures following to wit:

recorded — A Deed for land from John Tarplingo to Henry Tarplingo acknowledged

do — A Deed for land from Joseph Reso to Peter & Albert Wolsieger Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Personal estate from Stephen Connor to John Connor proved by two Witnesses thereto.

found — A Deed for Personal estate from Same to Jacob Connor. 2 proved by two Witness thereto.

found — Deeds . . from Same to Same . . . . . Same

found — A Deed for land from Philip Koontz Jr to John Wertz acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from John Wertz to Philip Koontz in Trust for Philip Koontz Jr. Acknowledged by the parties

found — A Deed for land from Philip Koontz to Nicholas Matthew acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from William Bunnyan to John Miller acknowledged

do — A Deed for land from Arthur Vandson to John Hankhouse acknowledged

not found — A Deed for same from Peter Want to John Want acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from Arthur Vandson to William Sandy Acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from John Want to Peter Want acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from John Gilmore to Robert Gray in trust for Henry Gilmore acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from Philip Spangler to Catharine Loura Acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from Henry Keyple to William Keyple Acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from William Keyple & to Henry Keyple acknowledged by all the parties thereto (except Andrew Keyle)

found — A Deed for land from Martin Whitmore to William Carpenter acknowledged

A Deed for Lands from George Eskridge Marshall of Staunton Chancery Court to John Mahler Ackn in Court

A Deed for Lands from same to William McMahon Acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to Gideon Savage Acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Isaac Roadcap to Stephen Roadcap Acknowledged

A Deed for Lands from Allen Dennis to George Piper in trust for Archd. Rutherford proved by 3 Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Lands from Peter Trissell to Jacob Brooks Acknowledged

A Deed for Lands from James Riley to Henry J Gamble in trust for John Chrisman acknowledged

A Deed for Lands from Marten Garber to Peter Miller Acknowledged before 2 magistrates and certified

A Deed for Lands from John Wilson to Daniel Moore Acknowledged

A Deed for Lands from George & John Siler to John Kenney in trust for & for Robert Gray acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Chrisman to John Berry Acknowledged

A Deed for Lands from Abraham Bear to Samuel Roads acknowledged

On the Motion of John Dandy and he having paid to Daniel Rogers Deputy for George Dare $46.66 the Land in a License to Hawker Peculiar, to the 1st May 1828. and the Court being Satisfied of the Good Character of the said John It is ordered that a Hawker Peculiar License be Granted him according to Law.

On the Petition of Jacob Lemmon, and he having paid to the Clerk $10.50 cents. It is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep Tavern at his house in this County until the 1st day of May Next, the Court being of the opinion that the Petitioner is a man of good Character, but recommends a Temperate & Gaming, and that he will keep a Good & Orderly house of entertainment, and his entering into bond with Security according to Law

Morris & Myers dismissed agreed

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

William Berkmell, Foreman, John Hansbargen
John Miller, George Penn, John Sellan, Solomon
Huffman, David Showalter, Joseph Longnecker, Jacob
Yount, Mathias Beaver, Abraham Knepp, Henry
Earhart, John Driver, Fredrick Cline, George Rader,
George Overholtz, Henry Carrier, John Stuff, Saml
Ritchey, & John Cowan, who returned their
charge and retired from the bar to Consider of their present-
ments and after some time returned into Court and
made the following Presentment to wit We present Thomas Lanahan for he
and Nothing further appearing the said Grand Jury was
discharged, and it is ordered that Summons do
awarded against the said Defendant returnable here at the
Law Court

Mathias Kersh,

Peter Stuff,

Were Severally Summoned to attend
this day as Grand Jurors, and were
Solemnly Called and came not, thereupon
it is ordered by the Court that they be fined $5 each
unless good Cause be shewn for such their non attendance
at the February Court next, they having been Summoned,
to attend this Rule

On the Motion of Solomon Ritchey, & John Snider
administration of all and Singular the Goods and
Chattels of John Baker dec'd is granted them, they having
entering into bond with Security in the penalty of $15.00
conditioned as the Law directs, and made oath thereto.
Elizabeth Baker the Widow having refused to qualify,
and it is ordered that George Faith, Jacob Trumbaugh

William Cherryholmes, and Manual Roadcap or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said John Baker and ~~report to~~ Make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Jacob Goos, Administration of all the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of ~~Jacob~~ Miller dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $3.000. Conditions as the Law directs, and made oath thereto and the Widow and ~~of~~ the said Jacob having from whom bond & Seal refused to qualify, and it is ordered that Casper Brenner, John Siegler, Abraham Painter & Mathias Miller or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jacob Miller dec'd and make report to the Court

Bryan for Pl'ff vs Johnson Paul Custer Sheriff Garnishee
Judgment nisi against Garnishee

Jno Dericks vs Magill & al upon a writ of Mayor-Damm
On the Motion of the Pl'ff by his Atty it is ordered that a Summon be awarded against the said Magill & al to shew cause why the Mill and Dam of the said John Dericks should not be established agreeable to the request of the Jury returnable here to the Next Court

Morris vs Garrow & George Vogt Sheriff for said Garrow, and the Defendant delivered up by his said Bail, who discharged not being was kept in Custody of the Sheriff whereupon the said Garrow confessed Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs.

It is ordered that Philip Koontz, Henry Burkhardt and Robert Grattan, be appointed Commissioners (any two of whom may act) to examine into the Books, Entries, and Surveys

in possession of Alexander Henry Surveyor of this County, and make report in what order and condition the same are kept, to the next Court to be held for this County.

Gambold v Moore & the Defendant Moore appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for $109.41 cents with Interest from 10th July 1812 with costs of Suit, and thereupon orders to be discontinued as to the Defendant Kemp.

Gavin —

Ordered that Richard P Fletcher Archd Reitheffer and Henry Bushnell or any two of them do examine the Records in the County Office and County Court of Rockingham and make a report of the condition of said Records and Papers to this Court

Keys v Bell & Offer Judgment set aside payment &
Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Keyes for Pl v Carthrea &c. . . . . Same

Welch v Wicks . . . . . Same

Kersh v M'Williams &c . . . . . Same

Bantz for Pl v Carthrea &c. . . . . Same

Smith v Hall appearance and Order enformation

Same v Jos Walch dismiss?

Smith v Michael Deck. appearance & Order enformation

Norman v Woods exon upon a Note Continued

Brannaman exon v Wurtz Costs by Consent

Lot ar exon v Same . . . Continued

Fletcher v Wurtz, upon a Motion for Money Recvd by Deputy Late Sheriff about Geo. Wurtz

Rogers his Deputy upon an execution of Sc. Fletcher against

John Wardman, Garnishee here now Suggest for $42.40 cents with Interest from 3rd Tuesday in May 1817 late year Costs

Byrne Adms v Wetson late Sheriff, upon a Motion to fine him for failing to Return an Execution put into the hands of his Deputy David Rager, Garnishee here now Suggest for the Plaintiff at the rate of 5per cent per Month on every $100 Contained in the Suggest on which said Execution issued and so in proportion for any Greater or lesser sum from the 3rd Tuesday in August 1817 until this day, and Costs, But the Plaintiff appears in Court and agrees to Release all the said fine except the sum of $48.31 with Interest 21st December 1816 late year, and $50 cents only with Interest from the 3rd Tuesday in August 1817 late year

Byrne Adms v Wetson late Sheriff upon a Motion to fine him for failing to Return an Execution put into the hands of his Deputy David Rager, Garnishee here and it is Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff have Suggest at the rate of 5per cent per Month on every $100 Contained in the Suggest on which said Executions issued and so in proportion for any Greater or lesser Sums from the 3rd Tuesday in January 1817 until the date hereof, and Costs, whereupon the Plaintiff appears in Court and agrees to Release the said fine except the sum of $114.91 cents with Interest at 5per cent from 18 September 1815 late year and $9.63 with Interest from 5th 3rd Tuesday in January 1817 late year,

Byrne Adms v Wetson late Sheff, upon a Motion to fine him for failing to Return an Execution put into the hands of his Deputy D. Rager, Garnishee here, and it is Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff have Suggest at the rate of 5per cent per Month on every $100 Contained in the Suggest on which said Executions were issued, and so in proportion for any Greater or lesser Sums from 3rd Tuesday in May 1817 until the date hereof, and Costs, whereupon the Plaintiff appears in Court, and agrees to release all the said fine except the Sums of $54.84 cents with Interest 3rd day of January 1817 late year $4.56 cents with Interest thereon from 5th 3rd Tuesday in May 1817 late year

Joseph Bywaters v Geo Hunter late Sheriff upon a
notice, to find him for not returning an execution put in
the hands of deputy Daniel Ragan Pltffs Philip Stutts heard, and it is
considered by the Court that the plaintiff have judgment against
at the rate of 5 per cent per month on every £100 contained in
the judgment on which the said execution issued and so in
proportion for a greater or less sum from the 3rd Tuesday in
May 1817 until the date thereof and costs whereupon the Defdt.
appeared in Court and agreed to release and the said Plaintiff except
the sum of £66 9s with interest from 18th October 1819 till paid &
£7. 5s with interest from the 3rd Tuesday in May 1817 till paid

On the motion of John J Rose who owns the Lands on both
sides of Cook creek and is desirous of building a saw and
grist Mill on his own lands the bed of the Creek being in
part of the Lands of the Commonwealth, It is ordered that a Writ of
ad quod damnum be awarded him directed to the Sheriff of
this County to be executed on the 28th day of October next
returnable here at the next Court.

Young for Pltf vs Blanchard, Dem Solomon Pitkey Special
Off Judgment set aside payt Gen Replication issue & Cont.

Folk vs Custer & Dem. Paul Custer, Special. Off Judgt
set aside payt Gen Replication issue & Cont.

Folk vs same & same (2 cases).

Cherryholmes vs same & same

Henry vs P. Custer Stephen Custer Special Off Judgt
set aside payt Gen Replication issue & Cont.

same vs Jas Custer Paul Custer Special Off Judgt &c &
aside payt Gen Replication & Cont.

Henry for L. Carter. Paul Carter Stephens, Off. Sheriff set aside, pays
Gen. replication issue Cont.

Herrow v Jac. Carter. same

Henry v. Churchman Stephens Carter Jr. Bail. Off. Sheriff set aside
Paymt. Gen. replication issue Cont.

Henry S. Gambill produced an account for public services amounting
to £16. which was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered
to be certified

On the motion of Henry S. Gambill clerk of this court, it is ordered
that he be allowed £36 for examining and certifying the land property
books of the commissioners of the revenue for the present year 1822
which is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of public accounts.

Test. George Hunton

Court that the court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning at 9 o'clock

Geo. Hunton

Tuesday 1st October 1822

Present.

George Hunton. Jonathan Shipman
John Barlow & Joseph Clerin . . & G. Justices.

Peck v Keto upon a note dismissed agreed

Rogers &c v Galiman (Costs)

A Davidson &c v Miller costs

W Donell & Miller v Rathyon (Sheff.) costs.

Coffman v Bryan dismissed agreed

Salvage & Newman v Evans dismissed agreed

C. Bowen v. Woods exon Continued (4 Suits.)

C. Donaghue exon v. Palemon Continued for award

~~United States v. Abbot &c. Continued~~

C. Murry v. Bingham Continued for award

C. Woods exon v. Rollin Cont for award

C. Rollin v. Woods exon Continued for award

C. Lewis v. Loftin adm plea non? est Inaquit for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest Costs. to be paid when the Defendant shall have assets in their hands belonging to the estate of the said Loftin

C. Graham v. Brown pr. plea non? est Inaquit for Costs

C. Commonwealth v. Blain Continued

C. Allen v. Conroo Continued by Consent,

C. United States v. Abbot &c. Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit Robert Hemphill, Jacob Shank, Allen C. Bryan, Arnistus Thornhill, James Leggett, Tourson Mefsett, Berryman Dawson, Jeremiah Rogers, Thomas C. Watt, Reuben Thornhill, & Jacob Perkey. Not cast for the Pltf for Debt in Declaration Mentioned, to be discharged by the Payment of $76.80 cents with Interest from 10th October 1816 into Court & Inaquit

C. Mickenbarger v. Perkey pr. The Defendant appears in Court and confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs (Saving equity).

C. Steele v. ~~Abbot~~ Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Robert Hemphill, Jacob Shank, Allen C. Bryan, Arnistus Thornhill, James Leggett, Tourson Mefsett, Berryman Dawson, Jeremiah Rogers, Thomas C. Watt.

Michael Deck, Reuben Thornhill, & Jacob Ritchey,
Werdict for Defendant and Judgment.

Harrison exon v Solomon Vance, Offer Judgment set aside
payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued.

Berry v Swartz N.E set aside N G & Issue Ordd,

Rachel Loker (Exec) v Jno Loker Saml Miller Splbail offer
Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue Continued

J. Strayer for v Jno Loker Saml Miller Splbail, Offer
Judgment set aside payment Genl Replication & Issue & Continued

Baker v Lamb Malchia Brannaman Splbail, Offer Judgment
set aside payment, Genl replication & Issue Continued

Nathaniel ORoark Splbail

Mauzy v ORoark, Offer Judgment set aside payment ~~by the~~
~~Appearance said~~ ~~Offer~~ Genl Replication & Issue, and Leave is
given to file a Special plea provided it be filed in 60 days and
Cause is Continued.

Perkey v Rickenbarger, On the Motion of the Plaintiff an
injunction is Granted herein to stay all further proceedings on a
Judgment Recovered by the said Rickenbarger against the said
Perkey ~~in this Court~~ But the effects of this injunction is to be Suspended
until the said Perkey enters into Bond with Security in a
penalty at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment
Conditioned as the law directs
and ~~for~~ for a Release of all errors at Law ~~or~~ in
said Judgment and proceedings

Duff v Koontz adm. By Consent this Suit is Continued as to the
plea of fully administered, and by like Consent a Jury was
Sworn to try the Issue on the plea of N.A. (to wit) John
Norman, Adam Lamb, Malchia Brannaman, William
Wheeler, James Bryan, Daniel McVeakers, Joseph Hale
James Lilley, Jacob Rush, Philip Weaver, John Arguright
and William Fifer, Verdict for the Plff for $60 Damages
and a Judgment accordingly —

C Lawshe exrs v Meyseek Continued

C Fawcett v M'Williams Abraham Logan Spelbail

C Donaghe v Rogers & Jno Sets Spelbail Offers Surgt
Set aside payment Genl Replication Offers & Continued

C Donaghe v Keffelt & Jno Sets Spelbail. .. Sarne

C Holt v Peter Wearer John Sets Spelbail Offers Surgt
Set aside payment, Genl Replication & Offers & Continued

C M'Williams v Brown & Smith. Jury Sworn to try the
Jury to wit, Robert Wemphell, Jacob Shank, Allen
C. Bryan, Armistead Thornhill, Jarvis Leggett, Jarvis
Meyseek, Benjamin Davey, Jeremiah Rogers,
Thomas C. Wyatt, Meshach Deeth, Abraham Manges
& Joseph Waters, Verdict for the Defendants
and a Judgment.

C Shull v Knopp Plff call not appearing Non
Suit awarded, & damages and Judgment for Defts
Costs

Copies ex. Costs

C Clark for Pr v Chandlee exrs Continued.

C Thornhill Sergt v Brown Jury Sworn to try the
Issue to wit, Adam Lamb, Melchior
Brannaman, Jarvis Bryan, Joseph Waters, James
Lilley, Jacob Rush, Philip Wearer, John
Arguebright, William Fiser, Samuel Miller
Robert Craig & George Albright, who upon &
Consent the said Jury be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning at 9 O'Clock —

On the Motion of Dennis Mallay, obtained allegeing that he is a free man and held in Servitude by Jacob C. Ewing, and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court from the Opinion of David Steele esqr. Attorny practicing in this Court, that the said Dennis is entitled to his freedom, It is, Ordered that the said David Steele esqr. be assigned as Counsel for the said Dennis, who is hereby permitted to sue the said Jacob C. Ewing in forma pauperis

C. Carthrea & Gebbs Continued for Plaintiff

Morris & Clark discharged agreed, the Plaintiff agreeing to pay the Defendants the Clerks fees incurring in defending the Suit —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 8 Morrow Morning at 9 O'Clock. Geo. Hutton

Wednesday the 2d of October 1811

Present

George Winslow, Jonathan Shipman
John Barker and Joseph Cleiro. Esqrs Justices

Harrison & Melch. W.C. set aside N.A. & Ffrew and Continued —

X A Negroe of Laurs Hopkins a free Negroe, was Returned into Court and being ~~ordered~~ Compelled to go the Court with the said Laurs and Sworn duly made a copy thereof & Ordered to be Issued the said Laurs accordingly to Law

On the Motion of Tobias Shull, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by Conner Carlisle for use of John Krotzer against the said Tobias

on the Court, but the effects of the injunction is to be Suspended until the said Tobias Shull enters into bond with good Security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of the said Judgment Execution as the law directs, and files with the Clerk a Release of all Error in said Judgment & proceedings

Tadely a Gladden Jury Sworn to try the Issue &c
Joseph Arguebright, William Campbell, Nathaniel
O Roark, Jacob Woolf, Edward Shepler, Peter Nichols
Joshua Sheets, Reuben Thornhill, William Wheeler,
Jacob Myers, Isaac Bowell, & William Stevenson
Verdict for the Plff for $19.38 cts damages with interest from 17 August
1820, whereupon on the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney, it is ordered
that the said Verdict be set aside and that a New Trial be Granted him
at the next term, upon his paying to the Plaintiff the Costs of
this Court. —

Copy for Shepler Clerks opinion

The Last will and Testament of Isaac Myers dec'd was
presented in Court, and further was fully proved by the
Depositions of Benjamin Briscoe & William Thistle, Citizens of
the State of Indiana, according to law, and ordered to be
Recorded, and on the Motion of Peachy Harrison the
surviving Executor named in the said Will who entered into bond
in penalty of $3.000 with Security, and took oath thereto, a Certificate is
Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, and
it is ordered that Abram Newman, William Evans
& Isaac Burris and Abraham Smith or any 3 of
them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the
said Isaac and make report to the Court

Gains v Rogers &c Continued

Hartman v Fowler Continued

Myers v Forbes admr Continued

William Knight Orphan of William Knight dec
X Came into Court and Made Choice of John M
Rutter as his Guardian, who Entered into Bond with
Security as the Law Directs and it is Ordered that the
said Guardian have Leave to Bind his said Ward to
Isaac Yount to learn the Trade of Carpenter & Joiner, upon such
Terms as Shall be agreed upon——

Morris v Norman (In Debt) Jury Sworn to try the Issue
to wit, Andrew Lago, David Fadely, Isaac Gladden,
Isaac Clark, Jacob Fesler, Jacob Shank, Jacob Gettin-
ger, Robert Jones, Jacob Bembridge, Isaac Mefferd,
Benjamin Nance, & John Harmon, Verdict for Defen-
dant & Judgment.

C. Crouse v Chandler Michael Newman Sp Bail

C. Morris v Norman (In Debt) Jury Sworn to try the
Issue (to wit) the same Jury as in the first suit,
Verdict for Defendant and Judgment.

C. Christman v Cook &c upon a Note or Delivery Bond
Note Acknowledged, and Execution awarded

C. G. Clark v Mefferd &c upon a Note or a Delivery Bond
Note given & Execution awarded

C. Moore v Rager &c . . . . . Same

C. Cook Execution v Nance &c . . . . . Same

C. Bunch (for &c) v Nance &c . . . . . Same

C. Keto v Rager &c . . . . . Same

3 G	M'Clellan v. Jenkins &c.	upon a Note on a Delay bond Note proved Penn. due as usual
3 Gt.	Mudie (for &c. P.S.) v. Bryan &c.	Same
3 G.	Hulings v. Lokes &c.	Same
3 G.	Woods v. Palsen &c.	Same
3 K.	Byerly Exr. v. Lock &c.	Same
3 K.	Merryfield Admr. Burgess v. Bryan &c.	Same
3 Gl.	Mudie (for J. M.) v. Nave &c.	Same
3 Gl.	Grady v. Matthews &c.	Same
3 Gl.	Moody (Guardian) v. M'Williams &c.	Same
3 G.	Shoemaker v. Frizell &c. as to Thomas Baker only	Same
3 G.	Zeiglo v. Mathews &c.	Same as to [illegible]
3 G.	Mayo Exr. Almon v. Henry &c.	Same
3 G.	Shoemaker v. Cuslis &c.	Same
3 K.	Neil, Nicholson Exr. v. Gladden &c.	Abated upon a Note on a Delay bond, Note proved as to Gladden only & execution awarded
3 G.	Herman v. Rogers &c.	upon a Note on a Delay bond Note proved as to Rogers, Penn. & M'Gelvey, and execution awarded
3 G.	Gratton v. Wright &c.	upon a Note on a Delay bond Note proved, and Continued until to Morrow.
3	A Settlement of the estate of Michael Mathews dec. was returned & ordered to be Recorded	
3	Hamburger assignee vs. M. Bryan & Nicholas, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, Joseph Argenbright, Nathaniel Roark, Jacob Woolf, Edward Shepler, Amos [illegible]	

Thornhill, Joshua Sheets, Reuben Thornhill, William Wheeler, Daniel Kysor, Jacob Kysor, Isaac Longell & Abraham Sharpy. who Retired from the bar to consider of their Verdict, & after some time returned into Court & declared that they could not agree, Whereupon by Consent Edward Shepley one of the Sd Jurors was withdrawn & the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged & the Cause Continued untill the next Term

Bryan v Chrisman &c. Office Judgment Set aside payment & Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Mowry v Harrison Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance Bail, Genl replication & Issue and Continued

A Register of Washington Lucas a free Negroe taken by the Clerk, was Returned into Court, and being Compared with the said Washington and found duly Made, it is ordered that a Copy thereof be furnished the said Washington according to Law

Thornhill Infant v Brown the Jury impannelled and Sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday, appeared in Court, agreeably to their adjournment, and returned from their Bar to consider of their Verdict, and after some time returned into Court and declared that they could not agree, whereupon, they were adjourned untill to Morrow morning at 9 o'Clock

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Geo. Hueston

Thursday the 31st of October 1822
Present

George Newton, Jonathan Shipman
John Parker & Henry Welch . . . Esqrs Justices

Fisher v Woods &c dismissed agreed

Harrison (Guardian) v Meggans Continued

Beardsley v Cartwright, plea non assumpsit Confession for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with interest Costs saving equity

Wyson v M'Williams &c This Cause is discontinued as to the Defendants M'Williams & M'Mahon by order the Pltff Attorney, and Judgment for those Defendants Costs, and Jury Sworn to try the Issue as to the other Defendant Moore (to wit) Isaac Yount, Daniel Petty, Thomas Stanley Henry Plauger, Jacob Rohr, Joseph Miller, John Swift, Samuel Petty, Gordon Rogers, Martin Landis Jacob Shantz & Peter Peter, Verdict for the Pltff for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with costs for 16 February 1818 besides Judgment

Freidly v Stoop Plea Continued by Consent

Wolf v Graham admr. Jury Sworn to try the Issue (to wit) Isaac Yount, Daniel Petty, Thomas Sterling, Henry Plauger, Jacob Rohr, Joseph Miller, John Swift, Samuel Petty, Gordon Rogers, Martin Landis, Jacob Shantz, & Peter Peter, Verdict for Defendant, and on the Motion of the Pltff by the said Court a New Trial is awarded him to be had at the next Term, upon his paying to the Defendant the Costs of this Term and Cause is Continued, Minute of the Trial of this Cause & all of exception was taken to the Opinion of the Court which was Signed and Sealed by the Court. Order to be drawn as part of the Record

C. Holt v Jos Clarke Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit, The same Jury as in Holt v Grahame adm. Verdict for Defendant and on the Motion of the ~~Defts~~ Plff the said Verdict is set, and a New Trial is Granted him to be had at the next Term upon his paying ~~to the Defendant~~ the Costs of this Term & the cause is Continued

C. Connor v Clarke Ff plea war[t] Judgment Confess[d] for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs, same agreed

~~Lockey v Jonkins~~

C. McClellan v Richards . . . . . same

C. Connor v Riley ff . . . . . same

C. Sullavan v Rogers ff . . . . . same

C. Settenglow v Lepson ff . . . . . same

C. Kennedy v Campbell . . . . . same

C. Frame v Dunlap ff . . . . . same

C. Boston v Bright ff . . . . . same

C. McCartney v Norman . . . . . same

C. Hellbough v Farley ff . . . . . same

C. Rush v Early ff . . . . . same

C. Rush v Early ff . . . . . same

C. Rush v Early ff . . . . . same

C. Bowman v Travers ff . . . . . same

C. Bushnell v Detrick . . . . . same

C. Crouse v Riley ff . . . . . same

C. Beech v Rogers ff . . . . . same

C. Cromer v Harrison ff . . . . . same

C. Connor v Lago . . . . . same

C. Connor v Memphell . . . . . same

Connor v Fancher plea evans & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration with Interest and Costs saving Error &c

Moore
Fisher v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

Goucher v Whisler . . . . . Same

Same . . . v Same . . . . . Same

Moore . . v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

Holbrook v Clyenteth . . . . . Same

Harrison v Harrison . . . . . Same.

Perry v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

Goodrum v Dugat plea evans & Judgment for the Debt & Costs in Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs

Kile v Harrison error plea evans & Judgment but Costs for Costs to be paid when the Defts shall have assets in their hands belonging to the estate of their Testator

Perry v Cowgill, Office Judgment set aside payed by the appearance bail, Genl Replication & Issue and Continued

Nash (for P) v Bowles . . . . . Same

Thornhill Sergt v Brown, the Jury empannelled and Sworn for the trial of this Cause on Tuesday last, appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment, and again Retired from the bar to Consider of their Verdict, and after Some time returned into Court and declared that they could not agree, whereupon by consent Philip Mercer one of the Said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged, and the Cause is Continued untell the Next Term — Whereupon the Defendant confessed the Action & Judgment for £80 Damages and the Costs.

C Parrott (Gn Cr) v Ritchey Dr. Offrin Judgmt set aside on payment by the Appearance bail, Genl replication & Issue & continue

C Connor v Christy Nonsuit Offrin Judgmt set aside payment by Genl replication & Issue and continue.

C Herron v Given Archibald M. Worster Esqr bail offrd Judgmt set aside on payment Genl replication & Issue & continue

3 Leggett v Seitz M to set aside N.A. & N.A. within five days, Genl replication & Issue and continue.

C Riley v Ellinger M. to set aside and Judgment for Costs.

C An Account of Archibald Rutherford late sheriff, for Summoning & attending several Cal. Courts, was presented in Court, and being examined, and allowed, is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of publick Accounts.

X Jacob Houck Jailor produced in Court his Services in dieting Sundry persons confined in the Jail of this County which was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Publick Accounts

C Coffman for Cr v Rager Deputy for Wallis Davis late sheff. & Wallis & Security for Sd D. Rager upon a Rule for Money Recd upon an execution of said Coffman agst James Brown Dr. also to show the said Rager for failing to return an execution of Sd Coffman agst Abraham Hamilton Dr. Note endorsed by Sd Rager, and by Henry J. Garnett, for him as Attorney in fact and the other Securities, for Sd Rager, Judgment ni cr against the said Coffman for $25 with interest from 28th of August 1819. being the amount of execution Sd Coffman agst Jas Brown & late paid, and $7.58 Cents, and by a letter acknowledgment of the said parties it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff have Judgment at the rate of 5 per cent per Month on every $100 contained in the Judgment on which said execution of Coffman agst Hamilton & Co. issued and so in proportion for any greater or lesser sum from the — May Court 1820. until the date hereof, and Costs, Whereupon the Plaintiff by his Attorney agreed to release the whole of said Judgment

except the sum of $102.16 cents in the Schedule from the 28 August 1819 Lots paid and $8 —

Cooke exon v Summers Exrs on a Note in a Delivery Bond, by consent of the parties by their Attorneys, the Execution awarded on this Bond on Yesterday is set aside, and by like consent the Note is Continued until the next Court —

Little v Graham's exon Jury sworn to try the Issues (to wit) William Irwin, Nathaniel Kyle, Daniel M'Vicker, John Slater, William Payne, Jacob Cooper, Isaac Kyser, Jarvis Mefford, William Realston, Jacob Hansbarger, Jarvis Leggett, and Alexander M'Carley. Whereupon the Court finding having time to go through the evidence this day was adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock —

On the Motion of John Loker, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by Andrew Hornberg (Valentine) against the s^d John Loker until the further order of this Court, but the effect of this injunction is to be Suspended until the s^d John Loker enters into Bond with Security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of the said Judgment conditioned as the law directs, and also filing a Release of all errors at law in said Judgment and proceedings, and paying all legal fees & Costs on the fee bill including the Delivery Bond in this case & the Costs of this Injunction.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Geo. Hueston

Friday the 4th of October 1822

Present

George Huston, Jonathan Shipman, John Baxter and Henry Melch . . . . . Esq. Justices.

Negro of Castle a free Negro taken by the Constable in his office was returned into Court, and being upon Comparison with the said Castle and found only Mistake, a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished her according to Law

Craven v Hall dismissed agreed

Hall v Cravens dismissed agreed

Commith v Sal Hall, on a Presentment, Dismissed at the Defendants Costs, he agreeing to pay the same —

William Brassey Jury Sworn to try the Issues to wit/ Henry Clark, Thornton Mooney, Robert Davis, John Rutter, Robert Hemphill, Isaac Hardesty, Peter Prieto John Black, John Jinkens, Henry Martin, Samuel Leggett, & Alexander Logan, who returns from the bar to Consider of their Verdict and after some time returns into Court and declare they could not agree, whereupon by Consent Isaac Hardesty one of said Jurymen withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors withdrawn & the Cause is Continued until the Next Term and on the Motion of the Def.t Defendant by his Attorney Leave is given him to amend his plea in this Cause a plea a New plea proved at is done within 60 days *

Lewis v Evans M.E warned and Judgment for Costs

Ordered that Henry Gambill be appointed a Commissioner for the purpose of having the Court House Windows glazed and such other Repairs as he may think Necessary, and Return an account of the expences to the Court.

Cokey pr.t v Jenkins By consent of the parties by their attorneys it is ordered that the Judgment rendered in this Cause on Yesterday be set aside

* Leave on the Court this Cause a bill of exceptions was tolled to the opinion of the Court by Deft which is signed sealed & ordered to be made part of the record

C On the Motion of Matthias Kerst who was fined on Monday last for non attendance as a Grand Juror, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the said fine be Remitted

Letts v Graham alias The Jury impannelled and Sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday appears in Court agreeable to their adjournment, whereupon by Consent Alexander McCarthy one of the said Jurors was withdrawn, and the rest of the Jurors discharged, and the Cause is Continued until the Next Term —

A Hamilton v Grace Harrison alias Motion is upon a Motion to quash an Execution issued in the name of David Harrison against said A. Hamilton, by Notice served and Continued until the Next Court.

Miller v McMahan Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit William Rice, James Clark, Jesse B. Bowles, Jacob Vanbergen, Jacob Cooper, Joseph Wales, John F. Effinger, John Ireland, James Leggett John Swift and William Rogers & Philip Weaver, Sworn for Defendant and Jurymen.

By Consent of the parties by their attorneys, it is Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court, & which have not been disposed of be Continued until the Next Term

Mr Noah Newman Deputy Sheriff for Archibald Rutherford late Sheriff returns three Lists of Delinquents in the Land tax for 1821. which was examined and allowed by the Court and Ordered to be Certified as the Law directs

Hamilton v Morris &c On the Motion of the Defendants by their attorney, and it appearing to the Court that

the Costs had not been paid by Sr. Hamilton to the said Morris which was the one of the conditions on which Sr. injunction was awarded, It is Ordered and decreed that the said injunction be dismissed, and that the Defendant recover their Costs against the said Complainant, and it is further Ordered that the Sheriff have leave to amend the Return made on the Execution in his hands of Sr. Morris against said Hamilton at the time of Granting the said injunction ——

X Michael Newman Deputy for Archibald Rutherford late Sheriff produced in Court his account for attending to examine the Poll taken for the election of a Senator for this district, and the Court having examined the same it is Ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in November next

Geo. Houston

Virginia to wit

At Court held at the Court House of the County of Rockingham, the 7th day of October 1822 by Virtue of a Warrant issued by Henry Bushnell esquire a Justice of the Peace for said County, agreeable to an act to explain and amend an act reducing into one the several acts concerning forcible entries and detainers

Present

Peachy Harrison & John Baxter Gent Justices

John Seitz . . . Plaintiff

agst

Westly Linaseman . . Defendt

For unlawfully detaining from the Plaintiff and against his Right Quiet possession of a certain tenement or parcel of land containing 160 acres, with the appurtenances lying and being in the said County of Rockingham —

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney as the said Defendant by his attorney, and thereupon the Sheriff returned a list of 18 Good and lawfull men being freeholders duly Summoned to attend as Jurors, for the trial of the complaint filed in this cause, from which Number (all of whom attended) the following Jury was Selected, by Lott, to wit, Gideon Rogers, Christian Mayer, David Coffman, Anthony Neffsman, Isaac Cowgill, James Galloway, John Lacey, Jacob Nisely, John Koontz, Daniel Whistler, George Airey, & Martin Keromer, being impannelled and Charged according to Law, upon their oaths do say, we find that the Defendant did at the time of the exhibition of the Complaint filed in this

Cause hold possession of the tenament therein Mentioned
against the Consent of the Plaintiff that the said Defendant
hath not so held possession thereof against the Consent of
the Plaintiff for 3 years next before the exhibition of said
Complaint, and that the Plaintiff hath the right of
Possession in the Tenament aforesaid, Therefore it is
Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff Recover
against the said Defendant the possession of and in
the Tenament aforesaid to be held and enjoyed by him
according to Law, and his Costs by him about his Suit
in that behalf expended, and that the Commonwealth
writ of Possession be awarded the Plaintiff directed
to the Sheriff Commanding &c

Per curia that the Court be adjourned

Peachy Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 4th day of November 1822

Present

Joseph Barter, George Wuster, Daniel Mathews and George Clark Esq. Justices.

Most of Conveyances acquainted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham, from the 30th day of September 1811 to the 2nd day of November 1822 both days included, was Returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and Ledy examined by the Court, & ordered to be entered on the Records, and be noted up at the door of the Court House of sd County, which Ledy is in the Words following to wit,

A Deed for Land from Frederick Cline to Joseph Cline acknowledged before 2 Majestrate & Ordered

A Deed for Land from the same to John Cline . . . . same do

A Deed of Release from Daniel Frysell to Peter Frysell acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Kyser to Adam Miller in Trust for Jacob L. Cook acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John & George Rothrock to William George Koppelow acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Volentine Bolton to William Burney dec'd Ex acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Bongher to George Conrod acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Conrad to William Kite, acknowledged before 2 Majestrate & Ordered

A Deed for Land William Kite to Jacob Conrad . . . . Same

A Deed for Land George Shular to John Dovell . . . . Same

A Deed for Land Paul Long to Same . . . . Same

A Deed for Land Christian Conrad to John Strole . . . Same

A Deed for Land Same . . . to William Short . . Same

Deed for land Jonas Snider & Danl Dovell Acknowledged before 2 Majestrates & Certified

Deed for land John Brown to John Chrisman . . Acknowledged

Deed for Personal estate Reuben Sheetz to Jacob Sheetz, in Trust for Samuel Sheetz. Acknowledged

Deed for land Henry Miller to Peter Berry . . Acknowledged

Deed for land Henry Booz & Cordelia Dito . . . Ditto

Deed for land Jacob Aleinfe to Christian Coffman . . Ditto.

Deed for land Same . . . to Jacob Whitsell . . Ditto

Deed for land Alexander Aleinfe to Reuben Gavin . . Ditto

Deed for land Snider & Frambo to Jacob Fisher & Thurlow Acknowledged before 2 Magistrates

Deed for land John Bekely & Christian Fultz . . . Same

Deed for land Conrad Miller &c to John Shaver Acknowledged by all the parties (except Conrad Miller).

Deed for land John Miller &c to Mathias Snider. Acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Power of attorney from John Cole to Jacob Cole for the sale and Convey ance of Land Acknowledged in Court by Multiple

C. The last Will and Testament of Catherine Hopper was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of Benjamin Wareman and Abraham Mercer two of the witnesses thereto ordered to be recorded.

C. An Appraisement bill and sale bill of the Estate of Catherine Humphries dec'd was returned & the Court ordered to be recorded.

C. An Appraisement bill of the estate of Philip Fisher dec'd was returned to the Court & ordered to be recorded.

C. Overseers of the Poor & John Long, on the motion of the plaintiff for an execution upon a Judgment heretofore rendered against said Jno. Long for the maintenance of a base born child of Merrick upon which Judgment the said was prayed an execution (& to the oath of Merchant Miller) did appearing to the Court that the said Long has since acquired property it is ordered that an execution upon against be awarded against the body of the said Long returnable as the Law directs.

A Settlement of the estate of Hugh Dever dec? being returned & examined by the court is ordered to be recorded.

Ragan &c vs Mc Williams exors. On the motion of the plaintiff an Injunction is granted him to stay all further proceedings on the Judgment recovered by the said exors against Walter Davis late high Sheriff and the also the Judgment recovered by the said Davis against the said Ragan this defendant, except as to the sum of $4 Th cents the costs thereof recovered on the last Judgment until the further order of this court, but the effect of this Injunction is to be suspended until the said Ragan enters into bond with security in the sum of $ equal to double the amount of said Judgment also file with the clerk a release of all errors at law on said Judgments.

Same Cook &c A Rutherford late high Sheriff &c. upon a motion to him for failing to return an execution sent into the hands of his deputy Daniel Ragan, this day came the parties by their attorneys and the said Defendant confessed a notice of this motion and for reasons appearing to this court, it is considered that the plaintiff have Judgment against the said Defendant at the rate of 4 per cent per month upon every $100 contained in the Judgment on which the said execution issued and so in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the September court 1822 until the present day (that being the return day of said execution) until this time and the costs.

Effinger &c Rutherford late high Sheriff upon a motion
Goodman &c same — Found
Warner &c same — same.
Notice acknowledged by said
Defendant and the aforesaid several Notices are confirmed until
next term

Ordered that John Bonnell be appointed overseer of the Pleasant [illegible]
on the dry river gap road in the room of John Long and that
he have of his gang the hands heretofore allotted to work on said

present and that he keep the same in good repair.

On the motion of Chas. Pollan and he having paid to Clerk of this Court fog. It is ordered that a license be granted him to keep a house of public entertainment until the 1st day of August next, it appearing to the Court that he is a man of honesty probity and good demeanor not addicted to drunkenness nor gaming and that he will keep an orderly & useful house of entertainment on his entering into bonds and with security as the law direct

The Views and report of the Viewers on the petition of Jacob & Henry Perry for an alteration of the road agreable to the prayer said petition being returned into Court which report being examined by the Court is considered that the said alteration be established agreable to the report

The Petition of John A. Campbell for the View of an alteration proposed to be made in the road called the North mountain road running part of
exp. through the lands of the said Campbell, it is ordered that James Anderson, Elijah Davidson, James Blair & William Blair or any three of them being first sworn do view the said proposed alteration and make report thereof to the Court at the ensuing the same.

The last Will and Testament of Reuben Kile dec'd being proved to the Court and proved by the oaths of William Brennan & Peter Shrantz Kile two of the Witness thereto and ordered to be recorded, and on the motion of Benjamin Kile the executor named in said Will taken who took the oaths required by law and with security entered into and acknowledged bonds in the penalty of £10,000 conditioned as the law directs, Whereupon is granted him letters testamentary for obtaining probate thereof in due form, accordingly

Ordered that George Clarke, Peter Effinger, Solon Effinger or any two of them do examine state and settle the administration account of
exp. Benjamin Carpenter & Peter Bright with the estate of the estate of Jacob Rook dec'd and make report thereof to Court

The petition of John Armantrout Esther for a View of a road & alteration
exp. of the said road Leading down the Shenandoah River beginning at the corner of the fence of the heirs of John Keir dec'd thence through nearly a straight course through the lands of John Armantrout, John Kite Junr & Henry Long to the said Post road, it is ordered that Christian Shook Reuben Yules, Jacob Strickler, & Martin Strickler or any three of them do

~~view the said proposed Alteration and make report thereof to Court~~
being first sworn do view the said proposed Alteration and make report
of the conveniencies / inconveniencies thereof to the Court

On the Petition of Philip ab Dimary &c it is
Ordered that John Black, John Bowles &c be and they are
hereby appointed Commissioners / any one of whom may act / to
make an allotment of the several hands who are alloted to work
on the several precincts on the Big river gap Road / from the mouth of the Gap to the top of the Mountain / and also the
hands alloted to work under William Crawford who is overseer of
a part of the Brocks gap road and that they make report thereof
to the Court

Hardiman & Murry. On the motion of the Plaintiff for an
execution upon a Judgment heretofore rendered against the said
Murry, upon which an execution issued from which execution
the said deft took the oath of an insolvent debtor, it is therefore
Commanded by the Court that an execution do issue against
the body of the said deft it appearing that he has since acquired
property

The Writ of adquod damnum awarded to fix the Rifle being
returned together with the Inquest of the Jury thereto annexed
On the motion of the said Rife a Summons is awarded against
Dennis Flora to shew cause why the said writ of ad quod damnum should
be established agreeable to the Inquest of the said Jury returned
him at the next Court.

On the Petition of Aaron Coleman for a view of a proposed alteration
to be made in the public road leading from Rifes Mill formerly
Harrisons / to Dicks new gap through the lands of the said Coleman.
It is ordered that John Thomas Jacob Bledsoe, John Allebaugh Sr.
David Grove or any three of them being first sworn do view the
said proposed alteration and make report thereof to the conveniencies
/ inconveniencies of the same to the Court.

James Clarke is appointed Master Commissioner in Chancery for
the County of Rockingham in the room of James M. Rush who
has removed

Cop?

On the motion of Charles Lewis [illegible] who entered into bond with security in the penalty of $100.000 and made oath thereto according to law. He is appointed Administrator de bonis non of the estate of Gabriel Jones dec? with the last will and testament of the said Gabriel Jones annexed, and it is ordered that George Gilmer, Robert Gualtney, Zebiah Kelly, Galey, & Peter Nicholas or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said estate and slaves and make report thereof to court

The last will and Testament of Godfrey Luttrell dec? was presented to the Court and proved by the oaths of John M Campbell, William Lewis & James Lewis three of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Benjamin Lewis the executor named in said will who entered into bond with security in the penalty of $1500 conditioned as the law directs to take the oath required by law. Certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due form. Ordered that William Flavis, Samuel Burgess, Edward Rice & Christian Coffman or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make report thereof to court,

Cop?

Cyprian Read orphan of Benjamin Read dec? being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in court and with the approbation of the court made choice of Peachey Harrison as his guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of $1.000 conditioned as the law directs

Graham Yuds vs Wright & Bond
On the motion of the defendants by their attorney & for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the said Bond be quashed and that the Defts recover against the Plff their costs by them about their motion in that behalf expended.—

Ordered that John W Effinger be recommended to his excellency Thomas M Randolph exct governor as a fit person to be commissioned as Coroner of this county in the room of James M Burk removed.

Cop? & sent by mail

Ordered that James Clarke be recommended to his excellency Thomas M Randolph exct governor as a proper and fit person to be commissioned as escheator of this county in the room of James M Burk removed

Ditto

McDowell & Miller vs Rutherford late Sheriff upon a motion to fine him for failing to return an execution put into the hands of his deputy Daniel Ragan. This day came the parties by their attorneys and the notice of this motion having been proved at the August Court last, & for reasons appearing to the court it is considered by the court that the plaintiff have Judgment at the rate of 5 per cent per month upon every $100 contained in the Judgment on which the said execution issued & so in proportion for a greater or lesser sum, from the Monday before the first Sunday in May 1822 (that being the return day of said execution) until this period and each

Christian Rudasill is appointed one of the Constables for this County in the district in which Dennis Hennessee was Constable who thereupon took the several oaths required by law and entered into bond in the County according to law in the penalty of $1500. Conditioned as the law directs

Ordered that Walter Davis late Sheriff pay to Henry & Gambill $25 out of the depositum of 1820 for blank books to be furnished the Office as per account rendered

Ordered that Henry & Gambill be appointed a commissioner for the purpose of having made for the use of the county office such sale or press for the purpose of filing the papers in said Office and return an account of the expences thereof to the court and that Mr Gambill make sale of so many of the old presses as may not be wanted

By consent of the parties by their Attorneys it is ordered that all the causes set for trial at this court be continued until the next court

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Nelly O'Bryan a black girl aged years a poor child of. Bryans to Reuben Harrison according to law, and to receive as freedom dues 8 dollars

Sent by mail from Morganton

The court do do recommend to his excellency the Governor the following list persons to be commissioned as officers in the 58 Regt No. Militia Dist to wit.

David Lenoir as Capt in room of Jo Chiles resigned

Jacob Paul Lieutenant in the room of D Smeltzer promoted

X Thos McGuire Ensign in the room of A Munger resigned

William Byrd ensign in the room of I Lewis resigned

2nd Battalion

John Argabright Lieutenant in the room of P. R. Strahan declined

Samuel Bowman who was commissioned as a Justice of the peace for
X this county appeared in Court and took the several oaths of office required
by law.

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the monday before the first
Tuesday in December next.

Joseph Baxter

At a Court held for the county of Rockingham on the monday
before the 1st Tuesday in December being the 2nd day of December
1822.

Present.

Joseph Baxter Jacob P. Williamson John
Baxter & Philip Kenty Esqrs

A Court of conveyances admitted to record in the clerks office of the
County court of Rockingham from the 4th November 1822 to the 30th
of November 1822 both days inclusive, was returned into Court and
being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes & that
~~was ordered~~ be posted up at the door of the Courthouse of this County
which is in the following words & figures to wit;

A Deed for land from Adam Lamb to Allen & Bryan in trust for
Malachi Brannaman was proved by the witnesses thereto &

A Deed for land from Philip Ring to Reuben Rhoads in trust for George
Rosenbarger. Acknowledged

A Deed for land from Andrew Urbaugh to John Wise acknowledged

A Deed for land from Mrs Coker to Mrs Herron in trust for Henry Conrad
acknowledged

A Deed for land from Peter Swope Sen to Peter Swope acknowledged

A Deed for land from Henry Bronbach Sen to Gabriel Heatwole acknowledged & Certified

found A Deed for land from Joseph Cravens Exrs to Edwin Nichols acknowlg.

found A Deed for land from Thomas Vance to Jonathan Horn acknowledged

A Power of attorney from Henry Rees to Jno Bibb acknd & certified

A Deed for land from Jno Bibb (attorney) to Frederick Dare acknowledged

A Deed for land from Sal Conway to Thos Fletcher exr trust for Sd Fletcher acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Martin Cromer to Henry Rowden acknowledged

A Deed for land from John Gilmore to John Kenny exr trust for George Keogh &c acknowledged

found A Deed for personable Estate from Cornelius Cain to Thos & Fletchers exr trust for Michael Nixo acknowledged

not found A Deed for land from Benajah Cravens &c to Henry Prewin acknowledged

do A Deed for land from Same to Edmund Rice - Same

do A Deed for land from Same to Jno Rice - Same

do A Deed for land from Same to Jno & Edmund Rice - Same

do A Deed for land from Grace Harrison to Daniel Matthews - Same

do A Deed for land from Ruby Bowman to Same - Same

do A Deed for land from Same to Same - Same

found A Deed for land from Same to Henry Tallman - Same

found A Deed & Release from Abram Price to Fredk Nipper - Same

found A Deed for land from Hugh Conahe exrs to Williams

not found H Conahe acknowledged Hartsfield

Harrison v Harrison exon Continued agreed.

Fuhey v Brechenridger. by Chancery dismissed agreed.

Allabaugh v Lincoln - Same

Ordered that Lieu. W Effinger and William Rice be recommended to His Excellency as proper and fit persons to fill the Offices of Coroner of this County, in the room of Messrs Mr Birch removed & Coker

Sent by Clk County

An Appraisement bill of the estate of Matthew Ewen deceased being returned to this Court is ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian account of Richard Mauck as Guardian for the infant heirs of Thomas Moore decd being returned & examined by the Court is ordered to be recorded

Cornish vs Shipley on a recognizance continued by consent

Rapp vs Flora upon a writ of adquode damnum. The summons awarded against said Flora being returned executed and she not appearing altho solemnly called, it is ordered that the said Mill and dam be established agreeable to the inquest of the Jury.

Durkee vs Magill's Guardians. Upon a writ of ad quod damnum. The summons awarded against the said defendants having been returned executed, and they not appearing altho solemnly called it is ordered that the said Mill and dam be established agreeable to the inquest of the Jury returned.

Fader vs Hathaway. on the motion of the plaintiff by his attorney and for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that the execution be awarded him on the Judgment heretofore rendered in this cause upon which an execution issued and on which the said defendant took the oath of an insolvent debtor returnable at the last term

G. Mallory vs Harris upon a motion on the Bond, motion granted & execution awarded

G. Hallam Jun vs Cogswell — same

G. Ives vs Bolton &c — same

G. Rice vs Stanphill &c — same

M. Williams vs Lyon

M. Conrad vs Hanmer &c — same

M. Jones vs Baker &c — same

M. Farwell for &c vs Jones — same

M. Gresham vs Hannah &c — same

W. Harrow vs Lyon — same

W. McWilliams vs Stafford &c — same

W. Smith vs Bolton &c same as to Bolton only.

W. Viney vs Harris on motion taken by Harris & execution awarded

W. Brennan admr vs Smith &c motion proved as to Smith awarded.

W. Jones vs — same — same

W. Jones vs — same — same

J. Crane vs Cutler &c — same

J. Jones for &c vs Bullard motion proved as to Bullard only & judgment &c

J. Hutchinson vs Lyon &c same as to Lyon only.

Conrad vs Riley &c motion proved as to Riley & Tackin as to Christian

K. prosecution awarded

C R Hamburgers vs Hite to issue DR. notice proved and execution awarded

C R Reynolds &c vs Duncan to same

C R Bonnell vs Hamelton notice acknd by Hamelton only Execution awarded

C R Bowers vs Bright to notice as to Bright adm Execution awarded

C R Murrell & Burgh vs Bryan to notice proved as to all Execution awarded

C Mooney vs Dare notice acknd & Execution awarded

C Hooper vs Bryan to notice proved & Execution awarded

C Hoffman vs Bryan to same.

C same vs same same

C Lipe vs Porter to notice proved as to Prepett & acknowledged as to Porter & Herron

C Smith vs Grandlebuster notice proved as to Grandle only. Dam awarded

C Custer for &c vs Hetzer to notice proved & execution awarded

C Parker vs Mellenbergerlin as to Mellon only Dam awarded

C Evans vs Dunlap to notice proved & execution awarded

Evans that Hugh Capeless, Alexander Dunlap, Richard Shanklin and Henry Alexander or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of Gabriel Yoker, dec'd in Monroe County and make report thereof to this Court.

The Court Mill and Testament of Benjamin Berghart was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of the witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded.

Christly Hoover orphan of Jacob Hoover being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in Court and made choice of Henry Rader as his Guardian who thereupon with security entered into & acknowledged bond in the penalty of $200. conditioned as the law directs

Smith vs Spitzer. the Defendant appeared in Court and with the consent of John Smith the Prosecutor confessed Judgment for the Costs

Hunlow — vs — Daniel R Ordered that Anderson Moffet, Reuben Moore Abraham Byrd or any two of them do examine Vouchers and state the Estate accounts of Obediah Dayton dec'd with Jacob D Williamson the executor and make report thereof to Court

George Hunlow vs Daniel Regan Deputy Sheriff for said Hunlow late Sheriff for Rockingham County and Joseph Ranvale late Sheriff for said Daniel Regan, Upon a notice for money which the said Hunlow is liable to pay by Virtue of a Judgment recovered against said Hunlow in this Court at October Court last, Notice proved as to all the defendants (except William Craven and Benjamin R Bryan) the 5th Defts not appearing at the solemn Call Judgment awarded the said Hunlow for $112. 42 with interest from the 3rd Tuesday in May 1817 till paid and $7.92 cents Costs

Hunlow vs Same, upon a notice for money which the said Hunlow is liable to pay by Virtue of a Judgment recovered against said Hunlow in this Court at October Term last, Notice proved as to all the defendants (except William Craven & Benjamin R Bryan) the 5th Defts not appearing at the solemn Call and Judgment awarded for $59. 40 cents with interest on $54.84 part thereof from the 3rd day of January 1817 till paid and interest on $4.56 the Ballance from the 3rd Tuesday in May last till paid & $6.88 costs of Court

Same vs Same upon a notice for money which the said Hunlow is liable to pay by Virtue of a Judgment recovered against said Hunlow in this Court at October Court last, Notice proved as to all (except Mr Craven & Benj R Bryan) the 5th Defts not appearing at the solemn Call Judgment for $53. 37 cents with interest on $48:31 part thereof from 1st December 1816 till paid and on $5.06 the Ballance from the 3rd Tuesday in August 1817 till paid & $6.88 cents Costs

Same vs Same upon a notice for money which the said Hunlow is liable to pay by Virtue of a Judgment recovered against said Hunlow in this Court at October Court last, Notice proved as to all (except Mr Craven & Benj R Bryan) the 5th Defts not appearing at the solemn Call Judgment for $125. 34 cents with interest on $117. 91 cents from 18th September 1815 and on $7. 43 the balance from 3rd Tuesday in January 1817 till paid & $6. 88 cents Costs

Same vs Same upon a notice for money which the said Hunlow is liable to pay by Virtue of a Judgment recovered against said Hunlow in this Court at October Court last, Notice proved as to all (except Mr Craven & Benj R Bryan) the 5th Defts not appearing at the solemn Call Judgment for $74. 32 with interest on $66. 97 part thereof from the 18th October 1815 and on $7. 35 the ballance from 3rd Tuesday in May 1817 till paid & $6,88 cents Costs

Tallman & Jewell for the Chancy Dismissed by the Plaintiff

Fawcett & Price for . . . . . Same

Comth vs Richard Jackson Upon a Recognizance for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Moses (a free Negro)

The said Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his recognizance and the Court having heard the evidence it is considered by this Court that the said Jackson be bound for his good behaviour for One year and a day towards all the good citizens of this Commonwealth and more especially towards Moses a free negro himself in the sum of $25 and his security in the sum of $25. Whereupon the said Richard Jackson together with Archibald Stanton his security personally appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves and each of them unto his excellency Thomas M Randolph Governor of this Commonwealth and his successors in Office to wit the one in the sum of $50. that is to say the said Jackson in the sum of $25 and his said security in the sum of $25, to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels, Lands & Tenements to the use of the Commonwealth rendered. If Jackson this condition that if the said Jackson shall keep the peace & be of good behaviour towards all the good citizens of this Commonwealth and more especially towards the said Moses, then this recognizance to be void else to remain in full force & virtue

An Inventory and Appraisement of the estate of Godfrey Chelpark dec'd lately returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

Ordered that Jacob Allabaugh be appointed overseer of pre cinct No 2 on the road leading to Winters from mouth of the creek in the room of David Linville resigned, and that he with the hands allotted to work on the said road keep the same in good repair

Grand Int Walter Davis late Sheriff pay unto Archabald Rutherford one of the Commissioners appointed to repair the Jail the sum of $92, 99 cents out of the Depositum of 1819. Certified as per account rendered

On the motion of George Seter and for reasons appearing to the Court the Letters of administration are granted him on the estate of John Long deceased he having taken the oath required by law and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $300. conditioned as the law directs Certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof

two disinterested, Ordered that James Clarke, Peter Effinger, John Effinger
Joseph Thornton or any three of them being first sworn, do appraise
the said estate and make report thereof to court

On the petition of James Magill for leave to change the road leading
to Mullins Town as now near where it passes his house so as run up
the hollow from the side of his meadow so as to shun the hill at the
end of the lane next to Irwins on said road. It is ordered that Robert
Magill, George Coogler, Andrew Irwin & Jacob Mills or any three of
them being first sworn do view the said alteration and make report
to the Court of the convenience & inconvenience of the same as also the
old road

Hamsbarger. vs Rutherford. Debt &c. Upon a motion to fine him for
failing to return an execution put into the hands of his deputy Jacob
Bronner. This day came the parties by their attornies, and the said
Defendant. Confessed a notice of this motion, and for reasons appearing to
the Court, it is considered that the Plaintiff have Judgment against the Defendant
at the rate of 4 per cent. per month upon every $100. contained in this
Judgment on which the Sd execution issued and so in proportion for
a greater or lesser sum, from the Monday before the 1st Tuesday in August.
last. Until being the return day of said execution, until this day
March.

Matthias Lewis vs Bond, Notice proved. Execution awarded. as to Lewis & Defendants as to Bond

By consent of the parties by their attornies it is ordered that all
suits set for trials at this court be continued until next Court.

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the monday before
the first Tuesday in January next.

Joseph Baxter

At a court held for the county of Rockingham on the monday before the first Tuesday in January 182 being the 6th day of January 1823.

Present

George Newton . Richd Rootheser Daniel
Mathew & George Clark . . . . . S G Sexton

A list of Conveyances admitted to record in the clerks office of the county court of Rockingham from the 2nd December 1822 to the 4th day of January 1823 both days inclusive was returned into Court and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and that a like copy thereof be posted up at the door of the Courthouse of said County, which is in the words and figures following to wit

A deed for land from Jacob Ridley snr to John Ridley acknowledg'd & certified
A deed for land from John Fulton to Reuben Fulton ackn'd & certified
A deed for land from Jacob Fulton to Jacob Fulton ditto
A deed for land from Wm Harman exr to Lyon Gallopher acknowledged
A deed for land from David Miller to Philip Miller ditto
A deed of release from Wm Herron to George & Elihu Rieppeth Ditto
A deed for land from Gideon Rogerstup to Reuben Hamblin Jr ditto
A deed for land from Jno Hemphill to Jno Lemmon in trust for Allentown ditto
A deed for land from Valentine Bolton to Wm Buchanan ditto
A deed for land from George Leonard &c to Thos McCulloch with'd by Leonard
A deed for land from Wm Kenny & David Slack to Jacob Beckinridge acknowledged
A deed for personal estate from Robert Hill to Isaac Wm Johnson in trust for Samuel Cook acknowledged & certified
A deed for land from Wm Herron to John Herron acknowledged
A deed for land from Christian Meyers to Christian Meyers exr ditto

Philemon Arnold's admr
vs
Jacob Williamson

This cause came on to be heard this 6 day of Janry 1823. by consent as to the deft Williamson on the bill answer, the order of Publication and the exhibit filed. It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the order of publication awarded in this suit has been duly executed and the deft William Green being an absent defendant having failed to

enter his appearance according to law. and the rules of this court, the bill as to the said William Greene is taken as confessed, and the ? Jacob D Williamson having by his answer admitted that there is at least ₤40 in his hands coming to the said Greene. the Court doth therefore adjudge Order and decree that the said Deft Jacob D Williamson do pay to the pltff the sum of ₤40 forthwith, But as no settlement appears to have been made by the ? Williamson as admr of Obediah Layton dec? and as it may eventually turn out that there will be more in his hands than the ? ₤40 belonging to the ? Green, the court doth further, order and decree that if any additional sum should come to the hands of the ? Jacob D Williamson belonging to the ? Greene that then and in that event he pay the same to the pltff provided that the whole amount which he may pay shall not exceed the sum of £8. 16 with Int. from the 1st November 1804 until paid together with the costs of this suit As the pltff have already given security as admr no security is required of them before they receive the money

On the motion of Edward Stephens and Henry Keesling Letters of administration are granted them on the estate of John Pence deceased Ann Pence the widow having in writing relinquished her right of administration who took the oath required by law and with Henry entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $3,000 conditioned as the law directs Certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due forms. Ordered David Ryle, Joseph Fawcett, Joseph Graham and Jacob Nicholson or any three of them being first sworn, do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to court

Ordered that Joseph Maxwell, Ebenezer Lewis, George Gilmore or any two of them do examine state and settle the accounts of John Rush who was a committee for Daniel Mulvaugh an insane person and make report thereof to court

On the motion of Jacob Rush Letters of administration are granted him on the estate of Dennis Mulvaugh dec? who thereupon took the oath required by law and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $120 conditioned as the law directs. Certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due forms. Ordered that Jacob Nicholas, Jacob Augelright, Joseph Maxwell & Tobias R McGahey or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said estate and make report thereof to court

John Browns who was appointed Overseer for the roads Commissioners of this County for the year 1823 came into Court with security and entered into Bond Conditioned as the Law directs vizt

Aaron Solomon & John Herron who were heretofore appointed Commissioners of the Revenue for this year 1823 appeared in Court and severally entered into Bonds with security conditioned as the Law directs which are ordered to be recorded

May vs Vance upon a motion for Money paid as security Motion proved and Judgment awarded for the sum of $34. 63 cents with Int from on $33 part thereof from the 12th Decr 1820 and interest on $34. 63 the Balance from the 13th June 1822 until paid & Costs

Carrier vs Baker upon a motion for money paid as security & Motion proved and Judgment awarded for the sum of $38. 75 cents with Int from 15th December 1822 till paid Costs.

Moore vs Mellahon upon a motion &c. motion proved Plaintiff continued until next Term & continued

Abraham the Solomon Murphy and Malachi Murphy two orphans of Abraham Murphy dec'd being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in Court & made choice of Abraham Murphy as their Guardian who thereupon entered into Bond with security in the penalty of $1000 conditioned as the Law directs

aff dec'd

On the motion of Wm Harrison a free negro ordered for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of County and Parish levies

John Acres orphan of John Acres dec'd being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in Court and made choice of Lyle Bowlen as his guardian who entered into Bond with security in the penalty of $100 conditioned as the Law directs and it is ordered that said Guardian bind his ward to James O'Bryan to learn the trade of a shoemaker upon the usual terms and to receive as freedom dues $20.

K Powlenfield Gelmore on a Bond. motion proved, and Execution awarded as to Gelmore only

Sidney Stephens orphan of Lewis Stephens dec'd being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in Court and made choice of Michael Carmichael as her Guardian who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of £4000 conditioned as the Law directs

Y

Benbinell & Aldrich to on a Bond, motion proved and Execution awarded

C Newlands & Aldrich to Same as to all except Cumming & Execution awarded

C Execution for to & Powlenfield on Bond, motion proved Deft called and Execution awarded

C Coogler & Gelmore on a ~~pltf~~ motion dismissed

C Savage & Womack on Bond. motion proved as to all except Fennier Execution awarded

C Ordered that William David Ralston be appointed Guardian for John & David Ralston infant children of Isaac Ralston and Grand children of Charles Reed dec'd who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $800 conditioned as the Law directs

Charles Chandler (orphan) of Caleb Chandler dec'd being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in Court and made choice of Peter Harry Peter Effinger as his

X Guardian who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $800 conditioned as the Law directs and the said Guardian bind his ward to Peter Effinger to learn the trade of a Cooper agreeable upon such Terms as the parties may agree upon

Present Henry Meek. absent Mich & Rutherford & Gentlemen

C Hamilton & Harrison } on a Motion ~~pltf~~ to quash Execution &c issued out of this Court by the Defendants with the Pltf this day came the Plaintiff & Defendants by his attorney and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said Execution be quashed they having been illegally issued & it appearing to the Court that the Judgments on which the said Executions issued having been discharged on appraisement & sale of the Estate of Henry Meek and being returned to the Court & ordered to be recorded

C

C. Counth in Dcw upon a recognizance for a breach of the peace on the complaint of Augustin Allen. By consent it is ordered that this prosecution be dismissed at the defendants cost

By consent all the causes set for trial at this court which have not been otherwise disposed of are ordered to be continued until the next court.

C. X On the motion of Joseph Meeks and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the previous notice be so altered as to include the present dwelling house of Bridget Meeks.

C Hooks & Whitehead late high Sheriff upon a notice to him for not returning an execution put into the hands of his deputy late of Record notice acknowledged it is considered by the court that the Plaintiffs have judgment against the said defendant at the rate of 8 per cent per month upon every $100 contained in the judgment on which the said execution issued and so in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the August Court 1822 (that being the return day of said execution) until this time and the costs

On the motion of Catherine Beasley, Beasley Williams Long and Milly his wife Nancy Powell (Molly his wife), Bennet Beasley and Valentine Beasley, Mathew Powell Frank his wife

C. P. It is ordered that James Beasley be cited summoned to appear here at the next court to shew cause why a mejority sent by the wife of James Beasley to Joseph Beasley should not be sold and the money equally divided amongst the persons interested therein

Ordered that the court be adjd. until the monday before the first Tuesday in February next

Jas. Hooker

At a court held for the county of Rockingham on monday the 3rd day of February 1812 (being the monday before the first Tuesday)

Present

Daniel Matheny, Stephen Vanmeter, Saml. H. Lewis & William Stevenson, Esqrs. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to record in the clerks office of Rockingham county court from the 6th January to the 1st of February (both days inclusive) was returned into Court by the clerk thereof, and is ordered to be filed on the minutes and to be fixed up at the front door of the Court house, which is in the following words and figures, to wit.

A deed for personal estate from William Harrow to James Givens acknd.
A deed for land from Henry Harnsberger to James Conway proven by 3 Witnesses
A deed for land from Daniel Ragin Senr. to Jonathan Jones acknowledged
A deed for land from John Sites Senr. to Abraham Harnsberger ditto
A deed for land from Abram Harnsberger to Henry Strickler ditto
A deed for personal Estate from Do Harnsberger to Saml Conway in trust for Daniel Garber acknd
A Relinquishment of Dower from Mary M Evers to B. F. Evers proven by 3 Witnesses
Articles of Agreement between Mary M Conrad & John Conrad ditto
A deed for land from John Beaver Senr to Henry Geiger acknowledged
A deed for land from Elias Herring to Frederick Kniffen ditto Testified
A deed for land from Samuel Cook Senr to Andrew McClellan in trust for Henry Early acknowledged
A deed for land from Luke Dever to John Cunningham in trust for Jacob Glover acknowledged
A deed for land from Henry Strickler Senr to John Sites acknd
A deed for land from Samuel Irvin Senr to William Hopkins ditto Testified
A deed of Lease from John Harris to George Wright ditto
A deed for personal from John Baker to Daniel Ragin in trust for John Grady acknowledged
A deed of release for land from Geo Geiger to Allen Dever acknowledged
A deed for land from John Strickler to George Strickler ditto
A bill of sale from Jacob Burner to Henry Smith acknowledged

Damerow v Anderson John M. Campbell Sheriff offers
Charge set aside & regd Sheriff refuses to do so

Settlement of the estate of John Phillips and Return
of Grant to be Recorded

Samuel Dyer (Foreman) David Bricker, David Rutland Peter
Ryer, Jacob Neely, Edward Bond, John Bower, Jacob Bobb, Christian
John Long, James Mallowney, Jacob Rink, Daniel Coker, Mathias
Pinkham, George Mortenbecker, Abraham Perry, Abraham Bricker
John Perry, Jacob Pinkham, Peter Shelp and Isaac Bowgill were
sworn a Grand Jury of this Court for the body of this County & after Charge
their charge retired from the Bar to consider of their Presentment
and after some time returned into Court and made the
following (or present) Nothing further appearing
the Grand Jury was discharged and it is ordered that Sum-
mons be awarded against the said Defendants returnable
here as the Law directs.

Nicholas M Cullough, Charles M Cullough appeared (pr Bail)
Richard Shaffer, George Overholt (pr Bail)
Peter Bowman, Adam Zeller (special Bail)
Pyrsalem Church Meetinghouse, Rev Rader (pr Bail) Affirm Judgment set
aside Payment Error Replication (pro Cost)
Mott Pyne Chief County Special Bail Pro Def

On the motion of John Bowman and Peter Bowman Esqrs
of administration are granted them on the estate of Peter
Bowman dec'd who took the oath req'd by Law and with security
required, into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of £4000
Pennsylvania Cur the Law directs, Certificate is granted them in
due form. Ordered that Henry Beaver, Abraham Bolfinger
Samuel Bowman & George Berry or any three of them being first
sworn do appraise the said estate and make report thereof to Court

Jane Elliott infant of Abraham Elliott being upwards of 14 years
of age appeared in Court and made choice of Robert D.
Clark as her guardian who thereupon entered into bond with
security in the penalty of $1000. conditioned as the Law directs

David Yakle, Catharine Yakle, orphans of Christian Yakle dec'd
being upwards of 14 years of age
appeared in Court, and made choice of Susanna Yakle as their
guardian and said Susanna is appointed guardian for them, Christian
John, Levi Yakle who thereupon entered into Bond with security in
the penalty of $300 conditioned as the Law directs.

On the motion of Rebecca and Mathew an injunction is granted
them to stay all further proceedings on a judgment obtained in this County
Court of Rockingham on a forthcoming bond in the name of Abraham
Brady but the effect of until the further order of the Court. But the effects
of this Injunction is to be suspended until the Pltf enters into bond
with security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of the
debt out of Court and files a release of errors and pays the costs &c.
consumption of
the said judgment forthcoming bond, & Injunct thereon.

The last Will and Testament of John Coulter dec'd was proved in
Court and proved by the oaths of George M Kemper & William Draper &
ordered to be recorded.

On Motion of Wm Mahler it is ordered, that the notice given to prove a Contin'd
Bible Geo
Bond to Mc Collister by W. Kemper be set aside

On Appraisement, bill of Sale bill of the estate of Christian
Yeakle dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Gatwell vs Moore Fa, on a Def. bond, the said Def.
Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment
for the amount of the said bond, with Interest and Costs

S. Coffman Ex'r of Byrd Adam Byrd Sh'ff bail. Offer
Judgment set aside stayed & Issue and joined.

Nealwood vs Swartz. William Carr Sh'ff bail, Offer Judgment set aside as to the bail
the Defendant was Delivered up by his bail, who was
by the Pltf attorney stayed in Custody.

Register of Theodorick Lewis a free Negro taken in the Office
by the Clerk, was returned into Court and being Compared
with the said Lewis and found to have been duly made, a
Copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him, as the Law directs

Ayscough Exo v Jac Carter Sothern. Stephen G R Carter Spl Excio by comm
Office Lund 1st anicto pay Genl replication issue Recd

Cushnew v Joshua M Carter, Same order.

Salvage & Newsome v Joshua M Carter Same

Mullen for Def v Lynch Sothern, Suc Lunatic Spl bail Office
Judgment 1st anicto pay Genl replication issue Cont

Green v Swaby. the Deft appeared in Court and confessed
Judgment for the Debt interest Costs in the Writ mentioned & Costs
~~accruing to date~~

Moore v Mellaken. on notice Cont for Defl

Mullen v Murdock. the Deft appeared in Court and confessed
a Judgment for the debt in the writ mentd and with interest &
Costs ~~accruing to date~~

Varner v Rutherford upon a notice, Scire facias issued
and Judgment for the Debt in the notice mentd and with
interest & Costs

Costs

Couch v McDonnow on a Recog prosecutory not
appearing it is ordered to be dismissed

Same v Grimes & Negroe) upon a Recog forfeited having been
Judgment for the costs against Defendant.

On the Motion of Catharine Beasly, William Long
ana Miller his wife Nancy Powell & Molly his
wife, Bennet Beasly, Valentine Beasly & Mathew, and
Sarah his wife, it is ordered that James Beasly, Ann
Stephen Milly & Allen Miller Children of Christian
& Elizabeth Miller, late Elizabeth Beasly, be summoned
to appear here at the next Court to shew Cause if any
they can why a Negroe Woman and her two Children
~~Court~~ by whom said Negroe Woman was sent by the

last will of Jane Beasly dec. to Sarah Beasly, shall not be sold according to Law, and the Money arrising from such Sale, be equally devided amongst the Several persons entitled thereto.

C. Beasly &c. v. J. Beasly, upon a Summons &c. mtn.

Counsel. Blain pla. leave and by Consent Injunct. Confirm'd for the Costs.

Settlement of the estate of George Chrisman dec. Returned & ordered to be Recorded, Together with the Several papers thereto annexed.

Bywaters &c. v. Matthews. Joshua Brown Spl. Bail.

Swartz v. Rowlett &c. mtn. & agreed

Smith v. Neff. upon a rule, Defendant Surrd. and rule discharged.

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind out Walter Jones a poor boy aged 8 years to Samuel Lyons. to learn the trade of a X farmer according to Law and to receive Freedom dues. $12.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Clock

Danl Matthews

Tuesday the 4th day of February 1873

Present

Archibald Cockburn, Henry Welch, Daniel Welch and William Werner & Israel H Lewis. Esqrs.

C Ordered that James Clark, George M Peper, & Joseph B Bowles, or any 2 of them be examiners of State and settle the estate account of Christian Gentle dec'd with Peter F. Effinger the admr and make report to the Court

C Ordered that Walter Davis, Jonathan Shipman and Abraham Herring or any two of them be examiners of State & settle the estate account of John Weir late of Kent with Robert Gallaw the admr and make report to the Court.

C Norman & Moore vs Cook

C Brannan exrx & Devlin Continued

C Clarke for Pl vs Devlin Continued

C Bynum vs Devlin Continued

C Fletcher vs Devlin & Carey Continued

C Bynum vs Davis (3 Cases) Continued

C Damarow Pl vs Miller Continued

C Allen vs Adolph Conrad & Continued for Defts

C Cook vs Brannan Pl Continued

C A Sale bill and Appraisement bill of the estate of Catherine Hamburger dec'd returned and ordered to be Recorded

C R H Harrison Esqr vs Mc Williams, continued

C. Ordered that Taylor Yancey, Jacob Conrad & John Miller or any two of them do examine state the and settle the state account of Catharine Mountzinger dec'd with Adam Mountzinger the admr and make report to this Court

C. Bowman vs Lefever In this case Pl Bowman having declined introducing evidence to prove how high his dam may be erected so as to avoid doing injury to the Deft Lefever according to the leave given him by the Court at September Court last. The Court doth therefore overrule the motion of the Pltff to establish his proposed dam and judgment is rendered the Deft for his costs in this behalf expended. from which judgment the Pltff prayed an appeal to the next superior Court to be held for this County which is granted him on John Miller (who is connected the recognizance with Lefever) entering into bond with security in the penalty of $500. & such conditioned as the law directs which bond for security may be given in the Clerks office on or before the 15th day of this month.

C. Coutts vs Weeks. N.B. plead to the Information and a Jury sworn to try the issue, to wit; David Steele, Silas Denton, Peter Effinger, Joseph Cochran, Robert Humphries, George Clarke, Melcher Brannaman, Adam Sands, John Vollebecker, John Swift, John Miller, John Hively who find the issue fully and assess his amusement to one cent damages Weeks for Pltff Whereupon the Deft filed a bill of exceptions in the words figures following to wit Coutts vs Weeks &c which was signed sealed by the Court & ordered to be recorded at the end of the record

C. Bunnell vs Lefever, dismissed

C. Coutts vs Brannaman, appearance and no copy Information recorded

C. Holly vs Ewing, a Jury sworn to enquire of Damages &c who Adam Mountzinger, Thompson Bull, Philip & Harrison, William Brannaman, David Hadley, Hugh Brock, Henry Sellars, Alexander McClenahan, Richard Brock, John Miller, John Hively & Elias Brooks, who find that the plaintiff is a free man and has been entitled to his freedom for nearly 17 Months and do further find for him one cent damages & find.

Duff & Mowry cur Cont for Pltff

Bowen & Woods Jeans continued

Monaghan cur & Balentine Cont for amount

Murray & Bingham Cont for amount

Wood's cur & Keller dismissed agreed

Keller & Wood's cur dismissed agreed

A Register of Phebe Hopkins a free negroe taken in the
x Office by the Clerk was returned into Court and being Compared
with the said Phebe was found to have been duly made a
Copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him as the Law directs

Clarke for Le & Richardsons cert. Continued

Lincolns cur & Mayfield Cont.

Gains & Ragan Le dismissed

~~Hamilton & Le Jeston Continued~~

3 Bowler Le for Le & Norman Le Pltf aino Payment & Gen Repliente
for Jury sworn to try the issue Joined to wit Adam Ramsayer
Thompson Buell, Philip B. Barron, David Hadley, Hugh
Brock, Henry Cellars, Alexander McElevey, Archd Brock, John
Weller, John Mowry, Elisha Booth & Abraham Ramsayer who
find for the Pltff the sum of $2000 to be discharged by
the payment of $444 & 44 cents Ramsayer with Int from 8th
April 1815 less fund & Judgment

C Hadley & Gladdon a Jury sworn to try the issue Joined
to wit the same Jury as in the case of Bowler Le & Norman
except Lefer Ralston in the room of David Hadley.
who find for the Deft & Judgment.

Meyers & Fishers a Jury all the pleas withdrawn
~~except the payment~~ except the plea of payment plea waived &
Judgment for Debt Int & Costs (saving equity)

Harriman's exrs for Le & Belcaker ads plea of fully
administered withdrawn & a Jury sworn to try the issue
Joined, to wit: David Steele, Silas Benton, Peter Effinger
Joseph Bellhimer, Robert Armfield, George Clarke, Melcher

Plemmons, Adam & Jamb. John Lt McMechan. John & Lewis
John Miller, & John Brantz and not being able to agree upon. Ver-
dict. whereupon John Lt McMechan one of the Jurors willdrawn
and cause entered into the next term

C Scale for the Scale vers. Bowlin. deft appeared in court &
Confessed a Judgment for the debt in the writ mentioned & pray-
ed leave to plead &c. set

Coffman & Bryan by consent. Joseph Graves. & Lewis appl
Judgment set aside & pleas of Judgment Gen. Replication & issue &
Continued

Ordered that Abraham Reed be summoned in the Jail of this
County under the Seal of the court to appear Morning for Term
drunk and swearing & Cursed in the presence of the court.

C Plemmons Exrs vs Plemmons Wm. Williams & Ralston & Boyd &

Jacob Bryan, Orphan of Dennis Bryan dec'd came into
Court and made choice of Nicholas Gunn as his
Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the
Law directs, and it is further ordered that the said
Guardian have leave to move the said ward to
Jacob Bryan's to learn the business of Spinning
& c. & that Execution as the
said Guardian and Security have agreed upon.

The Assessment bill of the estate of Christopher Hinkle dec'd
was returned into court and ordered to be recorded

C Pickering vs Brock. Case Mo set aside & Gen. Replication
and Issue Entered

C Brock vs Pickering Mo set aside & Gen. Replication & Issue
Entered

C Plemmons Exrs vs Plemmons. Continued

C Counts vs Miller on a Presentment of the Grand Jury for an
Assault & Battery the deft appeared in court & confessed a Judgment
for the Costs.

Ordered that the court be adjd until to morrow morning at 10 Oclock

J Matthews

Wednesday February the 5th 1823.

Present

Henry Meleb, David Matthews, Peachey Harrison & Samuel M Lewis Gentlemen Justices

3. Harrison & Bryan a Henley his ext obtain an pltff Garnishee order to stand in the stead of Benjamin M Bryan the surviving partner and a day given to him the said pltff to wit: Thursday Hutchinson, James O Bryan, Robert Stanphill, Jacob Ritchey, John Swift, James Brannan, John Kelly, Jacob Ettinger, Archabald Brock, Philip Beaver, Edmund Jones and John Miller who. fund as exact for the plaintiff the debt in the declaration mentioned with Int from 14th January 1821. subject to a credit of $14. 67 cents which on the trial of the dft a account is now ended and $5 damages & Costs of Judgment.

C. David Lake Sheriff a Dane Rogers & Asher Robinson bail &c. his securities. on a notice for an ency which the said Davis is liable to pay to the Commwlth for certain fines collected by said Rogers and which he failed to pay into the Treasury. Notice acknowledged by said Rogers and by Henry Gamble for himself & as attorney for the other securities Judgment & against D Davis for the sum of $233. the amount of said fines, and Costs

C. Heaterly a Heaterly Def Judgment set aside & Ext. dismissed agreed. (see last)

C. Hutchinson a Fowler dismissed at the plaintiffs costs & Ingraham def.

C. Stricker a Timmons. a day given to lay the issue joined & ext: David Beaver, Michael Keck Jacob Riggle, William Forrester Julius P Foster, Isaac Heaterly, Elijah Darrell, Hamilton Mercy Jacob Foley, Richard Pickering, Isaac Good & Isaac Ryan. who find for the plaintiff $88.26 cent damages with Int from the 5th February 1823 & Judgment.

Humbarger's adm'r vs Nicholas. a Jury came to try the issue Joined to wit: David Scalwood Michael Cook, Jacob Liggat, William Forrester Julius Forster, Isaac Barclay, Elijah Darnall, Hamlow Mooy, Jacob Foley, Isaac Gest, Jacob M Bailey, and Isaac Bryan. who not being able to agree upon their Verdict were discharged until to morrow morning at 10 Clock.

Ordered that Henry Hamblin be appointed agent for this County, whose duty it shall be to settle with George Newton, Walter Davis and Mr. Rutherford late Sheriffs of this County, for the several deficiencies that may be in their accounts as collectors of the County levies, and when the accounts are adjusted & settled, they are hereby directed to pay into the hands of said agent the balances that may be due from them to the County and the said agent is hereby directed to retain the money so received in his hands, subject to the orders of the Court, and the said Hamblin is hereby directed to settle with the present and future Sheriffs of the County, levies (collected by them) as they shall become due, and to receive from them the sums that may be due from them respectively, and it is further ordered that the said Hamblin be continued in said office during the pleasure of the Court and is hereby directed to render an account of the monies so received by him, with an account of his disbursements annually, at January Court to be held for said County, at which time the Court will make to the said Hamblin such an allowance for his services as they may think reasonable. And that he be required to give bond & approved security for the faithful performance of the duties of said agency in the penalty of $500 during the present term. which is done accordingly

Craig(an) adm'r vs Rogers. Aff Judgment set aside payment by bail Issue Replication &c. ajud and continued

Same. vs Same. same order.

Brannen vs Smith (Sci fa) Aff Judgment set aside Issue Replication &c Court

Rodgers vs Moffet Aff Judgment set aside payment by the bail Issue Replication ajud Court

Yost & Quinn. Aff Judgment set aside payment. Issue Replication ajud Court

Yaples adm'r vs Negro Aff Judgment set aside payment by bail Issue Replication ajud Court.

C Hoopler Exrs v Gladdow &c. Appt Judgment set aside & payment by said Defts replication filed & Continued

C.K Heiny & Lochry &c. on D Bond Notice proved Appt called & Recordum awarded

C.K Jenkins for Plff & Recordum &c. same

C.K McCauley for Pltf & Nonsuit &c. same

C. Landis Exrs v The said Defts John Brenny & Daniel Harris Sally Rutherford late high high Sheriff, on a notice for money received by them as an execution in the name of Conrad Exrs &c. & Valentine Cotton &c. the Defts acknowledged the service of said notice and Judgment is granted the Pltff for the sum of £303 75 cents with damages at the rate of 6 p/c per cent. from month according to law from the said Amt. £21 &c. for his said Costs and £9.11 cents & costs of this motion (Costs fees)

C.K Johnson v Matthews &c. on D Bond notice proved Defendant admits Matthews only & Judgment & Recordum awarded.

D.K Knapp v Lamb &c. on D Bond Notice proved Defts all except Heiny & Judgment

C.K Leedy v Shanfey DB. notice proved Costello &c. said

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 9 o'clock tomorrow morning at 10 o'Clock

Henry Nelson

Thursday the 6th of February 1823

Present

Henry Welch, Daniel Mathews, Stephen Hansbarger & William Weaver Esqrs Justices

On the Motion of Joseph Mills it is ordered to be Certified that he is a man of ~~Worth~~ Good character, upwards of 21 years of age, and ~~is a pauper~~ has resided in this County for upwards of twelve months.

Moody & Thackery Plea waived & fine confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned & Costs (saving equity

Barnett & Ritchey Plea waived & Judgment Confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned with Int & Costs (saving equity

Kepps & Bull . (same) (same)

Baker & Lamb. (same) (same)

~~Cannon & Hewes~~ (same) (same)

Folks & Lauderdale (same) (same)

Folks Exrs & Lauderdale (same) order.

(same) & (same) (same)

Lookers Exrs & Bourgeois (same)

Bolt & Weaver (same)

Welch & Hicks (same)

Carels & Mellwellains (same)

Cherryholmes & Lauderdale (same)

Bryan & Chrisman (same)

Stanger Exr & Loker (same)

Henry & Lauder (same)

Henry & Loorgill (same)

(same) & Cherryholmes (same)

Pawler for se & Lauderdale (same)

Dillingham & Rogers (same)

Youngblood & Cherryholmes (same)

Dunnaho & Kepser (same)

Mountz v Harrison Plea Waved, Judgment confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & costs (saving) equity

Mountz for Use v Bowlin. same same

Herron v Turner same same

Herron v Carter same

Carothers v Potts continued

Harrison Use v Leggin continued

Holt v Graham exrs. continued for Deft

same v Blanks continued for Deft

Mellvaine v Brufsey cont for Deft

same v Millers on suspense, same

Little v Graham exrs cont for Deft.

Handley Devise v Morse Devise continued

Hyde v Smith cont for Deft

Pyeatt &c v Decker cont for Deft.

Hyde v Hyde & wife. Def & set aside Judgt & Leave to file Replication issue & continued

Stephens v Evans & wife. Def set aside Judgt & Equity & wife Leave to file Replication issue & cont

Vanbergen & wife v Nicholas. The Jury that was sworn in the trial of this cause on Saturday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment, were not agreeing upon their Verdict & Consent Julian & Foster one of the Jurors withdrawn & the cause continued; Memo. on the trial of this cause the depts filed & two bills of exceptions which are signed sealed & by the Court ordered to be made a part of the record

Leggett v Estes continued for Plaintiff

Lewis v Patterson. Def Judgment set aside, & upon the said Leave replication issue & cont

Vaughett v Deff plea Waived & Judgment confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned with Int & Costs

C. Mc Dowell & Miller v Kelly. Rule set aside, Gen'l replication issue & jury sworn to try the issue Joined, to wit: Robert Jones, John Junkin, Henry Martin, Joseph Waters, William Scantling, Joseph Nicks Jacob Mefferd, Thomas Sterling, Henry Peter Harry, George Ferrell

Anthony P Huffman & William Bateman, Verdict for the Pltff for $87.39 Cents Damages from 6 February 1823 aforesaid, Subject to the opinion of the Court upon the Testimony offered to the evidence in this Cause, & Ordered entered the Next Court, unless on the trial of the Cause a bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of Court which was Signed & Sealed & ordered to be made a part of the Record.

X Marinda Baker orphan of John Baker, being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in Court and made choice of Edmund Long as her guardian who thereupon entered into Bond & with security in the penalty of $100 Conditioned as the Law directs which Bond is ordered to be recorded

C Hoffman admr & Norman Pltff Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit, Robert Jones, John Junkin, Henry Martin, Joseph Waters, William Scantling, Joseph Nicks, Jacob Mefferd, Thomas Sterling, Peter Harry, George Ferrell, Anthony P. Huffman & William Bateman, Verdict for the Pltff for $4.50 21 dam with interest on $395 part thereof from the 23rd of June 1821 till paid & Judgment

C Morris for Use & Craig. Rule set aside, Plea & Covenants performed filed for the appearance Bond Gen'l replication issue and a Jury Sworn to try the issue Joined, to wit the same Jury as in the case of Hoffman admr & Norman on the Verdict for Pltff for $11.11 damages with Int from the 1st of January 1820 till paid & Judgment

C Rice & Mitchell Continued

C Taylor vs Norman Affidavit set aside Judgment by Default Gen'l replication issue Joined

C Cochenour vs Chandler Same

C Crane & Chandler Affidavit Judgment set aside, Judgment Gen'l replication issue Joined

Ray vs Simpert. Abated by Consent

C Meyers vs Rogers Affidavit Judgment set aside Judgment by Default Gen'l replication issue Joined

C Summers vs Norman Affidavit Same Rule set aside pages by Default Gen'l replication Affidavit & Joined

C Linnetts vs Winkle Same

C Same vs Same Same

C. Norman v Morris continued

Sipes v Looker Ver. Nil set aside. Covenants not broken. Plea by the said Deft replication sipes & plea waived and Judgment confessed for £95 with interest from 16th December 1821 till fine. Costs (saving equity)

Bowlen v Smith Continued

Kegel v Perce Continued

Pence v Looker Continued

Hicks v Mclanahan cont.

Ewing v Smith Continued

Berry v Grundy Continued

Pence v Norman Continued

Morris v Norman. a Jury ordered to enquire of damages to wit the same Jury as in the case of Morris & Craig who find for the Plaintiff £142. 21 cents to be ameliorated by the payment of £38. 62 cents with interest from the 21st February 1822 till fine. Judgment

Byrnes &c v Norman &c. a Jury ordered to enquire of damages, to wit the same Jury as in the case of Morris & Craig. who find for the plaintiffs the sum of £46. 64 cents, to be ameliorated by the payment of £35. 37 cents with interest from the 21st of February 1822 till said Judgment

Same. v Norman &c a Jury ordered to enquire of damages to wit: the same Jury as in the case of Morris & Craig who find for the plaintiff the sum of £311. 92 cents to be ameliorated by payment of £178. 03 cents with interest from the 21st February 1822 till fine & Judgment

Pulsifer v Fromentine continued

Graham v Mallory. Ver. set aside, & leave to file a special plea within 60 days Deft replication & issue Costs

Sheetz v Keagle M'E set aside N.a Gen.l replication & issue & leave to file Spelleas within 60 days & Costs

Morris v Coffin adm.r M'E set aside, fully adm.r Gen.l replication & issue & a Jury Writ to try the issue joined, to wit: Robert Jones, John Jenkins, Henry Martin, Joseph Wicks, Jacob Mefick, Thomas Harling, Peter Barry, George Ferree, William Bateman, John Swift & Rudolph Nagle who find for the plaintiff $83.25 with Int from 11th of October 1819 until paid, on the plea of non assumpsit, & on the plea of fully administered we find for the Defft. Judgment whereof &c

Pambellow v Summers, Arrested agreed

Warren v Welch continued

Garrot v May continued

Vernon v Summers M'E set aside, Covenants performed plead by the said Gen.l replication & issue & leave to file Spelleas in 60 days Continued

Bruner v McClellan M'E set aside N.a G. Gen.l Replication issue & continued

Bowman v Keagle M'E set aside, N.a Gen.l replication & issue & leave to file Spelleas in 60 days in 60 days

Bateman v Chandler, exr M'E set aside, N.a & fully adm.r & set off limitations Gen.l replication & issue & costs

Barry v same M'E set aside, N.a & fully adm.r Gen.l replication issue & continued

Huffman v Rankin M'E set aside N.a Gen.l replication & issue & Continued by consent

Dorr admr v Sachs admr continued

Custer v Minter plea waived & Judgment Confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned & Costs (saving equity)

Cole v McClellan Con.d for Defft

Colesby for def.t v Jenkins and a Jury Writ to try the issue joined to wit: Jacob Ritchey, Benjamin Tindar, George Shepler, Jacob Sheetz, Adam Snell, John Effinger, Thomas McCullock, John Daugherty, Philip Weaver, Samuel Miller, Chandler Chandler & Benj.a Campbell, who find for the plaintiff $37.03 cents with Int from 14th April 1821 till &c & Judgment

C. Yeomans exr v Ritchey a Jury exr one to try the issue joined
to wit: the same jury as in the case of Cokely v Jenkins.
except Abraham Shuyler in the room of Isaac Ritchey. who
finds that the deft Ritchey is not liable to pay this debt and that
Shoemaker only owes the money. we therefore find for the deft Shuyler

C. Barnes for pltf v Wagstaff. Off Judgment set aside & payment by
said Note replication issue & cont.

C. Barnes v Clarke Off Judgment set aside. & dismissed agreed
(costs taxed)

C. Harriman for pltf v Coker. Off Writ set aside, payment &
(no bail) Bail replication issue & continued

C. Davidson & Brick v Pierce a Jury exr one to try Assess Damages
the issue to wit: the same Jury as in the case of Yeomans exr v
Ritchey. who find for the pltf $51.75 damages with interest from
the 15 day of November 1821 & pltf found Judgment.

C. Effinger v Rutherford Capias & Sheriff. on a motion for issuing
to fine him for not returning an execution to this court for
deft called and not appearing Judgment is awarded the pltff for
$198.48 cents that being the amount of the fine at the rate of
five per cent per month on the amount of the Judgment contained
in the notice on which the writ issued & costs but this Judgt
by consent of the pltff is to be discharged by $52.42 cents & the costs aforesaid

Costs taxed

C. Shuffman v Rankin, by consent of the parties by their attorneys
it is ordered that all matters of difference between the parties be
submitted to the final decision of Samuel Levis & Isaac Shuyler.
whose award, or the award of them umpire (in case of disagree-
ment be made the Judgment of this court

Copy Shuffman
appl for Rule 36

C. Effinger v Cantlin abates as to the Cantlin, pltff waived pltf
C. Judgt confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned & costs
(saving equity)

C. Harriman case v Green Continued

C. Saunders v Norman pltff waived and Judgment confessed
C. for the debt in the declaration mentioned with Int & costs saving
equity

C. Whelchel v Ruffey cont.

C. Bryan pltf v Johnson came

Conway v Vernon plea withdrawn & Judgment confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned with Int & Costs (Chancery equity)

Marty v O'Keefe plea withdrawn & Judgment confessed for debt in dec mentioned with Int & Costs (Chancery equity)

Perry v Butler continued

Vance v Butler continued

Harrison exor v Vernon continued

Plummer v Rutherford & Sheriff on a motion for leave to return an execution put into the hands of his deputy Daniel Ragin. The Motion of this motion being consented by the deft after reading appearing to the court it is considered that the plaintiff recover against the deft damages at the rate of fifteen per cent per month on Sum £100 Costs Int. contained in the Judgment on which the said execution issued, and so in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the fifteenth day 1822 to the present date and also costs

Ackerman v Johnson by consent Rule Judge Speck.

Clarke & Crozier dismissed agreed

Mulvillian v Harrison Plea set aside, & new Rule replication issued Term?

Miller v Brown, dismissed agreed

Green v Leedy Plea set aside New Rule repln issued Term

Smith v Airy Plea set aside New Rule repln issued Term

Booth v Vernon on motion for hearing with Money Deft appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the costs

Ordered that Sheriff do only, Thomas Moore, & George Roach or any two of them, do examine state & settle the guardian accounts of Rhine Matthews as guardian for Chrs Stephens orphan of Lewis Stephens dec & make report thereof to court.

Mauzy & Penrice v Parker abated as to Penrice, Solomon Parker Exr and Aff Judgment set aside joint Rule replication issued Term

Penrice v Parker, the Deft being dead by consent the Judgment entered up on the office against said Parker may stand in the name of Edward Stephens Father admr of said Penrice whereupon Solomon Parker entered spe rule for Deft. Aff Judgt set aside, Rule replication issued Term

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the monday before the 1st Tuesday in March next.

Henry Meek

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 3rd day of March 1823

Present

Joseph Baxter, Archabald Rutherford, Jacob Conrad & David Sinton Esqrs Justices

Jacob Pickering . . . Plff

agst

David Lester &c. . . Defts } In Chancery

This Cause came on to be finally heard this 3rd day of March 1823. on the bill ~~taken~~ and exhibits and Conditional ~~order~~ decree, made in this Cause, and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the said Conditional Decree has been duly served upon the Defendants, and they still failing to appear, according to Law and the rules of this Court. It is therefore ordered & decreed that the bill be taken ~~for~~ confessed, and the Court doth adjudge order and Decree that the said Defendants do pay to the Plff the sum of $23.81 cents with Interest thereon at 6 per cent from the 15 day of July 1820 ~~till~~ paid and his Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended

Jacob Pickering . . . Plff

agst

Ephraim Woods &c. . . Defts } In Chancery

This Cause came on to be finally heard this 3rd day of March 1823. on the bill and exhibits, and Conditional Decree, made in this Cause, and it appearing to the Court that the said Conditional decree has been duly served on the said Defendants, and they still failing to appear, according to Law and the rules of this Court. It is therefore ordered and decreed that the bill be taken as confessed, and the Court doth adjudge order and decree that the said Defendants

do pay to the Plaintiff the sum of $26.91 cents, with Interest thereon at 6per cent from the 15 day of July 1820 till paid & his Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended

A List of Conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 3rd of February 1823 to the 1st of March 1823 both days inclusive was returned into court and being examined by the court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and also a like copy be posted up at the front door of the Court house which is in the words and figures following to wit

found A Deed for land from Christy Shoemaker to Peter Zetty acknowledged

not found A Deed for land from George Arnholt & wife to George Roads in Trust for Philip Koontz acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Jacob Roads to Henry Bare acknowledged

not found A Deed for Personal Estate from Rehoboam Mathews to James Hall in trust for Daniel Mathews acknowledged

do A Deed for land from Thomas C Fletchall to Jacob Pefer acknowledged

found A Deed for Slaves from James Geviens to Thomas Clarke in trust for Wm McMahon acknowledged

not found A Deed for land from John Softus & C to John H Effinger acknowledged & Certified

found A Deed for land from same to William Seles same

not found A Deed for land from same to John H Penes same

do A Deed of release for land from William Harrow to Joshua Peters acknowledged

do A Deed for land from Joshua Peters wife to John H Penes acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Jacob Armentrout to George Hoge Sells

found A Deed for land from William Chrisholmes wife to Jacob Long Sells

not found A Deed for land from Benj Lewis wife to John Dundore acknowledged Certified

found not found An article of agreement between Jane Bowen Wm McMahon proven by two witnesses

found A Deed for land from John Bowman to John McGlothlin acknowledged

not found A Deed for land from Daniel Yount to James Duval acknowledged

A Deed of Loan from Elizabeth Christian to Jesse Harris is acknowledged.

A Deed for personal Estate from Jesse Harrison to Thomas Clarke in trust for Elizabeth Christian acknowledged.

found

A Deed for land from John Homan to Thomas Clarke In Trust for John Sites acknowledged.

Mary Farquhar orphan of David Forquhar being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in court and made choice of George Mauzy as her Guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of £100 conditioned as the law directs which is ordered to be recorded

X

X Ordered that the Overseer of the poor bind out Delia Bryan a negro ~~girl~~ ~~Christopher Brown~~ John Brooke ~~Hinchcliffe Clarke~~ to ~~Benjamin Harrison~~ as the law directs the said girl being about 15 years of age and to receive an freedom dues £15.

(cf.

Whyler v Rutherford. Sale thereof ordered by consent. Judgment entered for the costs

Ordered that Joseph Graves Richd Fletcher and Crabb Rutherford or any two of them do examine state and settle the guardian account of Susannah Esther and Sarah Hunton orphans of Benjn Hunton dec'd with David Hunton the guardian & make report thereof to court

Cp

Cp

Cp

On the motion of Norman Hoffland letters of administration are granted him on the estate of Christian Armentrout dec'd Peter Armentrout the father of the dec'd having refused to administer who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of £200 conditioned as the law directs certificate is granted him to obtain probate thereof in due form. Ordered that Nicholas Armentrout, Henry Flook & Edward Smith or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to court.

Cp

Daniel Matthews

Ordered that Stephen Hammaker, John Lankford & Richard Hutchinson or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Samuel Evans dec'd with John Dennard and Geo W Kemper the admrs thereof & make report thereof to Court.

Ordered that Henry Parker, (Rob'son) Henry Lyle and Henry Parker Jr or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Peter Mather dec'd with the executors and make report thereof to Court.

Ordered that John Glenn be appointed one of the Constables of this County for the the term of two years from this date, whereupon the said Glenn entered into bond with security conditioned as the Law directs which is ordered to be Recorded, & took the oath of Office prescribed by Law. he being a man of Honesty &

Ordered that Daniel Matthews, Jesse Lyon, Robert Roach, and John Keenan or any two of them be to examine, state & settle, the guardians accounts of the Children of Thomas Moore dec'd with Richard Clark this guardian and make report thereof to Court.

Ordered that Jacob Parker, Tobias R McCahey & Peter Nicholas or any two of them Do examine state settle the estate accounts of Conrad Plumb dec'd with Henry Parker the admr and make report thereof to Court

Leroy & Stanley vs Dennard, dismissed agreed

Layman vs Dove high Sheriff show a notice to issue him for failing to returns an execution put into the hands of his deputy George Dove.

194 This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney and the Defendant being called and not appearing it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Defendant Damages at the rate of 5 per cent per month on every $100 contained in the Judgment on which the said execution issued to in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the first Tuesday in November 1828 (that being the return day of said execution) until this period & Costs.

Writs from John Davis late high Sheriff, on a motion, notice proved & Court.

Ordered that the overseers of the poor lands of St Andrew Leonard &
X poor child of Leonard aged 5 years old the 1st June next to
(Cop) William Smith to learn the trade or art of a shoemaker, according to
law and to receive an freedom dues £15.

Grannan the deputy sheriff for Geo Dove sheriff
(B) upon a notice for money received by him on an execution
in the name of Daniel Grannan v his Cotton Goods.
(G) This day came the parties by their attorneys & the
defendant confesses a judgment for seventy three dollars and
22 cents with int from the 20th June 1831 to the 1st November 1832
Rec 156 also £7.16 together with damages at 15 per cent per annum upon the
whole amount of said debt & int £7.16 cents from the 1st November
Court 1832 till paid Costs of this notice

(C) On the motion of Benj. F. Grannan the executor named in the last will
and Testament of James Grannan dec'd. appeared in court and made
oath thereto according to law and with security entered into & ack.
bond in the penalty of £1000 conditioned as the law directs certificate
is granted him in due form

James Johnson a child of Daniel Johnson being upwards of 14 years,
X of age appeared in court and made choice of Stephen Hambarger as
his guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security in the
penalty of £200 conditioned as the law directs, and it is ordered that S.
(Cop) Guardian have leave to bind his said ward to such person & upon
such conditions as he may think proper

Mc Williamson's v Mispelt to an Attachment returned after called
N. & Judgment ~~awarded~~ Execution awarded

(C) Stockard adm v A Rutherford late Sheriff, on a notice for failing
to return an execution put into the hands of his deputy Jacob Groom
(p 194) K. This day came the parties plaintiff by his attorney and the notice
of this motion being acknowledged, it is considered by the court that the
plaff recover agst the defts Judgment at the rate of 8 per cent per month
on every $100 contained in the Judgment upon which said execution

spend ~~from~~ and to ~~in~~ prosecution for a greater ~~to~~ leper time from the Monday before the 1st Tuesday in April 1822 that being the return day of said execution until this period Costs

C. John T Effinger who was commissioned a coroner for this County appeared in Court and took the several oaths of office prescribed by law and entered into Bond with security according to law. which is ~~ordered~~ to be recorded

C. The last Will and Testament of Dolly Smith dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Jno Carpenter & Chas Doremus two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, And on the motion of Henry Lyle the Executor named in said Will who took the oath req'd by law and with security entered into Bond with security in penalty of $500 conditioned as the law directs which is ordered to be recorded. Certificate of probate is granted him in due form, Ordered that John Carpenter, James Sandford Anthony Huffman & Peter Doty or any three of them, being first sworn do appraise the Est. of said and make report thereof to Court

Off. sworn

C. Murry vs Ward on an attachment Docketed & continued

C. Moore vs Ragan Collins on Dd Bond a notice proved and left with ~~all~~ except Sam. Clarke & Richd Ragan ~~Executors~~ who acknowledges by Pr. & Ragan's Executors Judgment of ~~execution~~ award.

C. Effinger vs Rutherford Affd on a motion for ~~money~~ rec'd on an account agst. Wm Ramsey rec'd. put into the hands of his deputy Daniel Ragan.

G. This day came the Sheriff and the defendant ~~Daniel~~ confessed a ~~Notice~~ of ~~John~~ Motion Judgment is awarded the Plff for ~~Judgment~~ for the sum of $145. with interest at 6 per cent from the 24th of December 1819 also $4.82 cents costs ~~also~~ paid Plff by $1.50 cents paid 16th February 1820. Costs

C. Nott vs Rutherford upon a motion &c. notice acknd and Judgment awarded the Plff for $193.52 cents with Int from 24th October 1821 to the June Court 1822 also $5.46 cents together with damages at the rate of 15 per cent on the whole amount of Pr Bill Int & Costs from the Pr. June Court 1822 till paid & Costs.

C. Mellichamp exr vs Ragan upon a motion for money paid by Pr Executors as security for Ragan to John Cook. notice proved and Judgment for $233.30 cents with interest from the 8th February 1823 till paid & Costs.

Overseers of the poor vs Enoch Allen Esthers, upon a motion
Motion prayed as to Allen and Judgment ordered for $20 with
Int from the 21st of January 1823 the said Records

Ordered that Sylvester K Fuller, Dane Matthews & George Roads or any
two of them do examine, state & settle the state account of
Jesper Esperson the admr of John Roads dec'd with the admr &
make report thereof to Court

Ordered that Jacob Bear, George Price and Langton Yancey or any
two of them do examine state & settle the estate account of Henry
Cook dec'd with John Cook the admr and make report thereof to Court

On the petition of Jacob Conrad & Henry Miller for a view of a
proposed alteration of the road leading from the mouth of Jacob
Conrads lane to the Creek ford It is ordered that Langton Yancey
Jacob Bear and John Cellars or any three of them meet & view
to view the alterations proposed as desired to be made in the said
Road by the Petitioners and make report thereof to the Court
of the convenience and inconveniences attending the said alteration
as also the old road

Ordered that John Bowman be appointed surveyor of precinct No 3. of
the old Brooks gap road in the room of William Crawford and that
he with the hands heretofore appointed to work on said precinct (except
those that have been allotted to work on other roads) keep the same
in good repair

Ordered that John Bain be appointed surveyor of precinct No 5 on
the dry River gap road in the room of William Reed and that he
with the hands allotted to work on said precinct keep the same in good
repair

The Report of the Viewers on the petition of John K Campbell for an
alteration of a part of the north Mountain road running thro the
lands of said Campbell being returned, It is considered by the court that the said alteration
be established agreeable to the report of the Viewers which report is as
follows "We the Subscribers being appointed do certify that the alteration
will be no disadvantage to the Publick as the road will be straighter
& equally as Good"

John Black and Robin Boyles who were appointed by an order of this at November Court 1822 came to allot the hands to work on the several precincts on the Dry river gap road and a part of the old Brocks gap road made their report and the Court having duly considered the same it is ordered that the hands allotted by the said Commissioners to work on the several precincts aforesaid be established and that the clerk arrange the said hands agreeable to report of the said Commissioners

On the motion of Samuel McDowell it is ordered that he have leave to erect a gate across that part of the Lawyers road leading from Jones, fork through his lane to the Lexington gap road.

Overseers of the poor of Locust Bright upon a recognizance charged with being the father of a bastard born child of Elizabeth Rutledge,

The defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his recogz. and was delivered into the hands of the Sheriff by who made his escape from the Sheriffs. and by Consent continued until the next term.

Loffin adm. (for Steele) vs Rutherford on a motion &c.

The plaintiff appeared in Court by their attorneys and the notice of this motion having been acknowledged, it is considered by the Court that the pltff have Judgment against the Deft for a fine at the rate of 5per cent per month on every $100 contained in said Judgment on which the execution issued, and so in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the Monday before the first Tuesday in August 1822 that being the return day of the Execution until paid Costs

cf. p. 194

Lipe vs Sawd on a motion &c.

cf. 194

The plaintiff appeared in Court by their attorney and the notice of this motion having been acknowledged it is considered by the Court that Judgment be awarded the pltff against for a fine at the rate of 5 per cent per month on every $100 contained in said Judgment on which the execution issued, and so in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the 2nd Tuesday in February 1821 (that being the return day) until paid Costs

Cooke v Rutherford on a motion &c.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the motion of this motion being acknowledged it is considered by the Court that the plff have recover against said Deft £39.10 with Int from 15th September 1818 until the August Court 1822 Date £7.4 years, together with Interest at rate of 5 per cent on whole amount of debt first March from the 1st August Court 1822 till paid & Costs.

Sipes v Gentles on a Rule to shew cause &c

Not Read.

A View and report for any alteration in the road leading from Warrensburg to Brainman Mill was returned into Court by the Viewers, whereupon on the motion of Abraham Peery and Malachia Brannaman who are hereby made party defendants in this cause the same is continued until next Court

Moore v McMahon on a notice call for deft until next Court

Wade (for John Hunter) v Love on a notice &c.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the notice of this motion being acknowledged it is considered by the Court that the plff have Judgment at the rate of 5 per cent per month for every £100 contained in the Judgment on which said execution issued &c in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from the Monday before the 1st Monday in December 1822 that being the return day until this day &c

Bear v Same upon a notice &c

This day came the plff by his attorney and the notice of this motion being acknowledged it is considered by the Court that the plff have Judgment at the rate of 5 per cent per month on every $100 contained in the Judgment on which said execution issued &c in proportion for a greater or lesser sum from Monday before the 1st Monday in March 1822 that being the return day, until this day &c

X Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Reuben Fletcher a poor child aged 9 years old son the 9th of next April to Paul Culer to learn the art & Mystery of a farmer according to Law & to receive at freedom dues $15

Cop

C. A Sale bill of the estate of Conrad Hoffman dec'd being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

Cop Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Rebecca Miller a poor child of Miller aged 5 years last February to William Bealand according to Law and receive at freedom dues $15

X

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court that have not been tried or disposed of be continued until the next Court

C. Jesse Goodwin Esq on a Motion on a Deby bond, Motion K. granted, and execution awarded. with the Stay of execution until May Court next

Cop Granted per H. Ely Esq. On the Motion Peter Burkholder, and he having taken the oath of fealty &c to the Commonwealth, that fact is ordered to be certified.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until the Monday before the 1st Tuesday in ~~March~~ April 1823

Joseph Baxter

At a court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday March the 31st 1823 being the monday before the first Tuesday in April 1823

Present

Hon. Henry Bowyer, David Purdom, George Clark & Joseph Cloud . . . . Esqrs Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of March to the 29th of March 1823 (both days inclusive) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and that a like Copy be posted up at the front door of the Courthouse of said County, which is in the words & figures following, to wit:

A deed for land from John Norman to Thomas Slaughter in trust for John Sites acknowledged

A deed for land from Mr Chipleys heirs to Abner Herring acknowledged

A deed for personal Estate from David Slade to Hugh Brumley in trust for James Hall &c acknowledged

A deed for personal Estate from Alexander M Fuller to James Hall in trust for Robert McCahey acknowledged

A deed for land from Gordon Rogers & wife to James Gray acknowledged

A deed for land from Adam Lovell & wife to Jacob Holman acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Hardy County Certified

A deed for land from Philip Peters to Christian Keagy acknowledged

A deed for land from David Shaffstall to Isaac Fulkerson acknd & Certified

A deed for land from Mr & Herring to Abner Herring acknowledged

A deed for land from Jacob Zechenower Exr to Mr Kinney Ditto

A deed for land from Jno Crawmey & wife to George M Piper Ditto

A deed for land from Michael Yount Junr to David Zirkman Ditto

A deed for land from John Hyde to Samuel & Daniel Driver acknowledged

On the Motion of Benjamin Vanpelt, it is ordered that the said Vanpelt have leave to keep tavern (unless the License hereof be Granted to John Morris) until the 1st day of May next. that being the

Licence shall expire, the Court being of the opinion that the said Bartlett is a man of Good Character, and not addicted to drunkenness or Gaming, and that he will Keep an orderly and decent house of entertainment.

C. On the Motion of Philip Moody administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattles rights and Credits of Benjamin Kelo and is Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security in the sum of £4.000. and made oath thereto, as the Law directs & it is ordered that Martin Strickler George Shuler, George Roads and Josiah Pepper or any two of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Kelo and make report to the Court, the Widow of said Kelo having from whom had Dead refused to act

C. The Last will and Testament of Michael Barrow dec'd was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of Henry Sipe and Peter Ogle and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of John & Joseph Barrow, the executors in the said will, who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of £4.000. and made oath thereto as the Law directs, ~~and it is Ordered that~~ a certificate is Granted them for obtaining aprobate in due form, and it is ordered that Joseph Eldorphus, David Shoemaker, Abraham Dead Jr and John Perry (Rees) or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Barrow and make report to the Court

C. On the Motion Charles Magee, it is ordered that Joseph Mauzy, Henry Sipe, and Henry Perry, or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Nathl Britton dec'd with the said Magee the admr and make report to the Court

Gratlaw v Henry &c on a Notice on a Petty bond
Notice proven & to all the Depts except Adams Lawr
and one letter awarded

Present Joseph Baxter Gent.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
morning at 10 o'clock

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday the 1st day of april 1823

Present

Joseph Baxter, David Newton, Henry Bushnell & Saml Bowman ... E. G. Gusler

Ordered that William Morrow, George Clark and Isaac Hardisty or any two of them, do examine state and settle the account of Nicholas Armstrong who is Guardian for Lewis Stephens heir of Lewis Stephens dec and make report to the Court

Ordered that the following persons be Recommended Officers in the 1st Battalion 81st Regt of the Militia in this County (to wit) Alexander McGelvey Lieutenant in the room of Peter Harry Resigned

Sent by Mail 8 april 1823

Aaron Bowlew Ensign in the room of Ensign heretofore appointed in the Company

A View and Report of an alteration of the road leading from Jacob Conrods to the Fork Mash on the Petition of Jacob Conrod & Henry Miller, was returned into Court and is in the words following to Wit the Subscribers

being first sworn, pursuant to the written order, have this day viewed the road as now established by Law &c upon consideration whereof this Court is ordered that the said alteration be established agreeably to the said report. —

On the Motion of John Norman, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by Elijah Dumaw as assignee of John Robertson against said John Norman, but the effects of this injunction is to be Suspended until the Plaintiff enters into bond with Security in penalty at least equal to Double the amount of the said Judgment and files a release of all errors at Law in said Judgment.

C. Boots adm. Thornhill Continued

Polly Reeves by Jas Reeves her Guardian came into Court and made choice of Andrew Shepp as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Grein & Smith & Wood, upon an appeal from a Judgment recovered by the said appellee against the appellants before a Justice of the peace for this County

This day came the parties by their attorneys and this Court having seen and inspected the Record of said Judgment, it is considered by the Court that there is no error in said Judgment. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the same be in all things affirmed, and that the appellee recover against the said ~~Appellants~~ appellants (& his Security in said appeal) their Costs by them about their Defence in that behalf expended.

~~Dow Stevenson~~

C. A Sale bill of the estate of Christopher Kerchoof dec'd ordered to be Recorded

Lanahan v Gage Augst. upon an appeal from a Judgment Recovered by the appellee agst the appellant before a Justice of the Peace for [illegible] Cty

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Court having seen and inspected the Record of the said Judgment aforesaid, it seems to the Court here that there is error in said Judgment. Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said Judgment be Reversed and annulled and the Court proceeding to give such Judgment as the said Majistrate ought to have given, it is Considered that the said Warrant be dismissed and that the appellant Recover against the said appellee as well his Costs expended in defending the said Warrant before the said Majistrate, as his Costs expended in prosecuting his appeal aforesaid here —

M'Williams v M'Donell & Miller. upon an Appeal from a Judgment Recovered by the Appellee against the said Appellee appellant on the 30 day of June 1819. before Hugh Nelson a Justice of the Peace for [illegible] County

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Court having seen and inspected the Record of the Judgment aforesaid, it seems to the Court here that there is no error in said Judgment. Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the same be in all things affirmed and that the appellant Recover against the said appellee M'Williams M'Lanahan his Security the amount of said Judgment &c. Damages according to Law, and their Costs by them about by them about their Defence in that behalf expended.

On the Motion of Jacob Burkholder a Commissioner of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of John Eversole dec'd Granted him he having entered into Bond with Security in the Penalty of $2.000. & made oath thereto as the Law directs, (the Widow of the said Eversole having refused to act). and it is ordered that William Dunlap, William Erwin, & James Mallory, being first sworn, do appraise the estate of the said Eversole and make report to the Court

James Blair & Andrew Blair, upon an appeal from a Judgment recovered by the appellee against the appellee on the 28th November 1820. before a Justice of the peace for the County of Rockingham. This day came the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and the Court having seen and inspected the Record of the Judgment aforesaid, it seems to the Court here that there is No error in said Judgment, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the same be in all things affirmed, and that that the appellee recover against the said appellant and William Blair his Security, the amount of Judgment & Damages according to Law, and his costs by him expended in defending the said appeals —

Ordered that George W. Peyser be appointed Guardian for William Peyser who is under 14 years of age and Orphan of Daniel Peyser decd, who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $400. Condition as the Law directs

Mary & Mary upon an attachment dismissed agreed

Craig & Lowdenback upon an appeal &c
This day came the parties by their attorneys, and by consent the said appellant confesses a Judgment for $10. with interest from the 23 November 1820. till paid, and by consent it is agreed that each party is to pay their own costs.

The Last will and Testament of Jacob Burkholder deceased, was was presented in Court and proved by the oath of Joseph Fenton a witness thereto, and the hand writing of Peter Good and (who is also subscribing witness to the said Will) being proved by the oath of Peter Good Jr. the said Will is ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Jacob Burkholder and Martin Burkholder, who entered into bond with Security, in the penalty of $6.000. and made oath thereto as the Law directs a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that William Ewen, Christian Allgyer and Jacob Leromer, being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jacob Burkholder deceased and make report to the Court

Overseers of the Poor v. Jacob Bright, on a Recognizance, charged with being the father of a bastard Child of Elizabeth Whitfield. The said Defendant appeared in Court and acknowledged that he was the father of the said bastard child, the Court doth upon the circumstances of the case adjudge that the said bastard Child is likely to be come chargable to the parish, Therefore it is ordered that he be charged with the payment of $140 to the Overseers of the poor of Rockingham and their successors in office for the support of said Bastard Child (that is to say) $20. within one month from the date hereof, and $20 annually from the date hereof until the said sum of $140 be fully paid, and that he enter into a Recognizance with Security for the payment of the said Sum of Money, and stand committed until he give such Security, Whereupon the said Jacob Bright with Francis A. Williams his Security appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves jointly and severally indebted to his excellency James Pleasants Jr Governor of this Commonwealth for the

heirs being and successors in office to the estate of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements, and to pay said Governor according, upon condition that the said Jacob Bright shall observe and perform in all things the above Order of the Court for the Maintenance of the said Barbara Child, then this Recog to be Void, and that he also pay the Costs of this prosecution —

3 Ordered that Joseph Mauzy, George Mauzy and Daniel Priest, or any two of them do examine state and settle the Opp'd Def. estate & accounts of William Grove dec'd with Tobias N. McGahey the Admr, and make report to the Court

4 S. Nevitt v. Jane Green, upon an appeal from a Judgment of the Recorder by the appellee upon the appellant on the day of before a Magistrate,

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Court having seen and inspected the record of the Judgment aforesaid, it seems to this Court that the said Judgment is erroneous, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Judgment be reversed and annulled and this Court proceeding to give such Judgment as the said Magistrate ought to have given, it is considered that the said Warrant be dismissed, and that the appellant recover against the said Appellee, as well his Costs expended in defending the said Warrant before the said Magistrate as his Costs for prosecuting his appeal aforesaid here

5 Roach v Davis, upon an appeal from a Judgment recovered by the appellee, against the appellant, on the day of 1821. before Danl Mathews a Justice of the peace for this County

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Court having seen and inspected the record of the Judgment aforesaid here it seems to the Court that the said Judgment is erroneous, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said

be reversed and annulled (except as to the Costs incurred before the Magistrate) and the Court proceeding to give such Judgment as the said Magistrate ought to have given, it is Considered that the said Warrant be disaffirmed, and that the appellant recover agst the said appellee his Costs expended in prosecuting his appeal aforesaid here.

Dent & Newman Contend

Rogers & Hanfelt Contra.

John Craig & Daniel Rogers, upon an appeal from a Judgment recovered by the appellee agst the appellant on the 31 day of August 1821. before Joseph Cravens a Magistrate of this County, this day came the parties by their attorneys and the Court having seen and inspected the record of the Judgment aforesaid, it seems to the Court here that there is no error in said Judgment. Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the same be in all things affirmed and that the appellee recover agst the said Appellant & John Bear his Security the Sum of Damages according to Law, and his Costs expended in defending the appeal of the said Appeal.

C. Bear & Brannaman P. on a report of Viewers to alter a part of the road leading from Harrisonburgh to said Brannaman Mill, this day came the parties by their attorneys, and by Consent it is ordered that the alteration in said Road be established agreeable to the said report, which is in the words and figures following agreeably to an Order of Court to us directed P. and by the Consent it is agreed that the petitioner pay all the Costs except the Viewers allowance —

Treacy v Custer Continues for Defendant

M^cWilliams v Davis upon an appeal from a Judgment recovered by the appellee agst the appellant on the 31 day of May 1822, before Henry Nelson a Majistrate of this county. This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Court having seen and inspected the record of the Judgment aforesaid, it seems to the Court here that there is no error in said Judgment. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the same be in all things affirmed, and that the appellee recover against the said appellant and Alexander Logan his security, the amount of said Judgment & Damages according to law, and his Costs & herein expended in defending the said appeal.

Loker v Long on appeal Continued

Miller v Bryan Continued

Hayes v Fawcett Continued

Norman v Simmons Continued.

Mathews v Loker Continued for Plaintiff

Pechellow &c v Carthrae by Consent leave is given the Defts until the Next Court to file their answer.

Mathews v Grady by Chancy discontinued.

Cook v Rutherford late Sheriff, upon a Motion for Money coming upon on the return of Sci. Cook v Long &c by Jacob L. Lorrain a Deputy for Sd Rutherford, Motion, acknowledged and Judgment awarded the Plaintiff for the Debt in the Motion Mentioned with Interest and Costs (costs taxed) —

Present Archibald Rutherford Gent

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until to Morrow morning 10 o'Clock —

A Rutherford

Wednesday the 2nd of April 1823

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Mary Mebane & Nepo Burkhead
and George Clarke E.G. Justices

C. Beard &c v Beard &c Jury discharged Returned to May Court next

Miller v Bryan upon an Appeal from a Judgment recovered by the Appellee against the Appellant on the 30th day of October 1821 before Richard P. Fletcher a Justice of the Peace for Sd County. This day came the parties by their Attorneys, and the Court having seen and inspected the Record of the Judgment aforesaid and heard argument by Counsel & Seem & the Court here that there is no error in said Judgment, and ~~that~~ ~~the~~ ~~Judgment~~ ~~be~~ ~~and~~ ~~it~~ ~~is~~ ~~considered~~ by ~~the~~ ~~Court~~ ~~that~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~be~~ ~~affirmed~~, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the same be in all things affirmed, and that the appellee Recover against the appellant (and ~~John~~ Julian S. Foster his Security) the amt of Judgment & damages according to Law, and his costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended

Matthews Grady on Injunction, By Mutual Consent discharged agreed

Sprinkle v Arquebright &c On a Motion to dissolve the injunction, which Motion & on argument was overruled

Dorman v Franks In Chancy.

This Cause came on finally to be heard by Consent this 2d day of April 1823. on the Bill answer and exhibits and was argued by Counsel, upon consideration whereof it is adjudged Ordered and Decreed that the injunction awarded the Plaintiff in this Case be perpetuated and that the Plff recover against the said Defendant his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended.

Ordered that all the Causes set for Hearing at this Court, which have not been heard and Concluded, be Continued until the next Court.

Register of Dennis Polly a free Negro, was returned into Court, and being compared with the said Dennis's Scars duly made, a copy thereof is ordered to be supplied the said Dennis.

Dorman v Franks, On the Motion of the Defendant an appeal is Granted him from the Decree this day pronounced against him in this Suit / to the high Court of Chancery holden at Staunton, on his entering into bond with good Security in the Clerks Office on or before the 15th day of May next

Present

Joseph Cravens G. Jester.

V. Bolton v George Chrisman etc's

This Cause came on finally to be heard (by Consent) on a Motion to dissolve the injunction, this 2d day of April 1823. on the Bill Answers, and Depositions, and was argued by Counsel, On Consideration whereof it is adjudged Ordered and Decreed that the said injunction be perpetuated, and by Consent it is Decreed and ordered that each party pay their own Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in May next.

A. Pattenson

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday in May, being the 5th day of May 1823.

Present.

Peachy Harrison, Jacob D. Williamson, Jacob Conner & Samuel H. Lewis . . . & J. Justices

A list of conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of Rockingham County Court from the 31st March 1823 to the 3rd day of May 1823 (both days inclusive) was returned into Court and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and that a like copy be posted up at the door of the Courthouse of said County, which list is in the words & figures following, to wit:

A Deed for personal Estate from John Locker to James Clarke in trust for Samuel Miller . . . . . acknowledged

A Deed for personal Estate from Joseph Yeager to the same in trust for John Liles . . . . . acknowledged

A Deed for personal Estate from Jacob Shaw to James Clarke in trust &c. Samuel Burner acknowledged

A Deed for land from David Bowman Sen to John Reider acknowledged

A Deed of release from Wm Henry & David Fleet to John H Perrow The same

A Deed for land from John Brock to Robert Kyle . . . The same

A Deed for land from Peter Shuffling to Abraham Miller . The same

A Deed for land from Henry Shoulderman to Wm Argabright . The same

A Deed for land from John Swanly Sen to John Swanbaugh . The same

A Deed for personal Estate from Enoch Allen to Jane Parsons in trust for John Mahler acknowledged

A Deed for land from Wm Herron to John Herron The same

A Deed for land from Alfred Kindfather to Joshua Scoff acknd & certified

A Deed of release from Wm Herron to Jesse Rea . . . acknowledged

A Deed for land from Peter Sprinkle Sen to Joseph Rogers The same

A Deed for Land from Jesse Rue to Hughs Truffey in trust for Christian Mendale ackn.

A Deed for personal Estate from Joseph Miller to James Clarke in trust for John Miller to acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Abraham Williamson to Jacob Miller . The same

A Deed for Land from Christy Varner to Mathias Brannaman . The same

A Deed for Land from Daniel Garber to Michael Brown . The same

A Deed for Land from Same . to Martin Garber . The same

A Deed for Land from Same . to Abraham Stover . The same

A Deed for Land from Same . to John Allabaugh . The same

A Deed for Land from James Blain to William Rue in trust for James Anderson acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Mosby Arendman to Benj[a] Vanpelt in trust for Elisa Burkholder to acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Fletcher Snr to Christian Capp ackn[d] & Certified

A Deed for Release from Walter Newman to Henry Burling . The same

A Deed for Land from Henry Burling to John Burling Junr . acknowledged

A Deed of Release from Jeremiah Kyle to John Royer . . same

A Deed for Land from John Royer to Henry Mantle in trust for Hardenah Cline acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Joseph Rue Snr to Philip Spitzer acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Hambright Junr to Paul Leig . The same

A Deed for Land from Rebecca Matthews &c to Peter Shuee . The same

A Deed for Land from Samuel Lynn Hsq to Joseph Miller same

A Deed for Land from Wm M Mahon to John Kenney in Trust for Saml Lynn Hsq to Allabaugh . . The same

A Deed for Land from John Higgans to Joseph Corn The same

A Deed for personal Estate from Joshua Tate to Richard Fletcher in Trust for Christian Garber . . The same

A Deed for Land from Adam Hedrick to Edward Stevens same

A Deed for Land from James Conway to Giles Turley in trust for Adam Teaker . The same

A Sale Bill of the Estate of Mathias Bear dec[d] Returned & Recorded

C Two Sale bills and an Appraisement bill, of the estate of Gabriel Jones dec^d being that part of his estate lying in the county of Rockingham was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

C A Sale bill of that part of the said Estate lying in the county of Monroe, was also returned into Court & ordered to be recorded.

James Laird (Foreman) Jacob Burkholder, Samuel Kilmore, Jacob Yost Sammons Engagh, Luke Reid, Frederick Huffman, John Carman, Daniel Sellars, Emanuel Harshberger, John Morris, David Bowman, Joseph Shewalter, John Rupp, Andrew Sellars, Christian Burkholders, John Sheetz, Jacob Linville, Anthony Rodes & William Dunlap who were sworn a Grand Jury of Inquest for the body of this County who after receiving their charge retired from the bar to consider of their Presentment returned into Court & found the following "An Indictment against Hartman for an assault & true bill" and the Grand Jury having nothing further to present they were discharged

P. It is ordered that a Summons issue on the Indictment this day found by the grand Jury returnable to the next Term.

Samuel Cook & Benjamin Harpest & Conrad Burket-

On the motion of John Nicholas Jr and Anthony Huffman and they having paid to the Sheriff of this county $18 the tax imposed by law. Licenses are granted them to keep Houses of Public Entertainment in this County ~~for one year~~ until the 1st day of May next. It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that they are men of honesty and good demeanour. not addicted to drunkeness or gaming & that they will keep orderly & useful houses of Entertainment *

Solomon & Lear, Cook orphans of Peter Cook dec^d being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in Court and made choice of John Bowman as their Guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of $800 conditioned as the law directs which bond is ordered to be recorded.

X

* to wit Chas Nicholas & Huffmans to Jno Cummings & Cook to Geo Rose chge
& said Benj^a Harpest to Daniel Ragan & P. Carter to Daniel Ragan.

The last Will and Testament of Benjamin Lewis dec? was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of George W. Kemper and Samuel McLewistown & the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, and on the motion of Charles Lewis, Charles A. Hunt and Stephen Hamburger three of the executors named in said Will who took the oath required by Law and with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $30.000 conditioned as the Law directs which bond is ordered to be recorded, Certificate of probat is Granted them in due form. Ordered that George Gilmer, George W. Kemper, John Ramsey and Mr. Lewis Lewis or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate and make report thereof to Court.

The last Will and Testament of John Reader dec? was presented in Court and proved by the oath of John Riley, and Lucinda Shuffman. two of the witnesses thereto and ordered admitted of Record. and on the motion of Philip Reader one of the executors named in said Will who took the oath req? by Law and with security entered into bond with security in the penalty of $2000 Conditioned as the Law directs Certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due forme. Ordered that John Mannix, Jacob Grove & Samuel Glover being first sworn do appraise the ?? Estate and make report thereof to Court.

The last Will and Testament of Wm Fowler dec? was presented in Court proved by the oaths of Henry Hamburger & Mary Hamburger two of the witnesses & ordered to be recorded. On the Motion of Daniel Kerr Letters of administration are granted him with the will annexed on the estate of William Fowler dec? who entered into bond with security in the penalty of $2000. & took the oath req? by Law

& Ordered that Father Fowler who was entitled to be appointed Guardian to Edward Fowler infant heir at Law of the said Wm Fowler dec? appear in Court and show cause why the right of administration on the ?? Estate should not be granted to James "Fowler Edward Stephen Robert & Mary Ann Fowler children & heirs at Law of the said Wm Fowler dec? unless he appear in Court and show cause why the right of administration on this

On the motion of Joseph Graham and he having paid to John Cummins Ors $18 the tax imposed by law. It is ordered that a license be granted him to keep a Tavern at his house until the 1st day of May next. on his entering into bond with security in the sum of $ as the law directs & appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that he is a man of honesty & good demeanour not addicted to drunkenness &c, & praying that he will keep an orderly house for the entertainment

On the motion of Jacob Summers and he having paid $4.50 cents to Clerk Rogers Ors a License is granted him to keep a House of private entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May next

× Mary Hawk wife of John Hawk dec. appeared in Court and made choice of George Hauk as her guardian, who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of $500 conditioned as the law directs

× John & Peggy Hawley of the age of George Hawley dec. came into Court & made choice of George Hauk as their guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of $500 conditioned as the law directs

Richmond & Severs & John Davis Sp Bail by consent Capt Judgment set, aside Judgment Scire Facias Replication issue &c

Davis & P Carter, Jacob Carter Sp Bail. Capt &c Judgment set aside Judgment Scire Replication issue &c

Dead & Ruff. George Dove & John Nichols Sp Bail, who having declined &c upon the Sc Dept. whereupon the Plff prays him in Custody

Salvage vs G Dove Dept upon a Notice for money rec upon an execution upon the name of Sc Salvage vs Hunt put into the hands of his deputy Dave Rogers Notice Judgment confessed by the dept for $148.20 being the money rec on Sc Execution, with Int at 10 per cent from the 2nd day of March 1823 till paid

Giles v Meyers Jno Kenny Spl bail Off Judgt at arides payment.
Genl Replication issue award

Foster v Humphreys Jacob Summers Spl bail

Rowland ever v Ritchey, on the motion of the Pltff Court is given him
to withdraw the note filed in this cause on his leaving a copy thereof
in the papers.

Ordered that Jonathan Chipman, Clement Erwin & Alexander Skinner or any
two of them, do examine, state settle the estate accounts of Reuben Gridley
former Executor with Robt Magill the exor and make report thereof
to the court

Galbreath v Jno Cockburn, Angle Bruffey & George Chesselman Spl bail
Off Judgt at arides, payment, Genl Replication &c, issue award.

Ritchey v [illegible] [illegible] order.

Grattan v Jno & Peter Burkholder Spl bail for Benj Winger

Galbreath v Sprinkle Mr Sprinkle Spl bail. Office Judgment set
aside as to bail

Weaver v Jno. Jno Fiske Spl bail by consent.

Giles v Elisha Boffo & McKenzie Spl bail by consent for Augustus Pell

John Hogan came into Court resigned the office of Justice of the peace in
this county which is ordered to be accepted

Rutherford v Jerome & Ps articles & notices proved Court until to
Morrow morning

Ordered that Richard Fletcher be appointed a commissioner (after
being first sworn) to examine state settle the estate accounts of Mathias
Weaver dec'd with Mathias Weaver the exr and make report thereof to
Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjd until to morrow morning at 10 o'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday the 6th May 1823

Present

Walter Davis, Esqr. Chairman.

Jacob Coleman & Saml Bowman Esqrs.

Comth v Ferrell appearan and ord informan to be filed

Comth v Farguson Defendt capsd a Jugmt for the Costs

Comth v Boyd . . . . . sand

Comth v Erwin Defft called & fail appearance &c

Cont and capsd a Jugment for the Costs

Comth v Lanahan, Jugmt capsd for the Costs

Comth v Ferrell appearance and ord information to be filed

Comth v Mellhead, appear and ord information to be filed

Comth v Lanahan M & P Struck upd Costs

On the petitions of Barbara Alder. and Brandsby having paid to John Crummey Collr $4.00 a licence is granted them to keep a House of private Entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May next.

On the motions of James Cluff and James Foley and they having paid John Crummey Collr $18. each a licences and granted them to keep Taverns in this County until the 1st day May next, on their entering into bond with security in the Clerks office, & appearing to the satisfaction of the court, that they are men of honesty & good demeanour not addicted to Drunkenness or Gaming and that they will keep an orderly

Useful Licenses of Entertainment

Rutherford vs Evans to upon Motion continued until August next.

Morrow vs Moody cause continued

George Peter Son & David Rupp dismissed agreed

Harrison exor vs McWilliams upon a Note,

McWilliams vs P. B. Harrison In Case.

By consent of the parties by their Attorneys, all matters in this Controversy in their suits, are referred to the final Determination of William McMahan & John Effinger whose award or the award of their umpire in case of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court.

Dandison Pr. vs Miller &c Continued

Goodrich vs Rutherford &c Continues

Beasly &c vs Beasly &c (Continued)

Duff vs Mountz adms Continued

Bowen vs Workman & Smith Continued

Donaghue exor vs Bateman Cont'd for award

Mauzy vs Berghaus Continued for award

Lewellin exor vs Mayfield Continued

Harrison Executor vs Riggan Continued

Upon for Rules & Order to upon the motion of the Plaintiffs Atty for Defendant appearing to the Court. It is ordered that the execution issued upon the Judgment rendered in this case be quashed.

Clarke vs Chandlers exors. Pleas called and not maintained to appearing further in the suit further Prosecuted Non suit is awarded &
50 Damages & Cost

C Dorrmann admr v Mc Crea Davis Sheriff upon ye notice for failing
to return an execution ye Dorrmann admr v Cummins lie first into
the hands of his Deputy Daniel Ragan, notice proved & Judgment
for $15. Cents that being for the amount of the Judgment on which
the Execution issued & the rate of 5 per cent per month from the Return thereof until
the present time Costs

C Gillington v Same on a notice for failing to return an
execution, Gillington v Lefrow first into the hands of his deputy
Daniel Ragan. notice proved & Judgment for $15. 21. being for the
amount of the Judgment on which execution issued
of $ cts, at rate of 5 per cent per month from the Return day thereof
until this time Costs

C Childs for &c v Same on a notice for failing to return an
execution of Childs for &c v Bryan to first into the hands of his
deputy Daniel Ragan, notice proved & Judgment for $77. 50. that being
for the amount of the Judgment on which Execution issued
for $ cts, at the rate of 5 per cent per month from the Return
day thereof until this time, Costs

C Lawman & Same on a notice for failing to return an
execution of Lawman v Huggins first into the hands of your
deputy George Davis &c. Notice proved, Judgment for $15. 61 that
being for the amount of the Judgment on which Execution issued
$ cts, from the 3rd
day of March 1823 at the rate of 5 per cent per month from this
Returns day thereof until this time, Costs

C Jones for &c v Same on a notice for failing to return an execution
of Fisher v Mallon to first in the hands of his deputy Daniel Ragan.
Notice proved and Judgment for $21,95. that being for $ cts, at the
rate of the amount of the Judgment on which this execution issued
5 per cent per month from the return day thereof until this time.
Costs

C McDonnell & Miller v McDavies & Shiff on a notice for failing to return an
execution of McDonnell v Peter to first into the hands of his deputy
Daniel Ragan, notice acknowledged & Judgment for $200 that being
for the amount of the Judgment on which Execution issued
$ cts, at the rate of 5 per cent per month from the return day thereof
until the present time, but this Judgment may be discharged by the payment
of $102. 84 cents with legal interest from this time until paid Costs

Harrow v Moyer. Henry Welch Effbail (the 2 Sents)

Craig vs Rutherford Sheff's return a notice for failing to return an execution
Craig vs McCluskey & put into the hands of his deputy Daniel Rogers.

Jacob Cromer vs Judgment for $169.58 that being for principal
on the whole amount of the Judgment on which said execution issued
the rate of 6 per cent per annum from the return day thereof until this time
Costs

Shoemaker for vs Rutherford & Sheff's return a notice for money received on exc.
of Shoemaker's
execution vs Judgment for Same & put into the hands of his deputy Daniel Rogers

Notice proved Judgment for $115.98 with Interest at the rate of 6 per
cent per Annum from the Monday before the 1st day of the Term in August 1822 until
Paid and Costs

Bywaters &c vs Loker Jury sworn to try the issue joined &c viz. Jesse B.
Bowlin, John Miller, Jacob Frederick, Edmund Jones, James Mefferd, Jacob
Rogers, George Carmine, Emanuel Vanbarger, Richard Brock, John Rogers, William
Ralston & Jacob Vanbarger. Verdict for the Plff for $32.06 cents Dam-
ages with Interest from the 28 April 1821 the said Judgment. Memo
on the trial of this cause the Plff tendered a bill of exceptions
to the Opinion of the Court which was Signed & Sealed, as the law directs
and ordered to be made a part of the Record

Vanbargen admr &c vs McClelland continued

Cantine vs Gibbs continued

West vs Byrd Office Judgment set aside on payment and Issue
and ordered

Carmony vs Crouse John Lorimer Sheriff by Consent Office
Judgment set aside on payment & Issue and ordered

Rutherford vs Coats Office Judgment set aside & Recognizance agreed

Zeller exor vs Merriett, ... Same

Negerson vs Dowlow . . . . . Same

Morrow vs Lewis, the Defendant being Dead by Consent ~~this suit~~
it is agreed that this suit may stand and be proceeded to Final
Judgment agt Charles Lewis, Charles A. Sheath and Stephen
Vanbargen exors of Lewis ~~deceased~~, M C set aside N. A. Genl
Replication & Issue and ordered

Foster vs Metzell, George Dove Sheriff (by Consent) Office
Judgment set aside payment & Genl Replication & Issue &c

Perrew v Conway Office Judgmt set aside payment
Genl Replication & Issue and Costume

Present

George Glass
~~H. Rutherfurd~~, Philip Koontz, & Joseph Craven

absent

Walter Davies, & Jacob Conover

Pheanister v Rutherfurd late Sheriff, upon a Notice for
Money received by Daniel Rogers his Deputy, upon D
execution of said Pheanister agst Gordon Rogers &
The Defendant appears in Court and Confesses a Judgmt
for $366.62 cents with Interest at 6 per Cent from
the Monday before the first Tuesday in September 1822
~~date~~ (that being the Return day of said execution) till paid
and Costs —

An Appraisment of the estate of Gabriel Jones dec'd of
that part of his estate in Monroe County, was Returned and
ordered to be Recorded

Steffman v Rankin, Judgmt. per Confession and

Davidson v Anderson discharged agreed

Richmond v Shepler, Office Judgmt set aside & payment
Genl Replication & Issue and Costume

Thular v Rogers to Joseph Bywaters Special Bail for Joseph Haweeto
Only Motion Leave granted Special Bail for the rest of the defts

Ordered that the Supreme Rules as established at May Court last (1822)
Continued

On the several petitions of Jeremiah Kyle, Henry Meloh, Malcolm Patterson,
Joseph Heaburn, Joseph Mauzy, Edward Stephens, Jos Bywaters Jr, Conrad
Carter, Joseph Haweeto, Edmund Richards, Samuel Cook, Archabald Rutherfurd, Henry
Long, William Sites, Miller Clark, George Conrad & Rodham Rensser.
Merchants, residing in this County it is ordered to be certified that
they are men of good character,

Ordered that the following persons be recommended as officers in the 116th (Copy sent by mail) Regiment of Virginia Militia,

X William Mettalow Colo in room of David Denton Resigned
Anderson Moffet Lt. Colo in room of Colo Mettalow promoted.

2nd Battalion

Jacob Runyon Majr in room of David Miller resigned
David Beamer Lieu in the room of Abram Lyrk resigned to serve
William Galey ensign

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until half
after 8 o'Clock to Morrow Morning

Peachy Harrison

Wednesday the 7th May 1823

Present

Peachy Harrison, Joseph Evans, Philip Koontz
& Samuel Bowman, George Clarke, Gt. Justices

On the petition of Samuel Henry & Isaac Hardesty
Merchants of this County it is ordered to be certified that they
are men of good character

Moorehead & Huffman vs Joseph Miller Office Judgment set
aside & the payment pleaded by the bail. General replication
& issue & Continued.

Ewins Executors vs Daniel Ragan & c. The same
Ewins Executors vs John Ragan & c. The same
Merrit vs Ragan & c. same
Welch vs M.Williams same
Newman vs same same
Evans vs Davis Same.
Strode vs Perkey same
M.Manus vs Bulchey same
Johnston vs Gladden same
Maurey vs Hoff same
Byrnes & Co vs Tipton same
Custer (for &c) vs Shull same
Moore (for &c) vs Ragan & c same
Tooker (for &c) vs Tipton same

Huston vs John Ragan Affire. Judgment set aside payment
pleaded by the bail General replication Issue Continued
Hollingsworth vs Sefton . . . . . The same
Bushnell vs Ragan . . . . . same
Wilcox vs Cowgill & . . . . . same
same vs M'Tucker & . . . . . same
Baxter vs Fetzer & . . . . . same
Harrison vs Giles . . . . . same
Chrisman Infant vs Johnson Affire Judgment set a side
payment General replication Issue Continued
Nicholas vs Carthrea . . . . . The same
Rutherford vs Burner Henry Smith special bail Affire
Judgment set a side payment General replication Issue Continues

Ordered that the sheriff Commit to the Jail of this
County Joseph Dale, for a contempt offered the Court
by being drunk in ~~his presence~~ their presence, there to
Remain until the Rising of the Court this evening—

Allen vs Connor upon a Notice to serve him for
Obstructing the Navigation of the Shanandoah River,
This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Court
having heard the Testimony, and argument of Counsels.
it is Considered by the Court that the said Notice be
dismissed and that each party pay their own Costs
expended in the prosecution.

Graham vs Mallory, Abraham Nereswanger appeared
in Court and acknowledge himself Security for Costs in
this Suit and all Affire fees.

Fee paid

On the Motion of John Miller (Taylor) and for reasons
appearing to the Court, it is ordered that he be exempted from
the payment of County & parish Levies and Taxes

A Sale Bill of the Estate of John Evan Dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

Moore vs M'Mahon Upon a Notice &c

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Court having heard the testimony it is ordered that the said Notice be dispensed and that the Defendant recover against the Plaintiff his costs expended in defending the said Notice

Rudolph Hoyle vs Jacob Hoyle admr plea of fully administered withdrawn by the defendant attorney Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Jacob Neely William Ralston James Leggett William Evans George Sites Isaac Cowgill Jacob Wetzel Philip B Harrison James Hopkins Asbury M'Williams William Dever & Hoyle to Dever Verdict for the plaintiff for $31 Damages with interest from the 1st day of August 1821 & costs Judgment accordingly to Law

Stevens vs Evans appeal continued

Reid vs M'Williams &c The Defendant, confess a Judgment for $68.85 cents with Interest on $61.08 cents part thereof from the 1st day of October 1819 till paid subject to a Credit of $10. from 29. April 1819. as indorsed on the bond, execution to be stayed until August Court next,

Norman vs Morris M C set aside N. A. Genl replication & Issue and leave to file a special plea, within 10 days and by consent continued

Tallman vs Tallman &c Issue Judgment set aside payment by the Appearance and plea Genl Replication & Issue and continued

Roads vs Marty. on the Motion of the Plaintiff an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by the said Defendant against the Plff, until the further order of the Court, but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended, until the said Plaintiff enters into bond with Security in a Penalty at least equal to Double the amount of said Judgment, as the Law directs, and files a Release of all errors at Law in said Suit

Steele v M^c^Mahan M^r^ set aside, Genl Demurrer to the Declaration & Joinder in said Demurrer, N. a Genl replication & Issue, Jury Sworn (to wit) Jacob Neisly, William Realston, James Leggett, Isaac Cowgill, Jacob Weitzel, Philip B. Harrison, Farris Mefsrock, Henry M^c^Williams, William Dever, Hugh Dever, Rudolph Hugh, & Daniel Ryser, Verdict for the plaintiff for $39.03 cents Damages with Interest on $30. 92 cents part thereof from the 1st February 1820 till paid, and because the Court is not advised what Judgment to render on the Demurrer to the Declaration in the Cause the same is Continued until to Morrow for argument

Keesecker for M^r^ v Rife. Office Judgment set aside payment & the appearance bail, Genl replication & Issue & Continue

Philips v Armentrout Continued

Bushnell for M^r^ v Slater Steele David Steele & Spilbail for the Defendants was filed, & prays time for S^d^ Steele, and Henry Clark Spilbail for S^d^ Slater, Office Judgment set aside Steele filed Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Wilcox v M^c^Mahan M^r^ Joseph Mills Spilbail by Consent for the Deft David Steele, who was Surrendered in Court by his said Bail, who was by the Defts attorney prays in Custody. Whereupon David Steele esq^r^ by Consent entered Spilbail for the said Defendant

Efferson v Bowles Michael Newman Spilbail by Consent Office Judgment set aside, payment & Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Holt v Graham Debt, Plea of fully administered with Notice and Jury Sworn (to try the Issue of payment) to wit John Slater, William Cherryholmes, Jacob Harnberger William Southerd, Henry Martin, George Clark Wedden Welshire, John Miller, Philip Miller

Benjamin Tallman, William Evens, and Benjamin Smith, whereupon the Court not having time to go through the testimony the Jury was adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 oClock

Holt v Clark, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit the same Jury as in Holt v Graham above. whereupon the Court not having time to go through the evidence the Jury were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 oClock

Power for Pl. Rager Def. upon a Note on a Delivery bond Note proved & execution awarded

Davidson v Fadly Def. on a Reply bond Note proved & execution awarded

Ferlew v Rager Def. on a Delivery bond Note proved, & execution awarded

Present A. Rutherford J. Justice
Absent P. Harrison J.

Pickering & Brooke Counsel for Plaintiff

Brooke v Pickering Counsel for Defendant

Ellerson v Sessoms Def. on a Delivery bond Note proved & execution awarded

Adjourn that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 oClock

A Rutherford

Thursday May the 8th 1823

Present

Peachy Harrison Jacob Conrad George } G. Justices
Clarke Samuel Bowman }

Bryant & Johnson. Plea waived and Judgment confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned with Cost (saving equity) with a stay of Execution for 9 Months

Henry & Lester plea waived & Judgt confessed for Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Cost (saving equity)

Henry & J. Lester . . same)
Coffman & Byrd . . same)
Hancock & McWilliams . . same)
Peyton & Norman &c . . same)
Brywaters Exr & Minnick . . same)
Lewis & Bateman . . same)
Cochenour & Hawker . . same)
Bagley & Hagans &c . . same)
Miller for &c & Smith . . same)
Roller & Moffett . . same)
Meyers & Ragan . . same)
Brywaters d & Lester &c . . same)
Crouch & Chandler . . same)
Henry Penn & Pirkey . . same)
Penn adm & same . . same)
Yokley adm & Keezle . . same)
Koogler exr &c & Gladden . . same)
Harrison & Looker . . same)
Salvage Exr & Lester . . same)
Burwell & Lester . . same)
Coffman & Bryant &c . . same)
Minick & Dinkle &c . . same)
same & Linkle . . same)

Cranmer & Smith. plea waived Judgment confessed for the debt in the Scire facias mentioned with nisi prius Costs (leaving Equity)

Chesapeake Co. vs Matthews. Office Judgment set aside. Payment by Gen'l replication. Issue Joined.

On the Motion of John Norman an injunction is granted to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment obtained in this Court by James McCarty against the said Norman & others, until the further order of this Court, but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended until the said Norman & others enters into bond with security in the Clerks office in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of the said Judgment, & files a release of all errors at law in said Judgment & pays the sheriffs commission fees & legal fees for taking the forthcoming bond & executing the execution thereupon.

Nesbitt vs Matthews. Jno Crummey Sheriff by Consent Office Judgment set aside payment & Gen'l Replication & Issue joined.

Steele vs M'Mahan. This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Matter of law arising on the Demurrer Joined in this cause being argued, it seems to the Court that the Law is for the Plaintiff. Therefore it is considered that the said Demurrer be overruled, and that the Deft. recover against Judgment be entered for the Plff. agreeably to the Verdict of the Jury. on Yesterday

On the Motion of Henry Marty, and he having paid to David Rogers DS for George Dove $4.50 it is ordered that a Licence by Granted him to Keep private entertainment for 12 months to the 1st day of May next

Holt vs Graham exrs. The Jury, Sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday appears in Court, agreeable to their adjournment, whereupon by Consent, Henry Marler one of the said Jurors was withdrawn, and the rest of the Jurors discharged.

Holt v Clark. The Jury Sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday, appears in Court agreeable to their adjournment whereupon by Consent, Henry Martin one of the said Jurors was withdrawn, and the rest of the Jurors from hearing a Verdict discharged.

Millis v Bickle. Office Judgment set aside payable by the appearance bail. Genl. Replication & Issue and Continued.

Harrison (ex &c) v Loftus admr. the Plaintiff being dead it is ordered that a Scire fas be awarded against the said administrator to shew Cause why this suit shall not stand and be prosecuted in the Name of the Joseph Harrison, Philip B. Harrison & Reuben Harrison executors of S. Harrison ~~deceased~~ to final Judgment.

Travers v Millis, Office Judgment set aside payable by the appearance bail. Genl. Replication & Issue & Continued

Graham v Dowson, Office Judgment set aside payable by the appearance bail, Genl. Replication & Issue and Continued

Fenbough v Smith &c . . . . . Same

Effinger v Perrow . . . . . Same

Gaskin adm v Perrow . . . . . Same

Holt v Graham exon &c.

Holt v Clark . . . . . By Consent of the parties by their attorneys, all Matters in differences between them in these suits are referred to the award and final determination

of Archebald Rutherfurd & Robert Grattan, whose award or the award of them umpire in Case of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court

C McMahan v Bruffy Continued for Defendant

C Freely ben v Hoops Heirs dismr agreed

C Little v Graham exon. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Abraham Rue, Christian Swarts, Francis A. McWilliams Saml Leggett, Jacob Neely, Jacob Sheely, Peter Harry, William Sprinkle, Jacob Mossett, Jacob Ettenger, Jacob Bickle, and Saml Mossett, Verdict for $22 & 87 with Interest from the 14. April 1818 entitle plff, Subject to a Credit of $9. 37 cents paid the 20 Febry 1821. Cost Judgment

C McMahan v Bruffy Continued for Defendant

C Kyle v Smith Jury Sworn to wit, William Campbell, John Woody, Luke Rice, Hugh Brooke, George Ferrell, Saml McNair, Reden Welshire, Peter Smith, Edmund Jones, Peter Seitz, Saml M. Cravens & Henry Martin Verdict for the Plff for $35.86. Damages with Interest from 31. May 1821 Inte[illegible] and Judgment

C Liggett v Seitz Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit David Steele, Saml Newman, Joseph Little, Amos Legg Isaac Yoeist, John Eaton, Abraham Neiger, Charles Chandler, William Rice, Thomas Lanahan, Daniel Reso, and John Smith, Whereupon by Consent by Saml Newman one of the Juron is withdrawn, and the rest of the Juron withdrawn from rendering their Verdict discharged and the Cause is Continued at Defendants Costs.

315.

John Cumming Splbait
Holderby Plo v M'Mahan &c. Offices Exempt set aside
payment Genl replication & Issue and costs.

Ewen v M'Mahan John Cumming Splbail Offices
Exempt set aside payt. Genl replication & Issue & costs.

Keogh v Perrin costs.

Rees v Lokes Dault Rogers Splbail M'C set aside
Covenants performed Genl replication Offices costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow Morning at 9o Clock

Peachy Harrison

Friday the 9th May 1823.

Present

Peachy Harrison Jacob Colmod Esqrs
Clerke & Samuel Bowman Esqrs

Berry v Lovely Costs to abide Event

Penn v Norman M'C set aside A & Issue & the Exempt
Ewen v Mann Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Graham v Halloway Costs by Consent

Harrison v Hole Costs and Costs for Security for
Costs to be given in 60 days

Garrett v May M'C with wages and Exempt for
the Costs

Harrison v Hole Costs for Security for Costs to be Given
in 60 days.

Bacon v Rutherford Exon Secd

Norman v Russell Costs

Waterman & Chandler ena Pentgd

Green & Leedy Continued by Consent.

Doer admr & Shafer admr Continued

Harrison ena & Green Continued for Defendant

Francis & Smith (W Estabrook N. A. & N A within 5 Years
6th Good replication & Issue Jury Sworn to try the Issue to
wit, Sarah Messick, Nathaniel Kyle, Robert Davis,
George Logan, Robert Jones, Jacob Webb, John Darrell,
John Alexander, Jacob Messick, William Ferry,
Jeremiah Thornhill, Levin Martin Veterans, Verdict for
the Deft for $24 Damages with Interest from the 24th 1st
day January 1821 Ctts Jdgt,

C. Sheets & Kessell, Plea ena & Issue Contst for $25
Damages with Interest from 1st March 1820 & Ctts Jdgt for Pltf
and 3 Sh

Norman & Sermon Deft Called and Not Appearing.
Non suit awarded 6 Dollars Damages and Judgment for Costs

Burton & M'Williams Continued by Consent

Smith & Avery Continued by Consent

Cole & M'Mahan Continued for Defendant

Harrison ena & Vance Continued by Consent

Clapp for Pltf & Rogers Plea ena & Issue Contst for
the Debt in the declaration with Interest and Costs
Several Agreed

Clapp & Rogers Continued

Guest & Green Continued for Deft

Sermon & Norman Continued

Harry v Chandler ens, plea of fully administered withdrawn, and jury (sworn to try the Issue of N.A.) to wit, John Rice, Robert Nevins, George Airy, Moses Welshard, Jacob Ellinger, James Selby Thompson Bull, Daniel Rose, John Gentsen, Sam'l Mayo, John A Vickers, & Peter Stonebarger, Verdict for Defendant; and on the Motion of the Plff by his attorney the said Verdict is set aside and a New Trial is Granted him to be had at the next term, on his paying the costs of this term, and on the trial of this cause two bills of exceptions were taken exceptions to the opinion of the Court, which were signed and sealed as the Law directs, and ordered to be made part of the Record. and leave is hereby given the Plaintiff to amend his Declaration filed in this cause, provided he the same do within 20 days.

Bowles v Smith Dismissed agreed each party is to pay one half of all the costs.

Ordered that the Sheriff summon all the acting Magistrates in this County, to appear here at June Court next for the purpose of Laying the Levy for the year 1823. and to do and perform whatever business that may be relating to the County.—

Robert Morrow & Joseph Thornton Deputies for Arch'd Rutherford late Sheriff, returned their List of delinquents and insolvents in the Revenue taxes due this County for the year 1822 which was examined and allowed by the Court, and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts, they having made oath to the said List of delinquents as the Law directs

Robert Morrow and Joseph Thornton Deputies for Arch'd Rutherford late Sheriff, returned their list of Delinquents in the County Levy for the year 1822 which was examined and allowed by the Court.

On the Motion of William M'Mahan and he having paid to John Kearney Deputy for George Dove Sheriff, £18. it is ordered that a Licence be Granted him to Keep an Ordinary untill the first day of May next on his entering into bond with Security as the Law directs the Court being of the Opinion that he is a Man of Good Character, not addicted to Drunkeness or Gaming, and that he will Keep and Orderly and Decent House of entertainment, —

Henry J Gambell Clerk of this Court with John Kearney his Security, acknowledges their bond to the Governor in the penalty of £1000 Conditioned for the faithful paying into the Treasury the amount of the taxes that may be Received by the said Gambill for this year or for the term of one year ensuing the 1st day of September 1823. which bond is Ordered to be Recorded.

Laird & Baker & Burkett The Suit is discontinued as to the Deft Burkett by order Plffs Attorney

M'Mahan & Miller &c on an Issue out of Chancery by Consent Continued for Plaintiff.

Harrison sworn (for &c) & Clarke admr Continued by Consent

Ordered that the following persons be Recommended as Capt Prather and first persons to be Commissioned as Officers in the by mail 1st Battalion 116 Regiment to wit
15 May 1823.

× Jesse Jefferson Captain in the room of Daniel Pickering resigned

Samuel Wilcoxen ensign in the room of

Ordered that all Causes set for trial at this Court which have not been disposed off be Continued untill the Next Court

On the Petition of Thomas Lanahan, and he having paid to Daniel Rogers Deputy for George Dove Sheriff of this County £18. it is ordered that a Licence be Granted him to Keep an Ordinary at his House untill the first day

of May Next, on his entering into bond with Security as the Law directs, the Court being of the Opinion that the Petitioner is a Man of Good Character, not addicted to drunkenness or Gaming and that he will keep an ~~Ordinary~~ orderly and useful House of entertainment.

Whereas the Clerk appears to the last May Term has been removed by Death, Resignation (and the Contemplated Removal of one of its Members) to the Va. S. It is therefore Ordered (with the Consent of Colo. A. Rutherfoord who was appointed to the February Clerk, and the like Consent of Doctor George Clark who was appointed to the August Clerk) that they be allowed to the last Term of this Court.—

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in June Next

Peachy Harrison
Jr.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 2nd day of June, being the Monday before the 1st Tuesday in June 1823.

Present.

Joseph Baxter, Walter Davies Philip Roonty & G. Gantier
and Jacob Shaler

A Deed of Conveyance ~~ordered~~ to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of to the 2nd day of June 1823. both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court, are ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and to be posted up at the door of the door

of the Court house of said County, and is in the words and figures following (to wit)

found A Deed of Release from Archibald Rutherford to Robert Gowan acknowledged

not found A Deed from Jacob Grove to George Merrick (for Land) acknowledged.

do A Deed from John Maggart to George Baugher (for Land) acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from M. Powell to James Powell acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from M. Long to Nicholas Beard acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from John Barton to Jacob Frantz acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Fultz to Philip Fultz .... Same

not found A Deed for Land from Reuben Fultz to Jacob Fultz .... Same

found A Deed for Land from D. Huffman to Reuben Fultz .... Same

found A Deed for Land from Henry Long to Nancy Rambo .... Same

found A Deed for Land John Huffman to F. Huffman .... Same

found A Marriage article between Jacob Henry & Hannah Hoffman acknowledged

do A Deed for Land Joseph Miller to W. McMahan acknowledged

found A Deed for Land George Hanlon to Daniel Hyle .... Same

found A Deed for Land G. Johnson to J. B. Harris .... Same

do A Deed for Land Same to Same .... Same

do A Deed Trust for Land Augustus B. Harris to John H. Payton in trust for G. Johnson acknowledged by Harris only —

found A Deed Trust for Land & Personal estate Thomas Ferree to Joshua M. Curtis, for John Snyder acknowledged.

found A Deed in Trust for Personal estate George Ferree to George Clark for Henry Booz. acknowledged

found A Deed in Trust for land from Joseph Thornton to John Kenny for William O. Clark acknowledged

found A Deed for land Susanna Wright &c to James Farrow fully acknowledged

found A Deed for land Same . . . . to N. Bear . . . . . Same

not found A Deed for land Patrick Doherty to George Griffen acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

not found A Deed for land Patrick Doherty &c to James Doherty . . same

found A Deed for land . . Same to Joshua Doherty . Same

found A Deed for land . . Same to Valentine Doherty . Same

found A Deed for land . . Same to Joseph Doherty . Same

found A Deed for land from Henry Miller (e) to Wm Miller . Same

found A Deed for land from Same to James Miller . Same

not found A Deed for land from Joseph B Bowlen to William Burbridge Same

found A Deed for land from Joseph Mauzy to Jacob. Bear, fully acknowledged

do A Deed for land from Jacob Keisling Sup to Joseph Mauzy . Same

do A Deed for land from John Cauthran Sup to Geo M. Burton . Same

do A Deed for. land from Philip Kinsly to Gideon Salvage . . Same

do A Deed for land from John Long Sur to Solomon Kirby Same Certified

found A Deed for land from Same . to Henry Long Sur . . Same

do A Deed for land from William Reed Sup to Abner Scaton acknowledged

do A Deed for. land from Jacob Mauger Sur to Wm Reed . . Same

found A Deed for land from . Richardson to Henry Shank . Same

found A Deed for land from Jacob Early Sur to Daniel Wheeler . Same

found A Deed for land from Abner Herring Sup to Wm Short . Same Certified

" A Deed for land from Same . to Martin Strickler Same

" A Deed for land from John Shoemaker Sup to Philip Brammer acknowledged Certified

A Sale bill of the estate of Jacob Cook dec? was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded.

On the petition of Tobias Rutherbarg and he having paid to Daniel Ragan Deputy Sheriff £4,00 he is permitted to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until the 1st day of February next.

On the motion of Jacob Shadeneur of John Kile Court dec? it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine, state and settle the said Estate and make report thereof to Court

Elizabeth Cann Orphan of John Cann dec? being upwards of 14 years of age appeared in Court and made choice of John Taylor as her guardian who thereupon entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of £1.00 conditioned as the Law directs

An appraisement bill of the Estate of Zachary Shackelford dec? was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement bill of the said Estate being returned is ordered to be recorded

The report of the Viewers on the petition of Aaron Solomon for an alteration of roads ~~to be made~~ in the said petition being returned and examined by the Court it is considered by the Court that the said alteration be established agreeable to the report of the Viewers on the said report which is as follows to wit Pursuant &c we think it will be for the good & convenience of much straighter &c

On the petition of Isaac Adams Admr of Enoch Zimmerman dec? it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine, state & settle the said Estate account & make report thereof to Court.

A Settlement of the estate of Daniel Rutherbarg dec? being returned is ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Lewis Baysmore dec? being returned is ordered to be recorded

On Appraisement Bill of the estate of Jacob Miller dec'd was returned and ordered to be recorded.

A Settlement of the estate of Jacob Lingle dec'd was returned and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Christian Wagner dec'd was returned and ordered to be recorded

A further Settlement of the estate of Henry Kendale dec'd being returned is ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Jacob Langer dec'd being returned is ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the estate of John Mish Jr dec'd being returned is ordered to be recorded

The last Will and Testament of Barbara Mansfield dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Jacob Linelon and Anthony Reader two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And whereupon Henry Harrier, the ex'r named in the Will appeared in Court and refused to take Upon himself the burthen of the execution thereof,

On the petition of Martin Speck setting for a view of a road to commence at or near the Priory Branch Gap road cross Howells branch on Hoffers land and down said Branch through Christian Kendales land at some places in the bed & at other places on the north bank to its junction with Beaver Creek through the lands of Henry Smith from thence down and on the bank of Beaver creek to the land of David McClintock through said McClintocks land to the Brocker gap road; It is Ordered that Aaron Solomon, Edward Reid and William Rice being first sworn do view the said Way so petitioned for a road and make report of the convenience and inconveniences attending the same to the Court.

C (Cp) On the motion of John Krotzer agent of the estate of George Clevinman dec'd and it appearing from the testimony of Robert Herron that the said Estate was erroneously charged with the tax on 488 acres of land in 1822 which tax amounted to $7.89 cents it is ordered to be certified to the proper Auditor of public Accounts that it appears by the said testimony that the tax on said land had been paid by Conrad Cooley to whom the said land had been conveyed and it is further ordered to be certified that the Auditor of public Accounts Attorney for the Commonwealth appear on behalf the Commonwealth on the trial of this motion.

S (Cp) On the motion of Peachy Grattan it is ordered to be certified that he is a man of robust health upwards of 21 years of age and has resided in this county for the last upwards of 12 months.

It is ordered that William Parks be appointed surveyor of the Brookings road, precinct No 8 in the room of Henry Overly (Dec'd Rgn) resigned and that he with the hands allotted to work on the said road do keep the same in good repair

Ordered that John Hannon be appointed surveyor of district No 8 on the road leading from Harrisons old (not sent out) Mill to the Widow Burton in the room of Abraham Rhoser resigned, and that he with the hands allotted to work on said road do keep the same in good Repair.

Ordered that Henry Nashbarger be appointed Overseer of district (Dec'd Cmmy) No 9 on the west New gap road, in the room of George Michael resigned, and that he with the hands allotted to work on said road do keep the same in good Repair

Ordered that John Eaton be appointed surveyor of district No 1 on the road from Harrisonburg to Mechanicsburg in the room of (Dec'd Rgn) David Leedy resigned and that he with the hands allotted to work on said road do keep the same in good Repair

Ordered that George Cline and Joseph Craven be and they
X are hereby appointed Commissioners for the purpose of having such
repairs done to the bridges across the runs at the head of
Myers Meadow and the bridge at Mr Benbuses machine
~~on each thereon~~ now which repairs the s.d Commissioners
are authorised to have done on such conditions as to
them may seem best and that they returns an account of
~~the~~ expences thereof to the Court.

Ordered that John Evans be appointed surveyor of District
X No 6 on the North Mountain Road in the room of Henry
Dec.d Roger Parrot resigned and that he with the hands allotted to
work on said Road do keep the same in good repair

On the motion of Charles Lewis and for reasons appearing
(Cop) to the Court, it is ordered that he be exempted from the
payment of taxes, paris & County Levies for his negroes
Tom, Rachael, Dinah & Rose.

An Appraisement bill of the Estate of Cluthias Delinos
6 dec.d being returned is ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Jude a negro
(Cop) girl 13 years old in January last to David Darr now to serve
according to law and to receive at freedom dues £20.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind out Jude a negro
X man of colour about 19 years old (which negro formerly belonged to
(Cop) Isaac Georgell) to Joseph Miller to learn the trade of a
Blacksmith according to law and receive at freedom dues £15
and it is ordered that the indentures entered into by the s.d
Georgell with the Overseers of the poor binding the s.d boy be
rescinded

A Settlement of the estate of Isaac Cook dec'd being returned & ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the ~~estate~~ Guardian accounts of Lewis Stephens with Nicholas Armentrout Exr. being returned & ordered to be recorded

Ordered that Mathias Long be appointed Surveyor of District No 2. on the Massanutten South Run Gaps road in the room of George Price resigned and that he with the hands allotted to work on the said Roads do keep the same in good repair

Ordered that Wm Lewis be appointed surveyor of district No. on the road leading from Harrisonburg to Hopkins mill, in the room of Peter Good, and that he with the hands allotted to work on the same do keep the same in good Repair

John Kennedy Dep. Sh. of Rutherford late sheriff produced an account for his services in comparing the polls taken at the last senatorial Election amounting to $8. 21 which is allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified

On the petition of Reuben Gains the hearing bars to John Kennedy of $4,50 a license is granted him to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May next

Present.

Henry Bumgardner Samuel McDowell Lewis, Alexander Moffett & Joseph Cravens Gentlemen Justices

It is ordered to be certified that the Court will not allow any claim for services performed to be paid by the County which was services were rendered before the laying of the Levy for the year 1822 without such claim ~~were~~ was laid before the Court and has been regularly presented & passed by the Court and omitted to be levied and the Court doth further agree to allow to the several Surveyors of Roads in this County at the rate of 1 Dollar per day for each day they shall be engaged in working on the roads.

Ordered that Robert Herron and John W. Effinger be appointed Commissioners to examine the repairs done to the Jail of this County and that they make Report thereof to Court.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Jesse Shumate a poor boy aged to Wm Lewis to learn the trade of a Blacksmith according to law and to receive as freedom dues $20.

On the Motion of Walter Davies Atty for Mrs Catherine Elizabeth Herring dec'd it is ordered that Richard D. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state settle the said Estate account and make Report thereof to Court

Holkum vs Saulsbery's Adm'r. Motion for new trial & Judgment of Execution awarded.

Holkum vs Saulsbery's Adm'r. Motion for new trial & Judgment of Execution awarded.

Same.

Same.

Same.

Same.

Same.

Salvage &c vs Lore &c Motion as to all except George Lore & Judgment Execution awarded

Same vs Lore &c Same.

~~Same vs Same Same~~

Clerk &c vs Carter &c Motion granted & Judgt of Execution awarded

County vs Same Same

Peyton vs Carrington & Motion granted as to Carrier only & Judgt & Execution awarded

Kipps vs Buck &c & Bond Motion to Mathias Meller only & Execution awarded

Present,
Henry McCoy, John McCampbell, Richard D Fletcher, George Clarke
Peachey Harrison & Julius

The Court doth recommend the following as fit persons as
Officers in the 116 Regiment of Va Militia

Ordered
Mail
X James Hall Major in the room of Henderson.
Moffett promoted.

Cyprian Peal orphan of Vincent Peal appeared in Court
and made Choice of Grace Peachey (in the room of Peachey Harrison)
Cof as her guardian who
thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of £1000
X conditioned as the law directs

Norman
agst
Brand

On an injunction

On this cause the Court at April last decreed that
the injunction should be perpetuated as to the £50 in question but failed to
enter a decree directing the Sheriff (on whose hand the said £50 was)
to pay the same over to the Plaintiff it is therefore adjudged and decreed that
the said Brand pay to the plff the said £50 with the Int thereon from 2d
April Court 1823 till said sum shall be paid and his failing to comply with this
decree that the plff may have execution thereof for sd Debt Interest
and all attendant

Ordered that the Court be adjd until to morrow morning at
10 o'clock.

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday the 3rd day of June 1823

Present

Walter Davies, Joseph Craven, Peachey Harrison, Henry Burbridge, George Clarke & Samuel A Lewis

E G Jenkins

The Court having Signified their intention at the last Court to lay the Levy for 1823 at this Term and for that purpose ordered the Sheriff to be Summoned to lay the said Levy a Majority of whom appears to have been duly Summoned and they not appearing that fact is ordered to be Certified. And the Court proceeded to lay the County Levy for the year 1823 which year commences at December Court 1822. a Statement whereof is as follows to wit.

Apportioned by Jno Crump	To Robert Gray attorney for the Commonwealth for his Service for one year	£ $120.00
"	" Henry J Gaulbert Clerk ..... Ditto	75.00
"	" George Dove Sheriff ..... Ditto	75.00
"	" William Fletcher for Keeping the Court House one year ..... £	40.00
"	" Jacob Poole for his Service as Jailor for one year	50.00
"	Ditto for repairs done to the Jail	5 00
	John Allabaugh	2 25
	George Arenson	2 00
	Aldorpher & Rutter	2 25
	Henry Armentrout	1 00
	George Argabright	4 25
	Abraham Blosser	3 75
	Christian Burkholder	3 00
	William Beeland	1 00
	Lewis Byrd	2 00
	Peter Byrd Jr	5 00
		391 50

330 amt brot up	391.50
Melcanw Bakemann Jr.	2,00.
John Bright	2 00
Jno Buckholder & Jacob Buckholder. Claim Blown Tenders at the end	3
Charles N Caitlinac	2 75
William Campbell	4 00
Conrad Cline	2.00.
John Crumney Dr	6.40
George Cline	5 00.
Joseph Cronmer	3 75
John Cowman	12 50
Elyah Dr	
Elijah Dunedon	5 50.
James Dever Jr.	50.
James Dever	3 50.
Abraham Deab Jr	2.25
Philip Deab Abraham Deab Jr each 2.50	5.00
Abraham Carbaugh	2 50.
John. H Effinger Coroner.	10 00
Henry Flick	2 00.
David Folk	2 00.
Christian Funk	2 00
Henry Feagle	3 00.
David Groo	4 50.
Henry Gilmore	1 00
Joseph Hunter	2 50.
William Harris	4,00
George Hollingsworth	1 75
John Harman	3 00
Jacob Hershberger	5 00
James H Hooks	3 50.
Christly Horn	1.25
David Harris	2.67
John Huffman (son of George)	2 50
John Huffman	2 50
Carried Over	$604 32

Carried Over	$ 104.32
Jacob Harnsbarger	2 00
Daniel Harshbarger	4 50
Henry Harshbarger	4 50
Joseph Kretzer	11 00
Robert M Kyle	5 00
Daniel Kyper	5 50
Jacob Kepling	2 25
Peter Keller	8 50
David Lincoln	4 50
William Lewis	3 00
Samuel N Lewis	7 00
John Langton	2 00
John Lapsley	4 00
Daniel Leedy	3 00
Daniel Miller	5 00
John McCausland	2 50
Rehoboam Matthews	8 00
Henry May	1 50
Adam McKee	1 50
P M McWilliams	6 50
Jacob Nicholas	3 50
Andrew Newman	2 50
Peter Nicholas	2 50
Abraham Painter	4 00
Daniel Pickering	6 25
George Price	2 00
Peter Roler Jr	5 50
William Rice	2 00
Jesse Rolston	2 50
Henry Roder	2 25
John Rush	2 50
	$ 192.57

George Rader	$627 50 / 100
George Rader	5 00
[illegible] Lefer	[illegible]
Jacob Lefer	1 75
David Stauffer	7 00.
Henry Smith	10 50
Michael Summers	4 75
Henry Sheely	3 50.
Henry Spitzer	3 00
Henry Lefer	2 00.
Mathias Snyder	6. 75
Daniel Smith	4 25
Jacob Sluper	2 00
Andrew Spitzer	2 25
John Zinkle	2 00
Julius Mertz	6. 75
Jacob Mertz	2 25
Daniel Mire	7 00.
John Mixter	5 50.
Abner Yates	2 00.
Thomas Agnew	[illegible]
James Fulton for patroling 72 hours 75 cents per 12 hours	4 50
Wm Paul Ditto for 72 Ditto	4 50.
Jacob Burner Ditto for 36 Ditto	3 00.
Benjamin Smith Ditto for 60 Ditto	3 75
David Hottel Ditto for 36 Ditto	2 25
Philip Deaton Ditto for 24 Ditto	1 50.
Frederick Hoch Ditto for 24 Ditto	1 50.
David Swartz Ditto for 12 Ditto	75
Joseph Miller for Ditto (for 96.)	27 75
John Bowman for Surveyor	1 00.
John Hoffman omitted in last year	2 25
John Evans	4. 00
284 omitted in Calculation	$764 57

Amount brought Over . . . $764.57
Jno Burkholder $5.37. Jacob Burkholder $2.50 . . . 7.87
To Sheriffs commission & Depositions . . . 7.22 44
6r 7.57
$9 2[illegible]

By 18.75 Zachariah in the 116th Regiment @ 25 cents is 4.23.75.
By 18.20 Zachariah in the 88th do @ 25 cents is 3.71.25
3695

Ordered that the Sheriff pay the aforesaid several persons whose claims are allowed as aforesaid out of Public Money according to law.

On the Motion of Sylvester K Fuller, and he having paid to Daniel Ragan Esq $18 a license is granted him to keep a house of public entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May next. on his entering into bond with security in the Clerks office, it appearing to the court that he is a man of honesty good character not addicted to Drunkenness or Gaming and that he will keep an orderly & useful house of Entertainment.

Henry S Pettey Constable, produced an account for his services in apprehending & conveying Solomon Farley charged with Felony to the Jail of this County was examined and allowed by the court & ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts.

Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this court be continued by consent.

The court doth recommend Allaceus Thomas to the executive as a Captain in the Militia in the room of George Hunt resigned, as proper and fit person to be commissioned as captain in the 1st Battalion 116 Regiment in the room of George Hunt resigned

Ordered that Samuel Hoover be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 1 in the room of Henry Miller resigned & that he view the road leading from Woodstock road by the Long House & Henry Miller's Saw mill to Grim & report to this court & that he invite the hands allotted to work on said road. Keep the same in good repair.

On the Motion of John Morris Merchant of this County, it is ordered to be certified that he is a man of good character

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until to Monday before the first Tuesday in July next.

Jas Mills

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 27th day of June 1823 for the trial and examination of Solin Pointer, who was Committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony & Stands charged with feloniously unlawfully Stealing & Carrying away Joe a free Negroe, who is bound as an apprentice to Joseph Mills).

Present

Peachy Harrison, Henry Nelson, Henry Bushnell, George Clark & Joseph Mills Gent. Justices

On the Motion of Joseph Mills and he having taken the oath prescribed by Law it is ordered by the Court that he be admitted to practice as an attorny in this Court

The prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and being Charged with the felony pleaded Not Guilty whereupon Several Witnesses to wit, Thornton Payne, and George Sampson & Jarvis Craven.

were Sworn and examined touching the said Offence, and the said Prisoner being fully heard in his defence by his Counsel, It is ordered by the Court that the prisoner is Not Guilty of the said Offence, and that he be acquitted and discharged.

and the Court arose. Peachy Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 30th day of June 1823. being the Monday before the 1st Tuesday in July 1823.

Present.

Joseph Barlow, Giles Early, Rhesa Kagey & George Clark & Joseph Lindsey Esqrs Justices

A List of Conveyances and other Writings admitted & Recorded in the Clerks Office of the said County from the 2d to the 26th day of June 1823. both days included was Returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court, are ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County, and is in the words and figures following (to wit).

A Deed for Land from Michael Frontz son to David Bowman acknowledged — found

A Deed for Land from David Bowman to Joseph Yount and Jacob Frontz acknowledged — not found

A Deed for Land from John Barger to John Peasely acknowledged — found

A Deed for Land from Jacob Keyser to Henry Keyser acknowledged before 2 Majestrates — found

A Deed for Land from Daniel Kyser to Giles Early acknowledged — not found

A Deed for Personal estate from Henry May to Reuben Deaton in Trust for Thomas & acknowledged — found

A Deed for Land from William Kiracofe to John Shoemaker. acknowledged — not found

A Bill of Sale from James Riley to John Riley for personal estate acknowledged — found

found A Deed of Loan for Personal estate from John Riley to James Riley acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Daniel Cocconour to Joseph Selgoos acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Henry Bear &c to John Connor proved by 3 Witnesses thereto.

found A Deed for Land from Martin Garber to Tyre R. Brown in trust for Daniel Garber acknowledged by Garber only.

found A Deed for Land from John M. Pence to Isaac Yount acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Phelip Harliman to Daniel Bowman acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Isaac Yount to John Herron in trust for John M. Pence acknowledged

found A Deed for Land & personal property from Frederick Dorman to James Jeffrey acknowledged in Montgomery & Certified

found A Deed for Land &c from James Jeffrey to Abram Dorman acknowledged.

found A Deed for Land from Abram Decco to Joseph Barton in Trust for John Lincoln acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Elizabeth Palmer &c to Joseph Streeter acknowledged & Certified

do A Deed for Land from Abraham Herring to Daniel Smith acknowledged before 2 Majestrates

do A Deed for Land from Strother Moore to Abraham Jones acknowledged before 2 Majestrates in Shannadoah

do A Deed for Land Jacob Pirkey to Henry Overly acknowledged

do A Deed for Land same to Catharine Pirkey . . . same

found A Deed for Land Ann Sharpy to John Moody acknowledged

found A Deed for personal property from Martin Melfrey to Abraham Rinehart in Trust for Henry Rinehart Jr proved by the Witnesses thereto.

Allowed for Laws from George Deeds to Volunteers
Deeds & Memorialists before 2 Majestrates
Allowed for Laws from Joseph Longstreth to John Bear & Memorialists before 2 Majestrates
The Court doth Recommend to the Executive George Howe, Peachy Harrison & Giles Fenly as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Sheriffs for this County for the ensueing Year.

On the Motion of Joseph Maxcy executor of William Penn dec'd, it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the State Accounts of S'd William Penn dec'd and make Report to this Court

Ordered that Aaron Solomon be appointed Overseer of District No 1. in the room of Abraham Bloser dec'd and that he with the Hands heretofore allotted to work on the said District do work on the Road from Thomas and Mary the same in Good repair

An appraisment bill and sale bill of the estate of Samuel Evans dec'd Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Catharine Vansbuyen dec'd Returned and Ordered to be Recorded.

The Last Will and Testament of Jacob Kyser dec'd was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of George Huffman and Giles Fenly and Ordered to be Recorded and on the following Named and John Kyser the executors named in said Will who made oath thereto and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $10,000 00 cts Certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that Peter Boles Daniel Davis, Richard P. Fletcher and Joseph Cloud or any 3 of them being first

Sworn to appraise the estate of the said Myers dec'd and make report to the Court

C A Settlement of the estate of Saml Evans dec'd was returned, examined by the Court and Ordered to be Recorded

C On the Motion of Joseph Graham & John Carlisle admrs of Thomas Reed dec'd, it is ordered that Richard Fletcher be appointed to settle the account of the said estate with the said admrs. and make report to the Court.

Isaac Reed Orphan of Reed dec'd came into Court and made choice of Joseph Cravens as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that the said Joseph

X Cravens have leave to bind his ward to Isaac Cowgill to learn the trade of a Black Smith upon such terms as they shall agree upon, who is to give him for freedom dues £15. the said boy being 17 years of age, 16 of this present month.

On the Motion of Betsey Murfey administratrix of the estate of Aaron Murfey dec'd is Granted her, (with the last will annexed) who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of £600 conditioned as the Law directs, she having made oath thereto. and it is Ordered that John Rader, David Bowman, Anthony Roads and George Shoaltes or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Aaron Murfey dec'd and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Henry Armentrout, administration

C of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Abraham Armentrout dec'd is Granted

him, he having entered into bond with Security
in the penalty of $100. condition as the Law directs
and made oath thereto, and it is ordered that
Christopher Armentrout, Volentine Boller and
Frederick Armentrout, being first Sworn, do appraise
the estate of said Magdalene Armentrout, and
make report to the Court

Andrew McClellan, who is hereby Continued in the
Office of Constable for two years, from the date hereof
appeared in Court and
he having entered into bond with Security, and took the
oaths of Office as the Law directs, which bond is ordered
to be Recorded, and it is ordered to be Certified that
the said McClellan is a man of honesty and
probity and Good demeanor.

Henry J Gambill Clerk of the board of Overseers
of the poor for this County, made a report of
the Selection of the poor, and also upon the Subject
required by Law, which report was examined, and
approved by the Court and ordered to be Certified.
And the said Henry J Gambill as agent for the
said Overseers of the poor, Returned into Court an
account of Monies Received by him, and disbursed
ed within the year ending the 28th day of this
Month, which account was also examined and allowed
by the Court and ordered to be Certified, and the Court
doth hereby allow the said Gambill the sum of
$100 for his Services as agent aforesaid for the said
last year.

The appraisement bill of the estate of George Hauser,
deceased, was returned & ordered to be Recorded

C. On the Motion of Danl Harrison and he having paid to the Clerk Daniel Rogers Deputy for George Dove Sheriff $4.50

P. It is ordered that a Licence be granted him to Keep a house of Private Entertainment until the 1st day of May Next

C. On the Motion of Daniel Harrison Surviving executor of

P. Reuben Harrison dec'd. It is ordered that the accounts of said estate be referred to Richard P. Fletcher to examine state and settle and make report to the Court

C. On the Motion of Daniel Harrison Surviving administrator of Esther Harrison dec'd it is ordered that the accounts of said estate be referred to Richard P. Fletcher to examine and make a further statement thereof, and make report to the Court

C. On the petition of John Brock, George Sites and Henry Mell, Securities for John Koontz, as Guardians for Maria G. Koontz Orphan of Jacob Koontz dec'd. It is ordered that the said John Koontz be Summoned to appear here at the Next Court for the purpose of giving them Counter Security, or other wise releasing them from their Securityship as aforesaid

C. Loftin adm'r of Dove upon a Motion for Money Recovered upon an execution of Sd Loftin adm'r of John Norman Sd by Daniel Rogers his Deputy. Motion heard and Enquiry awarded, on $504.06 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from 5 day of May 1823 till paid, and Costs

C. Counts v. James Johnson. On a Recog for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Jacob Cole, the said Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his Recog. and the Court having heard the Testimony and argument of Counsel It is Considered by the Court that the said Defendant be bound to Keep the peace and be of Good behaviour

towards all the Good Citizens of the Commonwealth for the term of one year that is to say the said Johnson in the sum of $100. and one Security in the sum of $100 & the Securities in the sum of 50 Dollars each, and that he stand committed until he give such Security. Whereupon the said James Johnson with William Russell and Anthony Huffman his Securety appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James Pleasants Jr. Governr of the Commwth and his Successors in office in the sum of $200. that is to say the said Johnson in the sum of $100 and each of his said Securities in the sum of $50. to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commwth to be rendered upon this Condition that if the said James Johnson shall keep the peace and be of good behavior towards all the Citizens of the Commonwealth for the term of one year, and more particularly towards the said Jacob Cole then this recognizance to be void else to remain in full force and Virtue and it is further ordered that the said Deft pay the Costs of this prosecution ——

C. G. J. M. Morris & Steele Jr. on a Reply bond Stolen from, ~~on Shelton and Bates, Executors assigned by Jones~~ ~~Bates~~, and Deft Call? Inquest is awarded for the sum of $154. 50 cts to be discharged by $149. 38 cts with Interest from 5 March 1823 Debt said & Inquest

C. G. Brumfield for Pl. vs Jesse Jr. on a Stolen on Delg bond stolen from Execution awarded

C. G. Cokely for Pl. v Jenkins Def. on a Note or a Duly bond Note from Def. call Judgmt and execution awarded

C. G. Cornish v Deale . . . . . Same

C. Donaghe v Kessell &c on a Duly bond, Note from, (as to all the Defts except Potts) and execution awarded

C. Rw. Same v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Banks for &c v Carthrea Def. on a Duly bond Note from and Judgmt and execution awarded

C. K. Kyger for &c v Carthrea &c . . . . . Same

C. G. Coker Guardian v Coker &c on a Duly bond Note from and execution awarded

C. H. Morris v Norman &c on a Duly bond Note from as to William Sale & John Sale. and execution awarded

C. K. Bynum & Co v Norman &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Bynum & Co v Norman &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Nance v Bryan &c on a Duly bond Note from and execution awarded

C. K. Nevy v Chrisman &c on a Note on a Duly bond Note from (as to Chrisman) and execution awarded

C. A. Hagy & Co v Coker &c on a Duly bond Note from and execution awarded

C. P. Peyton v Duncan &c . . . . . Same

C. Abraham Strickler who is hereby continued in the Office of Constable for two years from the date hereof, appears in

Court and entered into bond with Security and was qualified as the Law directs, and it is ordered to be Certified that the said Shirtcliffe is a Man of Honesty probity and Good Demeanor

Ordered that Isaac Hatfield be appointed a Constable (in the Bounds of Which Evan Hunter is one Constable) for the term of two years from the date hereof who appeared in Court and entered into bond with Security and was qualified accordingly to Law, and the Court doth order it to be Certified that he is a Man of Honesty probity and good Demeanor

The Court doth Recommend to the Governor the following persons to act as Officers in the 2d Battalion 41st Regiment of the Militia to wit

Capt & Lieut Maid

George Rader Capt in the room of Philip Earhart Resigned

John Sowerwine Lieutenant in the room of said George Rader

George Merritt Ensign in the room of said John Sowerwine promoted

Ordered that Aaron Solomon and John Horn Commissioners of the Revenue in this County be allowed for their services for the last year 1823 the sum of 150 Dollars each which allowance is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of publick accounts

Ordered that Henry J Gamble Clerk of this Court be allowed the sum of $35. for examining the Land and Property books of the Commissioners of the Revenue for the year 1823. which is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Publick Accounts

Ordered that Thomas Roark be discharged by order of Mary

On the Motion of George M. Peter admr of Zachary Shackelford decd It is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle estate accounts of the said Shackelford and make report to this Court

By consent of the parties by their attorneys it is ordered that all the causes set for trial at this Court be continued

Cpt. for Sheff

Ordered that Jacob Rush be appointed a School Commissioners in the room of Tobias R. McGaha resigned

Ordered that Jacob Roads be appointed a School Commissioner in the room of Colo John Koontz who is incapable of performing the duties of that office & the Sheriff is hereby directed to notify said Commissioner of their said appointments.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the 5th Tuesday in August next —

Giles Tinley

At a Court Called and held for the County of Rockingham on Saturday the 16th day of August 1823 for the examination of Archibald McCollom who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony and stands charged with feloniously Murdering of John Mosby

Present

Peachy Harrison, Joseph Cravens, David Harnsberger
George Clark & Martin Strickler Esqrs. Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and being Charged with the said Murder pleads Not Guilty and thereupon Sundry witnesses to wit, David Shields, George W. Kemper,

were Sworn and examined touching the said Offence, and he being fully heard in his defence by his Counsel, the Court

upon consideration thereof are of the opinion that he is Guilty of the Murder wherewith he stands Charged, and it is Ordered that he be remanded to the Jail of this Superior Court of Law for said County there to remain untill discharged by due Course of Law, whereupon on the Motion of the Prisoner by his Counsel, it is Ordered by the Court that he be Let out on Giving good bail, that is to say on his entering into a Recognizance accordingly to Law herein in the sum of $333.33 and Good Security in the sum of $666.66 cents, to make his appearance on the first day of the next Superior Court of Law to be held for this County which will be on the Monday before the first Tuesday in October next. and will not depart the said Court untill discharged by Law. ~~and that he stand committed to be given out by proper authority to the above Order~~

Be it Remembered that on the 19 day of July 1823. Geo. W. Kemper, David Smith and Jacob Croft appears in Court and severally acknowledge themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James Pleasants Jr. Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the sum of $200 each to be Levied of their respective Goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Court to be Rendered, upon the Condition that if the said George W.

Kemper, David Lucke and Jacob Lesoff shall make
them appear on the first day of the next Superior
Court of Law to be held for the said County, then
and there to give evidence in behalf of the Crwth
against Archibald M'Collom, Charged with the
Murder of "John [redacted]" and shall not depart
the said Court unlett discharged by Law. then the
recognizance to be Void else to remain in full
force.

And the Court adjs

Peachy Harrison

In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham
July 31st 1823.

Derrett Fleming (formerly Sam'l Fletcher) Plff
agst
Willeard Fleming Deft } In Debt.

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney, and the
Defendant appears in the said Clerks office in Custody
of the sheriff, and confess a Judgment for fifty dollars the
Debt in the writ Mentioned with Interest from 24th day
of [illegible] May 1816 into court, and therefore it is Considered
that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant the
Debt aforesaid in form aforesaid confess'd and his costs by
him about his suit in that behalf expended. and the said
Defendant was by the Plffs attorney prayed in Custody &c
and delivered up a schedule of his estate and sworn out of Jail.

(Nathan Fields at Augst 1824)

At a Court Call.d and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house thereof on the 2.d day of August 1823. for the trial and examination of Allen Fetwell. who was Committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony & stands Charged with ~~felo~~ Voluntary Manslaughter of purpose. Stabbing. Francis Asbury M.Williams. with the intention in so doing to Maim, disfigure, disable or Kill the said Francis A. M.Williams

Present

George Huston, Walter Davies, Archibald Rutherford, Gabr. Early, John A. Campbell, Stephen Harnsberger, Samuel H. Lewis and J. Justices. Joseph Cloud . . . . . .

The Prisoner was Led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor, and pleaded Not Guilty and thereupon Several Witnesses (to wit) Francis A. M.Williams James A. Delworth and John Greenway. were Sworn and examined touching the offence where of the said Prisoner stands charged, and being fully heard in his defence by his Counsel, the Court on Consideration of the Circumstances of the Case are of the Opinion that he is Not Guilty. and that he hence discharged

And the Court arose

Geo. Huston

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on ~~Monday the 4th day of August 1823~~ the Monday before the first Tuesday in August, being the 4th day of August 1823.

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Shepherd Jacob De Williamson, David Harnlow & Philip Mauzy Esqrs. Justices.

A List of Conveyances and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 28th day of June 1823 to the 2d day of August 1823. (both days included) was (Returned into Court, by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a copy thereof be set up at the Door of the Court House of said County and which List is in the words and figures following (to wit)

A Deed for land from Charles Chedsdin in trust for Jacob S. Coiner acknowledged

A Deed for land from Geo. M. Harrison executor to Joseph Fawcett for Land acknowledged.

A Deed for land from William S. Herring to David Harnsberger acknowledged

A Deed for land from George Miller to Robert Gray in trust for William Dever acknowledged

A Deed for land from William Driggers to James Graves acknowledged. & Certificate

A Deed for land from Isaac Yount to George M. Pefer acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from Lewis Polyon to James Hall in trust for Dorcas Lofland acknowledged

Adm for Land from Jacob Koogle to George Airy acknowledged

Adm of Release for land from Andrew McClellan to Samuel Cook acknowledged

An appraisment bills of Sale bill. of the estate of Stephen Bowser dec returned for and ordered Recorded

The Last will and Testament of Abram Byrd for dec was presented in Court and proved by the Witnesses thereto for and to be Recorded and on the Motion of Isaac Samuels ~~and~~ the executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $2000. Condition as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form, and it ordered that David Zinkle, Lewis Zinkle, David Brookhart and Henry ~~Airy~~ Meley or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Byrd and make report to the Court

Grand Jury Sworn for this County (to wit) Joseph Mauzy (foreman), George W. Kemper, John McCausland, Peter Nicholas, David Lemcoln, Solomon Neffman, George Airy, Henry Penn (son of Jacob), William Burkhell, Henry Penn (son of William) Jacob Lincoln, George Shaver, Joseph Showalter, David Bowman, John Nepp, Reuben Moore, Henry Carrier, John Watton, John Cowan, Jacob Frazer, George Mutentaler, ~~and others~~ Grand Jurors who returned their Charge and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments after some time returned in to Court and made the following (to wit) viz present John Lobes Foreman and

O. Nothing further appearing it is Ord'd that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that Summons be awarded on the said Presentments returnable here at the October Court next

On the Motion of Alexander Walker, and he having paid to the Clerk Pro. Deputy for Geo. Rice $4.50 Cents. it is Ord'd that a Licence do be granted him to Keep Private Entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May 1824.

Comth v Hartman. Pt. & Plea. by Consent the Defts Counsel
the Costs a Judgment for the Costs

Shoemaker v Bell Isaac Bell Sheriff Offrin Judgment set aside payment Gen'l replication & Issue and Costs. by Jury

Christy Hoover orphan of Jacob Hoover and came into Court and made choice of Henry Rader as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $400 as the Law directs

The Last Will and Testament of Mary Dunn dec'd was proved in Court and sworn to by the oaths of Daniel Bosley Jeremiah Land & John Rees & Witnesses thereto & Ord'd to be Recorded

Davidson for &c v Anderson Benjamin Devlin Sheriff Offrin Judgment set aside payment Gen'l replication & Issue and Costs

Dodd v Cerbin. Alexander R Gevin Sheriff Offrin Judgment set aside as to the Cost.

Clagg for &c v Rogers &c George Clark Sheriff

Caty King orphan of George King and came into Court and made Choice of Joseph Fadely as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the sum of $200 Condition as the Law directs

Riggs v Bryan Sam Bryan Sheriff.

A Settlement of the estate of Philip Roads dec'd
returned & ordered to be Recorded

Greein (Jas Rd) & Wm Mullen Philip Hartman
Sheriff Office Inquest set aside Paym't Genl replication
& Issue and Entered

Henry S. Perkey & William Lewis, who are hereby
Entered in the Office of Constables in this County,
appeared in Court and Severally took the oaths of Office and
to enter into Bond with Security in the penalty of
$45 Conditions as the Law directs, which Bonds are
ordered to be Recorded, and it is ordered to be
Certified that the said Perkey & Lewis are men
of honesty Probity and good Demeanor

Commonth v Joseph Dixon, for Breach of the Peace
on the Complaint of Jarus Foley, the said Defendant
was brought into Court in Custody of the Jailor, and
the Court having heard the evidence, upon Consideration
whereof it is ordered that the said Defendant give
Security for his good behavior, for the term of one
year, that is to say himself in the sum of $100. and
Security in the sum of $50. and that he stand
Committed until he give such Security, and by
Consent it is ordered that s^d Security may be Given
out of Court.

Commonth v Micah Neer, for Breach of the Peace or the
Complaint of John Bateman, the said Defendant was
brought into Court in Custody of the Jailor, and the
Court having heard the evidence, and Argument of Counsel
upon Consideration, whereof it is Ordered by the Court
that the said Defendant be discharged
& pay the Costs & Prosecutor

C Cowtts v Robertson on abregt. for a breach of the peace the Defft. appears in Court by Counsel confsd a Judgmt for the Costs, and it is ordered that the said John Robertson be committed to the Jail of this County for a Contempt offered to the Court, there to remain until 10 o'Clock A.D.

Bowman v G. Ware Sheff. upon a Notice the Notice proved, and Defft being Called, did not appearing Judgmt is awarded the Pltff for $2147.

3 Bowman v G. Ware Sheff. on a Notice for Money received by Daniel Rogers his Deputy on an execution of said G. Bowman v Joseph Travers &c Notice proved and the Defft not appearing altho solemnly called Judgmt is awarded the Pltff for $2.47. 22 cents, with Interest at 15 per cent from the 2d day of December 1822 late paid and Costs.

C Cowgill for &c v Treacy Jesse Rodelick Sfbail offered Judgmt set aside pay Costs Genl replication & Issue and Costs

C M'Williams exrs v Gordon M'Williams & John M'Williams Joseph Fawcett Sfbail for Sd John (by Consent)

C Yates v Carthew Charles W. Carthew Sfbail offered Judgmt set aside as to the bail

C Reid v Carthew & Green John Mooney Sfbail offered Judgmt set aside as to the appearance bail

C Long for &c v Melton Geage Rhoades Sfbail offered Judgmt set aside pay Costs Genl replication & Issue and Costs.

K Vincents adms v Thurston Sheff. on a Notice, Notice & Acknowledgt and Costs entered the Next Court

Bear v Brillhart Daniel Mathews Sfbail by Consent

C Harrison v Rathmell exon dis cupt by Dan of the Plaintiff

C On the Motion of Danl Kyle, administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of the estate of Mathias Ely dec'd is granted him the said Kyle entered into and with security in the penalty of $120. and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that George Argenbright, Samuel Garber, John Stinchcomb and George Argenbright Jr or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Ely and make report to the Court

C Smith v Mitchell, on Presentment the Defft appears in Court and confess a Judgmt for the Costs

C Smith v G. Grimstow a Reply for breach of the peace on the Complaint of M. Lewis, by Certiorari Continued

C Fawcett v Rogers upon a Note for Money paid as Security & Note in acknowledged and Continued until to Morrow

C McDowell & Miller v Done Shiff upon a Note for Money Recd by his Deputy Danl Rogers on execution of Sr McDowell & Miller v Joshua Pelin & Note acknowledged, and Judgmt is awarded the Plffs for $88.96 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from the 1st Tuesday in July 1823 until paid & Costs

C Mauzy v Hoop. John Rogers Special bail by Certiorari. plea ~~was~~ by the said withdrawn & Judgment by the Sr. 20-ft pleads. Gen'l replication & Issue and plea

ward & Judgmt Confft. for the debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs Carrying appeal

Herron v Krotzer John Swartz Sheriff Office Inquest set aside Payment Genl replication & Issue and Confirmed

Hendgarner v Moore &c

The injunction in this Case is made perpetual as to the said Moore, (by Consent of parties) and the said Moore is to pay to the Deft his Costs (except a Lawyers fee and the Cost on the Subpoenas) and as to Frantz the Suit is dismissed by the Deft on the Ground that he is unwilling to subject himself to Costs by Contesting the Suit, believing he would be unable to make the Costs out of Frantz.

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday the 5th August 1823

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jacob D. Williamson, Daniel Mathews, Daniel Moulton & Henry Bushnell, & Philip Hooper & G. Forster

Sprenkle v Rush dismd agreed (Costs taxed).

Smith v Ferrell. Dismissed by Consent dismd.

Same v same . . . . . same

Arguebright v Rohr Office Inquest set aside, plea of Nil debet plea and Genl replication & Issue and Confirmed

Estes v Mathews &c (by Consent) John Brennan Sheriff Office Inquest set aside as to the appearance bail

Committ v Lanahan, Jury Sworn to try the Issue (to wit) Francis A. M.Williams, Isaac Stete, Robert Jones, Jarrett Fletcher, Abraham Bowen, Gedeon Salvage, Philip Rymell, Joseph Miller, John Swift, Jacob Braithwait, Armistead Thornhill & David Steele Verdict for Defft Costs, and amerced 1 cent & Imprisonment

Barraman exrs &c v Weston & Smith. by Consent Henry J Gambrill Esqr. plea by the appearance bail withdrawn, payment by the said Defendants pleads Generally &c Issue Jury Sworn to wit, Francis A.M.Williams Isaac Stete, Robert Jones, Jarrett Fletcher, Abraham Bowen, Gedeon Salvage, Philip Rymell, Samuel Mayo, John Swift, Jacob Braithwait, Armistead Thornhill, & David Steele. Verdict for the Defft for 87½ 33. Cents with Interest from 3rd April 1813. tele qui, whereupon on the Motion of the Defts by their Attorney the said Verdict is Setaside, and a New Trial is Granted them to be had at the next Term, upon their paying to the Pffs the Costs of the Term, Mem: on the Trial of this Cause a Bill of exceptions was Tendered to the Opinion of the Court which was Signed & Sealed as the Law directs to be made a part of the Record

Harrison & Woodward on Notes Confessed on a Note vs Barraman exrs & Weston late Sheriff. By Consent Judgment is awarded the Plaintiffs for the amount of the several Sums of Money Mentioned in the said Notes, with Interest ~~and Costs~~ according to Law and the Cost

Graves for Pffs & Weston on a Note Confessed

Harrison exrs & M.Williams on Notes Confessed for award

Davidson Pff. v A. Miller on Petition Confessed.

C Beasly v Beasly Fr dismiss agreed

C Brooks &c v Koontz on a Petition dismiss agreed

C Duff v Koontz adms Continue for Defendants

C Bowers v Woods exon (& Case) Continued

C Donaghes exon v Bateman Continue for award

C Mussy v Bingham Continue for award

~~C Lincolns exon v Mespects &c By Consent of the parties, all matters in dispute between them, in this Suit is referred to the award and final determination of Henry J Gambill, whose award is to be made the Judgment of this Court~~

C Harrison exon for use of E M'Williams v Clarks adms Pleas Warrants Judgment Certificate for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest and Costs (saving equity)

C Goods exon v Rutherfords late Sheriff on a Motion to give him Leave to Return an execution of said Goods in Said Sheriffs put into the hands of Jacob S. Crowell his Deputy, on the Motion of the Plff by his attorney. (the Defts being called & not appearing) Judgment is awarded the Sd Plffs for $112.48 cents. that being the Amount of the fine at 5per cent per Month on the whole amount of the ~~Debt Interest & Costs~~ Judgment on which Sd execution issued, from the Return day of Sd execution to the date hereof. Costs

C Lincolns exon v Mespects &c By Consent of the parties, all Matters in dispute between them, in this Suit is referred to the award and final determination of Henry J Gambill, whose award is to be made the Judgment of the Court

C Pence for &c v Rogers &c Office Judgment set aside granted by the said Court. Replication & Issue and Evidence.

C Smith & Gibson v Curtis &c . . . . . Same

C Watkins . v Beauchamp . . . . . Same

Folk v Bear &c offerio Incapiat set aside payment by the appearance Gen'l replecation & Issue & Costs

Laymon &c v Armentrout &c offerio Incapiat set aside payment Gen'l replecation & Issue & costs

Bywaters for &c v Bryan. offerio Incapiat set aside payment by the Def. Gen'l replecation & Issue & costs

Ferebough v Ragen . . . . . Same

Farfleigh v Whitehead &c . . . . . Same

Merlow (for WR) v Tallman &c . . . . . Same

Ragen (for WR) v Tallman &c . . . . . Same

Emery v Cocanour . . . . . Same

W. Sites v J. Ragen &c . . . . . Same

W. Rice v Barker &c ~~&c~~ offerio Incapiat set aside and discharged

Leroux v Davis discharged. —— Costs

Miller v Bickle discharged —— do

Effinger v Penn discharged —— "

Gallatin admr v Pence &c discharged —"

Reed for &c v Bowlen offerio Incapiat set aside No Secret Records payment Gen'l replecation & Issue and Costs

Kite (Guardian) v Randle offerio Incapiat set aside payment by the Def. Gen'l Replecation & Issue and Costs

~~Stubblefield for WR &c v Bowlen~~ ~~&c~~

Huffman v McWilliams . . . . . Same

Reads v Bryan . . . . . Same

~~Clinton v Bolar~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Sebe v Adolphus Offin Incapnt set aside payne by the said Offin and Continued Genl Replication & Issue Rested

Sebe v Davis &c ..... Same

~~Same &c Bowgelle~~ ..... ~~Same~~

Lincoln v Hewett Amanias Davidson Sfbaib Offin Incapnt set aside payne Genl Replication & Issue & Continue

On the Motion of Joseph Fawcett & Reuben Harrison exrs of Benjamin Harrison dec'd it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State & settle the estate accounts of the said Harrison with the said executors and make report to the Court

Sebe v Bowgell (by Curat Johnson B. Bowgell Sfbaib Offin Incapnt set aside payne Genl Replication & Issue and Continued

United States v Bowen (2 Suits) by Curat David Shelbourn Sfbaib, in these suits Offin Incapnts set aside payne Genl Replication & Issue and Suits Continued

United States v Bowen &c by Curat. David Shelbourn Sfbaib. Offin Incapnt set aside payne Genl Replication & Issue and Continued

Vanbergen admx &c v Nicholas, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, William Royston, Samuel Miller, John Waller, Joseph Miller, Jas John Jarsleyer, William West, Amanias Davidson, Peter Vanbergen, John Whitlow, Samuel Yocum, Abraham Joseph, & William Pickering,

Verdict for Defendant and Incapnt. ——

Miller (a W Rees) v Bowlin Isaac Cowgill Sfbail
Offic Judgmt set aside payne Genl replication &c
and a Contra

Peter v Bohr . . . . . same

Lair v Baker (by Curiam) Isaac Cowgill
Sfbail Offic Judgmt set aside as to the bail

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until
to Morrow Morning at 8 o'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday the 6th August 1823

Present

Joseph Barker, Jacob D. Williamson
Philip Kearney and David Barton Esqrs. & G. Justices
Henry Beckwith . . . . . .

Counth v Leggett. on affre copy. in the Complaints
of Isaac Gouch. dismissd. agreed.

Leedy v Miller, Jacob Leggett Sfbail offen
Judgmt set aside, payne Genl replication &c
Contra

Peter v Miller &c. . . . . same

Beardsley v Miller & Scott (by Consent) Jacob Leggett
Sfbail offen Judgmt set aside payne Genl replication
& Issue & Contra

Waterman v Lotter Offic Judgment set aside payne
by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue & Contra.

M. Seles v Poles Office Judgment set aside payment & Genl Replication & Issue and Costs

Same v Mooney, Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail. Genl Replication & Issue & Costs

M. Seles v Sales . . . . . Same

Same v McVicken . . . . . Same

Boswell v Clark . . . . . Same

Arguebright v Memphis . . . . . Same

Graham v Dundas . . . . . Same

Graham exrs &c. P.C. v Marlow Office Judgment set aside. No Such Record. Payment Genl Replication & Issue & Costs

Sales v D. Rogers Office Judgment set aside payment General replication & Issue & Costs

Marlow v Moyers (2 suits) Office Judgments set aside payment. Genl Replication & Issue and Costs

Matthews for M. A. v Harrison Office Judgment set aside by the appearance bail payment Special Replication & Issue and Costs

~~Campbell v Cross~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Beards adms v Bears . . . . . Same

Seles v McWilliams . . . . . Same

Burkholder v Tully &c . . . . . Same

Weaver v Bear Office Judgment set aside payment. Genl Replication & Issue and Costs.

M. Seles v Steele &c Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail. Genl Replication & Issue and Costs

Same v D. Steele . . . . . Same

~~Ferguson v . . . . . Same~~

Campbell v Eversole adm Offer Judgment set a
side payment Genl Replication of Issue and Continue

Nelson v McGuire. Offer Judgment set aside
payment pleaded by the appearance bail, Genl replication
and Issue & Continued

Boutcher for J. A. v Pirtle ..... same

Present A. Rutherford

On the Motion of Franklin Ferguson, it is ordered
to be Certified that he is a man of honesty and good
Demeanor, is upwards of 21 years and has resided
in this County for the last year.

Fletcher v Newton late Sheriff, On a Note for
Money Recd on an execution of Sd Fletcher agst
Jacob Meggan &c by his Deputy Wagner
Parties heard and Judgment for
$84.19 cents with Interest at 6 per cent from the
3rd January in September 1819 late said, and Costs
Whereupon the Clerk of this Court did issue
was taken to the Opinion of the Court which was
Signed and Sealed as the Law directs and Order
to be made a part of the Record

Fletcher v Newton late Sheff. On a Note for
Money Recd on Summary execution of said
Fletcher agst A. Warrington &c (as set forth in
the said Note) by his Deputy Daniel Rogers.
Parties heard, and Judgment awarded the Plff for
$21.54 cents. the amount Recd on said
execution, with interest thereon from the several
periods set forth in said Note and Costs.
from which Judgment the said Defendant prays

an appeal to the next superior Court, and which is granted him on his entering into bond with good Security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of sd Judgment and by Consent it is agreed that the said bond may be given in the Clerks office at any time before the first of September Next

Mem.d on the Trial of this Rule a Bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs and is ordered to be made a part of the Record

Fletcher & Preston on a Rule to shew Cause &c.

Fletcher & Preston on a Rule to shew cause why they should not have leave to file an execution sent into the hands of the Deputy Sheriff of Dauphin County against Daniel Rager, Garnishee and Defendant, issued at the suit of Peter Rupp, and why the Garnishee should not be discharged from the payment of the amount of a Judgment obtained by the said Daniel Rager against the said Peter Rupp before Alexander Graydon Esq.r one of the Aldermen of the City of Philadelphia, on the ground that the said Judgment was fraudulently obtained by the said Daniel Rager against the said Peter Rupp, and why the said Judgment should not be opened and the said Peter Rupp let in to a defence upon the merits of the said Judgment, and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of this Rule, and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of the Suit brought by the said Peter Rupp against the said Daniel Rager before the said Alexander Graydon Esq.r and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of the Suit brought by the said Peter Rupp against the said Daniel Rager before the said Alexander Graydon Esq.r and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of the Suit brought by the said Peter Rupp against the said Daniel Rager before the said Alexander Graydon Esq.r

Fletcher & Preston on a Rule to shew cause why they should not have leave to file an execution sent into the hands of the Deputy Sheriff of Dauphin County against Daniel Rager, Garnishee and Defendant, issued at the suit of Peter Rupp, and why the Garnishee should not be discharged from the payment of the amount of a Judgment obtained by the said Daniel Rager against the said Peter Rupp before Alexander Graydon Esq.r one of the Aldermen of the City of Philadelphia, on the ground that the said Judgment was fraudulently obtained by the said Daniel Rager against the said Peter Rupp, and why the said Judgment should not be opened and the said Peter Rupp let in to a defence upon the merits of the said Judgment, and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of this Rule, and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of the Suit brought by the said Peter Rupp against the said Daniel Rager before the said Alexander Graydon Esq.r and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of the Suit brought by the said Peter Rupp against the said Daniel Rager before the said Alexander Graydon Esq.r

Fletcher & Preston on a Rule to shew cause why they should not have leave to file an execution sent into the hands of the Deputy Sheriff of Dauphin County against Daniel Rager, Garnishee and Defendant, issued at the suit of Peter Rupp, and why the Garnishee should not be discharged from the payment of the amount of a Judgment obtained by the said Daniel Rager against the said Peter Rupp before Alexander Graydon Esq.r one of the Aldermen of the City of Philadelphia, on the ground that the said Judgment was fraudulently obtained by the said Daniel Rager against the said Peter Rupp, and why the said Judgment should not be opened and the said Peter Rupp let in to a defence upon the merits of the said Judgment, and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of this Rule, and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of the Suit brought by the said Peter Rupp against the said Daniel Rager before the said Alexander Graydon Esq.r and why the said Daniel Rager should not be compelled to pay the Costs of the Suit brought by the said Peter Rupp against the said Daniel Rager before the said Alexander Graydon Esq.r

entitled [illegible] the 2d day June, and Costs, and by
Consent this Judgment is to be discharged by the
payment of the whole amount of the said Debt
Interest and costs at the return day of said execution
Together with Interest on the amount thereof at
6 per cent from the 2d return day entitled said, Memo
on the Head of this Motion Bill of exceptions
was tendered to the opinion of the Court, which
was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs, and
ordered to be made a part of the Record)

C Bynum v Newton on Motion to Continue

C Bynum v Warren & Motion to Continue

C Rutherford v Brown & Nolen Continued for Deft

J Harrison exon for Pltf v Loftin admr Jury Sworn to
try the Issue to wit Williams Chifley, Jonath
Fletcher, Thomas Logan, James Bowlen, James L
Dilworth, Thomas Sterlings, Abraham Wood,
Solomon Galt, Jacob Vanbarpen, James Mallary
Alexander Logan & Reuben Newman. Verdict for
the Pltf for $200 with Interest from 1st October 1816.
till said Subject to a Credit of $50 paid to Jno
Robertson 20 February 1816 and $114.77 cents paid Saml
Robertson with Interest on $114.77 from 1st May
1816. and Judgment.

C Carrithers v Gibbs Continued by Consent

C Holt v Graham admr (By Consent) Judgment as
per the award of the Arbitrators

C Holt v Clark, By consent, Judgmt, as per the award of the arbitrators

C McMahan v Brenffy Costs for Plaintiff

C Same v Same ..... Costs for Plaintiff

C Same v Mellen & Owen Sheriff Costs for Plaintiff,

C [redacted]ickering v Brock Deft called and Non suit award & Judgmt for costs

Cd Brock v Pickering plea of N.A within 5 years pleaded. Issue & replication & Issue, Jury Sworn to wit. The same Jury as in (Harris over exrs v Loftus admrs) except Daniel Leeds in the Room of Jacob Vanbargen, Verdict for the Deft for $103 with Interest from the 1st day June 1821 less paid. &c and a Judgmt accordingly & the Deft agrees to release all the said Debt except $76.50 with the Interest as found by the Jury

C Stephens v Evans admrs Costs

C Reed v Lofter Costs by Consent

C Phelps v Armentrout Costs by Consent

C Berry v Swartz Costs by Consent

C Graham v Mallory ... Same

Cd Harry v Chandlee & an Jury Sworn (to wit) Julian S. Fowler, Elijah Harrell, John Vardy, Jacob Miller, Jacob Koontz, Jacob Bowman, John Mercer, Andrew Dorman, Paul Custer, William Reed & John Rust & Christian Niswanger. Verdict for the Deft for $23 Damages with Interest from the 1st October 1819 less paid &c

Judgmt to be levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Chandlee &c in the hands of the Executors

~~Leggett v Seton~~

Ordered that David Denton be appointed
X Guardian for the Children and heirs of James
Price decd. who are under the age of 14 years.
who entered into bond with Security in $1000 as
the Law directs

On the Motion of Benjamin F. Quinn admin-
-istrator of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels
of Mary Quinn decd is Granted him with the
Last will of ~~Mary~~ Mary Quinn annexed. who entered
into bond with Security in the penalty of $2.500.
and made oath thereto, as the Law directs, the creditors
claims in Co. Levee having expired & act

Leggett v Seton continued for the Plaintiff

Hall & Boggs v Feely. The Defendant appears in
Court and confess a Judgment for the Debt in the
writ Mentioned with Interest & Costs with the stay
of execution until ~~February~~ February Court Next

Cole v M'Mahan Continued for Defendant

Norman v Morris Continued for the Plaintiff

~~Debelgrind & Dr Hart~~

M'Collester v Carthrae Continued Decree
set aside and answer filed

Coffman &c v Bynum &c on a Delivery bond Motion
& proves as to Bynum Execution awarded

Salvage &c v Conklin &c on a Delivery bond
C.G. Motion proves Execution awarded

C.G. Crawford v Blair &c . . . . . Same "

C. G. Sets (for M.) v Rogers &c or a Nolle or a likely bond
Notice given and a verdict awarded

~~Bassett for &c v Hagg &c~~ ~~&c~~ ~~&c~~ ~~&

M Dowell & M Clure (Sar Ex.) v. Johnston, Paul Curtis Sfbail and Defendt order'd up by his bail, who confess'd a Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Costs of Suit

Smith & Gibson v. Curtis & Benjamin Vanderen Sfbail, plea by the bail withdrawn, payment by the Defendant plea and Genl replication & Issue Joyn'd

Ord and that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Thursday the 7th August 1823

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jacob D. Williamson,
Philip Kearney & Henry Welch Esqrs Justices

Jepson v Meserole, upon a Note for Money paid by said Jepson to Benjamin Vanpelt, as Security for said Meserole, Note proved. Deft call'd Judgmt awarded for $128.04 cents. with Costs from the 25 January 1821 with Costs

A Negress of Edmonds a free Negress, was presented in Court, and being Compared by with the said Negress and found one made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished the said Edmonds as the Law directs

John Fisher, orphan of Phelps Fisher dec'd, (over 14 year of age) came into Court and made Choice of John Rogers as his Guardian who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Keto v Streetles Jr. Office Judgment set aside payment
Genl replication & Issue Continued

Penn v Norman Costly

Present Davis Weeks
Absent Henry Welch

Harrison v Welch Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit
Moses Coffman, Jacob Rohr, James O'Bryan, Joseph
Bellheimer, Arnold Duncan, David Steele, John Swift,
James Mefferd, Daniel Wells, Abraham Hitchcock
Alexander Logan, & James Graves. Isaac Hardesty
Verdict for Plaintiff for $198.59 2/5 cents Damages with interest
from the 12th October 1818 until paid & Judgment

Laird v Baker Office Judgment set aside payment
General replication & Issue Continued

Merrit v Ragan & plea award & Judgment confessed
for the debt in the declaration mentioned as per specialty
with interest and costs saving equity

West v Byrd . . . . . same
Moorland v Miller . . . . . same
Wilds v M.c Williams . . . . . same
Parks v Custer . . . . . same
Numan v M.c Williams . . . . . same
Grahams v Dowson . . . . . same
Ford v Metzgles & . . . . . same
Shole v Parker . . . . . same
M.c Manis v Ritchey . . . . . same
Firebaugh v Smith & . . . . . same
Kuncken for & v Rife . . . . . same

Cammuny vs Crouse plea non est and Judgment confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned as per specially ~~mentioned~~ with interest & Costs paring equity

Hahnestock vs Gladden . . . . . same

same vs Tallman & . . . . . same

same . . . vs Swackhamer . . . . . same

Bywaters & Co vs Mathews . . . . . same

Same . . . vs Sefton . . . . . same

Custis for & vs Shull . . . . . same

Moore for & vs Rogan & . . . . . same

Richwine vs Shuffler . . . . . same

Same vs Beer & . . . . . same

Nicholas vs Carthrea . . . . . same

Welch vs Shackleford . . . . . same

Looker for & vs Sefton . . . . . same

Huston vs Rogan . . . . . same

Crawford vs Miller . . . . . same

Huston vs Carthrea . . . . . same

Rutherford vs Burner . . . . . same

Hollingsworth for & vs Sefton & . . . . . same

Effinger vs Bowlin . . . . . same

Wilcox vs Cowgill . . . . . same

Same vs McVicker & . . . . . same

Penn vs Conway . . . . . same

Estes vs Mayers . . . . . same

Baxter vs Fetzer & . . . . . same

Porter & vs Crouse WE set aside now assumpsit General replication issue & Continued

Burner vs McWilliams the plaintiff being called and not appearing by consent dismissed agreed

Doeman vs. Kurzle. plea of N.A. within five years before the bringing of this suit pleaded. General replication & Issue. Jury sworn to wit. John Baker Benjamin Smith. Philip B. Harrison Joseph Hicks John Sites Philip Weaver Isaac Vanfelt Shelton Stodgle William Kerns Nathaniel Kyle Robert Davis & Robert Henes Verdict for the plaintiff for Thirty three Dollars fifty cents Damages with interest from 1st February 1819 till paid & Judgment

Sites v. Mertz & Offer Judgt set aside payd by the appearers said Genl replication & Issue and Confess

Waterman vs. Chandlers error plea of fully administered withdrawn & Jury sworn to try the Issue on N.A. to wit. William Rice John Simmons George Smith Christian Doeman Thomas Harrison George Kurzle Robert Jones Joseph Bowlin William Furry Benjamin Whitmore James Newman & Samuel Hindgardner Verdict for the plaintiff for $54 Damages with interest from 3rd day of August 1822 till paid & Judgment to be levied of the goods and Chattels of the said deceased in the hands of the said Executor to be administered

Mc Williams vs. Harrison continued for award

Evens vs. Leidy Continued by consent

Smith vs. Avey Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit. John Simmons George Smith Christian Doeman George Kurzle Robert Jones Joseph Bowlin William Furry Benjamin Whitmore James Newman Samuel Hindgardner Jacob Koontz & Andrew Doeman Verdict for the plaintiff for one Cent Damages & the Defendant agreed to pay the Costs & Judgment accordingly

S. Hess admrs vs. Stalfs admrs Continued.

Harrisons Exors vs. Evens - - - Continued

Same - - vs. Vance - - - Continued

Stead v Bull W & set a side N A General replication
C Issue Continued

Kelly v Smith (Tab) W & set a side not Guilty & N A General
C replication Issue Continued and the act of limitations

Same v Same W & set a side N A General
C replication & Issue Continued

Sites v Harrison Dismissed. each party paying
C one half of all the Cost August accordingly

Craig v Rogers Continued
C Foust v Lewis plea mora & Judgment confessed
C for the debt in the declaration mentioned as for
specialty with interest & Costs saving equity

Simmons v Homan Thomas Clarke Special bail
C plea by the appearance bail withdraws payment &
the said Defendant pleads General replication
& Issue

Rice v Whitmore administrators, & here by consent
C of the parties Aaron Solomon is appointed Guardian
to the defend this suit for the infant heirs

Moses v Jackson Dismissed each party paying one
C half of the Costs & Judgment accordingly

Simmons v Homan Jury sworn to try the issue.
to Wit Robert Grattan Benjamin Smith Philip
C Weaver ~~Joseph Robertson~~ Robert Davis Nathaniel Kyle Shelton
Slagle William Kerns Robert Stiles John Swift
David Slate James O Bryan & Isaac Hardesty
~~Jurors~~, Whereupon by Consent Robert Grattan one
of the said Jurors is withdrawn, and the rest of
the Jurors ~~with~~ from hearing their Verdict discharged
this Cause is Continued untill the Next Term

Stites v Carthrey Affirs Judgment payment General
C replication & Issue & Continued

Summers vs Homans W E set a side N A General replication Issue & Continued.

Miller vs P. B Harrison W E set a side N A General replication Issue & Continued.

George Love who is ~~lately~~ continued in the office of Sheriff by a commission from the Governor appeared in Court and took the several oaths of office and entered into three several bonds ~~with security~~ with security which was severally acknowledged by the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded

Lenoir vs Slater & Slade. Continued

On the Motion of George Love Sheriff of this County John Crumpley Archibald W Huston Joseph Thornton Daniel Ragan & Jacob Bower are admitted his Deputies who thereupon took the several oaths of office as the law directs the Court being of opinion that they are men of honesty probity and good demeanor

Cravens vs Mr Williams Motion upon a notice for money paid by said Cravens to Williams Surety as to be security for the said Evans. Which acknowledges and Judgment is awarded the plaintiff for $87.52 Cents with interest from the 2nd day of January 1823 till paid Costs

On the Motion John Bright and he having paid to the sheriff $4.50 Cents (to wit Daniel Ragan) it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep a House of private entertainment until the first day of May Next

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court which have not been disposed of be continued until the next Term

Ordered that this Court be Adjourned until the Monday before the 4th Tuesday in September Next.

Joseph Baxter

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 1st day of September, being the Monday before the first Tuesday in September 1823

Present

Joseph Austin, Peter Early, Richard P. Fletcher Esq. Justices of Peace

A List of Conveyances and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 4th day of August 1823 to the 31st of the same Months (both days included) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a Copy thereof posted up at the door of the Court house of said County. which List is in the words and figures following (to wit)

A Deed from John Bowyer to Gideon Salvage acknowledged before two Majestrates & certified.

A Deed from William Donaghe to Joseph Aldorpher acknowledged before two Majestrates

A Deed from Jacob Driver to John Driver acknowledged before two Majestrates.

A Deed from Daniel Rice to Samuel Shanks acknowledged

A Deed from Samuel Shanks to Joseph Franks acknowledged

A Deed from William Reed to John Gordon .... same

A Deed from John Gordon to Peter Good same .... same

A Deed from James M'Mullen to Joseph M'Mullen same

A Deed from William Penneracre to Michael Shulas acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal estate from David Steele to Henry J Gamble in trust for A. Materniss a Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from John Mosby to Henry J Gamble in trust for John Brooks &c a Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from John Phelps to George Moyer a Acknowledged and Certified

do A Deed from Samuel Patterson to George E. Lesage for Land a Acknowledged & Certified

do A Deed from Jacob Berger to John Decreto for Land a Acknowledged

do A Deed from Obediah Layton & wife to George Moyer for Land a Acknowledged

do A Bill of Sale from William Carthers to John Lesenny for Personal estate a Acknowledged

found A Deed from John Lofton &c to Julia S. Foster for Land a Acknowledged and Certified

found A Deed from George Argubright to John Argubright for Land a Acknowledged

do A Deed in trust from William Gowl to Henry J Gamble for Peter Miller a Acknowledged

do A Deed from Daniel Flora to John J. Risso for Land a Acknowledged

do A Deed from same to Conrad Langer ..... same

do A Deed from William M. Donaghe to Robert Lewis for Land a Acknowledged & Certified

do A Deed from David Nile to Daniel Leary for Land a Acknowledged

do A Deed from Henry Carrier to John Stagg for Land a Acknowledged

found A Deed from John Norman to James Clarke by Mark for John Sites for Land a Acknowledged.

An Agreement between Abraham Deal Jr and Phebe Cowan proved by two Witnesses thereto

A Deed for land from Andrew Woods to John Cline Jr acknowledged

A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from Henry Shaver &c to Jacob Lohman acknowledged by Shaver only

A Bill of Sale for Personal estate from Henry Brown to Jacob Brown proved by two Witnesses

A Deed from William S. Herring to John Hoover acknowledged

Petition

On the motion of Abraham Bowers, Security for Rachael Yokes administratrix of William Yokes deceased, it is ordered that the said Rachael Yokes appear here at the next Court, & give to this Court Security

On the Motion of George Seitz, an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by John Woods against the said Seitz and Sharpy in this Court but the effects of the injunction is to be Suspended until the said Seitz enters into Bond with Security in a Penalty at least equal to double the amount of the said Judgment and files with the Clerk a release of all errors at Law on said Judgment, and also pays the Sheriffs Commission and all legal fees for taking the forthcoming bond in this Case

An appraise bill and Sale bill of the estate of William Grove deceased, returned and ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of William Grove dec was examined by the Court also ordered to be Recorded

Madelena Cook orphan of Peter Cook came
over 14 years of age came into Court, and made choice
X of George Bowman as his Guardian who entered into
bond with Security in the penalty of £500 as the Law
directs

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Jesse Brown son of
Thomas Brown aged 6 years the 27th day of December 1822
Jonas
John Pugh Jr
X to learn the trade & Mistery of a farmer, as
Copy the Law directs, who is to receive for freedom dues £12.

On the Petition of Joseph Franck, to alter the Dry Brook
X Gap road, on his own land, beginning at the foot of the
hill, near the house in which the Widow McGinnis keeps
and running from thence a straight course to opposite the
Barn of your Petitioner, thence bearing a little to the left
and running until it strikes the present road on the
Copy Stony hill, near the pump of your Petitioner, & is agreed
that Samuel Miller, Gabriel Heatwole, Jacob Shanks
Henry Roads or any three of them being first sworn
do view the said alteration and make report of the
Conveniency and inconveniency attending the same to
the Court

~~And the Petition of Thomas Tolbert~~
X Marlin Speaks &c Petition for a road dismissed

Ordered that Henry Rader be appointed Overseer of district
Ord. to No 2. on the road to Hoffmans Mill in the
A.M.H. room of John Negyan resigned and that he with the
+ Tithables hereafter allotted to work on said district keep
the same in good repair

+ Ordered that James Foley be appointed Overseer of
Def.s to pl.s Precinct No. 2 on the ~~Road~~ Stage Road in the
room of Jacob Kysor ~~deceased~~ deceased, and that
he with the assistance hereof be called to said
Precinct work thereon and keep the same in Good
repair.

Will of Relict instrument from Elizabeth Kysor widow
of Jacob Kysor and made her ~~will~~ the will of
Sd Jacob was proved by the Witness thereto & Recorded.

Mary New comb orphan of James New comb
dec'd over 14 years of age. Came into Court, and
X made choice of William Britt as her Guardian
who entered into ~~Bond~~ bond with Security in the
penalty of $300 as the Law directs

~~On the~~
~~Account of~~
On the Motion of Williams for dam, and for reasons
appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the inden-
ture bearing. Date Jordan to John Burkholder
be rescinded.

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate
of Christian Armentrout dec'd, returned & ordered
to be Recorded

On the Motion of John Morris & John Koontz
it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed
a Commissioner to examine state and settle the
~~Guardian~~ accounts of said Morris & Koontz as
Guardian for Maria G. Koontz, and make
Report to the Court

On the Motion of John Morris & Margaret Morris admrs of John Graham dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the ~~account~~ estate account of S^d Graham dec'd with said admrs and make report to the Court

Jacob Ann, & Henry Ennole orphans of John Ennole dec'd over 14 years of age came into Court and made Choice of Maria Ennole as their Guardian, and it is ordered that the said Maria Ennole be appointed Guardian for Maria, John, Lydia, Catharine & Peter Ennole orphans of S^d John Ennole, (who are under the age of 14 years) who enter into bond with Security in the penalty of $2000 as the Law directs.

On the Petition of Christian Wolfe, for a View of a way for a road, beginning at the Brier Branch Gap Road near where the same crosses Howells Branch, from thence down said Branch, through Loftus land Henry Smith, said Christian Wolfe, Frederick Wolfe James Fullerton & Daniel Whitmore, until the said roads intersects the Brocks Gap road, it is ordered that Nathan Solomon, Edward Reid and William Reid, being first sworn do View the said proposed way, and make report of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same, as well as it regards the Publick as individuals

Conveyance from Melvin, on a Reg. by Consent Continued on the Recognizance unto the next Court

Conveyance from Grimes on a Recg. . . . . same

On the Motion of Henry Sefo to establish the Nun Cupetivo will of Lewis Keller decasy. Peter and Jacob Weitzel, Henry Sevow, declare that they were Call upon on the 10th day of July 1823, by the said Lewis, Keller, to take Notice that the following was his last will and testament, that is to say. "I wish my wife to have what she chooses "of the Kitchen furniture 2 beds 2 cows, the salt "where in is in the house, one big wheel one little "wheel, the wood spun and unspun, all the Linnen "and woolen in the house, and six hogs. all these things "I wish her to have exclusive of her thirds. My "Son Henry to have the choice of my horses besides "his share of my property, my son Peter to have one "Hundred dollars more than any of my other "Children out of the Land" which will is ordered to be established, the Widow and Relict of said Lewis Keller appears in Court and Consents to the establishment of the said Will, and on the further Motion of the said Henry Sefo administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattles of the said Lewis Keller dec'd is Granted him with the said Nun Cupetivo will annexed, who entered into Bond with security in the penalty of $400. and qualified according to Law as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Abraham Deal Jr. John Perry (Neal) Peter Weitzel and Peter Koontz or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of Sd. Keller dec'd and make report to the Court

Cop:

Rogers v M'William cr cs. By Consent leave is given the Plaintiff to amend his bill

Andrew Dorrman v George Dove Sheriff. upon a Notice to shew cause for failing to return an execution issued into the hands of his Deputy Daniel Rogers, Notice acknowledged. by Deft Coll. not appearing, it is ordered that the said Deft be fined 62 cents. for failing to return said execution, that being at the rate of 5 per cent per Month on the amount of said execution from the return day thereof until the date hereof and Costs

Effinger v Dove. Sheriff. (ca M. Burwell) on a Notice to shew cause for failing to return an execution of S. Effinger against Jefferson &c Notice acknowledged. and Defendant coll not appearing, it is ordered that the said Defendant be fined $7.50 cents. for failing to return said execution that being at the rate of 5 per cent per Month from the return day of s. execution until the date hereof and Costs

Dorrman v Rutherford late Sheriff. on a Notice &c the Defendant being Coll. not appearing, Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for $50 with Interest from the 2d day of April 1822 until paid that being the amount of an execution of S. Dorrman v William Fanto. put into the hands of his Deputy Daniel Rogers. and Costs

× Ordered that the Court poor bind George M'Miller orphan of Brice Miller, age 16 ch. years the 4 day of June 1823, to John Smith to learn the trade of Taylor according to Law, who is to give him for freedom dues $16.

Cop.

Dorman adm ⁊ Done Sheff. on a Notice, for failing to return an execution of said adm ⁊ Cornelius &c put into the hands of his deputy Danl. Rayen, Notice acknowledged, and Defendant being call! not appeared. fine $6.60 cents, that being at the rate of 5 per cent per month on the amount of s? execution from the return day thereof to this date, and Costs

Vernon ⁊ G. Done Sheriff, on a Notice for failing to return an execution of said Vernon ⁊ Jacob Curlis &c put into the hands of his deputy D. Rayen, Notice acknowledged, and Defend not appearing altho solemnly call! fined $4.45 cents that being at the rate of 5 per cent per months from the return day of said execution untill the date hereof and Costs

Morris ⁊ G. Done Sheriff, on a Notice for failing to return an execution of (or writ of said) said Morris against Michael Weiss, put into the hands of his deputy Benjamin Rayen, Notice acknowledged, and Defendant not appearing altho. call! fined $30.50 cents. that being at the rate of 5 per cent per month from the return day of said execution, untill the date hereof and Costs

Ardis for &c ⁊ G. Done Sheriff, on a Notice, for failing to return an execution put into the hands of your Deputy D. Rayen of said Ardis ⁊ Michael Steffe &c. Notice acknowledged, and Deft call! not appearing. fined $33. that being at the rate of 5 per cent per month from the 4th day of May 1823 untill the date hereof and Costs

C. On the motion of Richard Pickering an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered in this Court by Archibald Brock against the said Pickering, but the effects of this Injunction is to be suspended until the said Pickering enters into bond with Security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment. and Files a Release of all error at Law

John & Thomas Loker Orphans of William Loker dec'd came into Court and Made choice of Daniel Pickering as their Guardian, and it is Ordered that if that the said Daniel Pickering be appointed Guardian for James & Mary Loker infant Children (under 14 years of age of said Loker dec'd) who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $3000 as the Law directs. Rachel Loker the former Guardian having appeared in Court and Consented to this Order

C. On the motion of Rachael Loker administratrix of William Loker dec'd it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle accounts of the said administratrix and make report to the Court.

Cop.

Golliday & Jacob Kyser Exrs on an Injunction, the Defts Kyser being dead by Consent of the Defts attorney of the State it is ordered to stand over and be revived against John & Daniel Kyser executors of C. Kyser deceased

Cowgen Jr v Dove Sheriff. on a Notice, to shew him
for failing to return an execution of St Cowgen
against Henry Carter &c put into the hands of his
deputy Danl Rogers. Notice acknowledged, and
Defts call not appearing, fined $9.20 cents, that being
at the rate of 5 per cent per Month on the amount
of St execution, from the return day thereof until
this day and Costs

A. Bear v Dove Sheriff. on a Notice to shew
him for failing to return an execution of St Bear
against Micah Woods &c put into the hands of
his Deputy D. Rogers. Notice acknowledged, and
Defendant not appearing, fined $22,23 cents that
being at the rate of 5 per cent per Month. on the amount
of St execution from the return day thereof. to this
date, and Costs

Snapp v G. Dove, Sheriff on a Notice to shew
him for failing to return an execution of said
Snapp against Abraham Smith &c put into the
hands of his Deputy D. Rogers. Notice acknowledged
and Defendant call not appearing, fined $11.34
cents, that being at the rate of 5 per cent per month
on the amount of St execution, from the date hereof
until ~~the~~ this day and Costs.

C. K Kenzy v Nauflett &c on a Defy bond Notice acknowledged
Defts call, Judgment and execution awarded

C K Newman v Wally &c. . . . . Same

O Ds. Drew bought of Harrison &c or a Deby, bond & Solm pleas and Defts Coll? ori cation awarded

C Ds. Penn adm of Perkey &c . . . . . same

C G. Perkey of Seto &c . . . . . same

C G. Clapp fa &c of Rogers &c . . . . . same

C Jb. Goodhue adm of Kessell &c . . . . . same

C K. Kyser for &c of Harrison &c . . . . . same

C K. Seto of Harrison &c . . . . . same

C. On the Motion of David Pickering, it is ordered that Rachael Lofter late Guardian for her Children, ~~settle~~ render an account ~~of said Guardian~~ before Richard P. Fletcher who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose, of her said Guardian Accounts, and that the said Fletcher make a report of the same to the Court

Ordered that Henry L Gambill be appointed a Commissioner for the purpose of having Such of the Records & Books in the Clerks Office, bound, as he shall deem necessary in Such manner, and upon Such terms as he shall think best, and make a report of the expenses to the Court

Ordered that Aaron Solomon and John Herron be Contained in the Office of Commissioners of the revenue in this County for the year 1824. that is to say the said Solomon for the 58. Regiment and the said Herron for the 116th Regiment

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court which have not been tryed or Continued, be Continued until the Next Court.

On the Motion of Henry J Gambill Clerk of this County James Clarke is admitted his deputy. who took the Several oaths of Office as the Law directs

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in October Next.

Giles Tinsley

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 6th day of October 1823, (being the Monday before the first Tuesday in October 1823).

Present

George Weston, Giles Tinsley, John W. Campbell, & G Tinsley and Joseph Cline . . . . .

Plats of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of this County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of September 1823 to the 5 day of October 1823 both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court, was ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a copy thereof posted up at the Door of the Court House thereof as the Law directs and is in the words and figures following.

Writ found Alias for Personal Property from Charles Whitehead to Christian Burkholder in trust for David Harrison. —

found Alias for Land from Martin Shank to John Showalter.

found Alias for Land from Jacob Brill &c to Charles Pearcell

Writ found Alias for Land from same .... to John Pearcell

do Alias for Land from John Pearcell &c to Jacob Brill

found Alias for Land from Simon Snyder to Sinclair Keatly.

Writ found Alias for Land from Peter Grant &c to Nicholas Snyder

do Alias for Land from Henry Early to George Cline

&c Ditto .... from Reuben Moore to Gedeon Salvage

&c Ditto .... from Isaac Loker &c to same

Alias for Personal Estate from Benja Solomon to Samuel Roads in trust for Authony Road.

Alias for Land from Henry Moyer to Rudolph Moyer.

do Ditto .... from John Seter to David Bowman

Alias for Personal Property from Reuben Harrison to John Kenny in trust for David Harrison

found Alias for Land from John Homan to Sam Clark in trust for John Seter acknowledged

Writ found Alias for Land Jacob Carpenter to John Carpenter

do Alias for Land from John Koontz to Ellis Clark.

found Alias for Personal estate from Benjamin Nance &c to Jacob Rohr in trust for —

found Bill of Sale from Augustus Pate to Emanuel Seso —

C Reed v Dunlap, By Consent the Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the first Mentioned with Interest and Costs

Jordan v Neisey. The Defendant appeared in Court
and confessed a Judgment for the Debt

Smith v Grim, Jr. } on a Replevin for detract of the peace
on the Complaint of William Kehrer. By consent, the Defendant
confessed a Judgment for the Costs of the Prosecution

Grand Jury Sworn (to wit)
William Reed (Foreman) George M. Kemper, John
Applebright, Jacob Yocum, Morlow Grim, Jacob
Shank, John Sellan, Henry Miller Jr. George Boucher,
Solomon Reisley, John Bloser, Julian D. Foster, Francis
Bird, Philip Stettzer, William Dunlap, Henry Penn
Christian Burkholder, Samuel Anderson, John Sheetz
and Peter Nicholas. who were sworn & sworn a Grand Jury for
this County who heard their Charge and Retired from
the Bar to Consider of their Presentments, and after some
time returned into Court and made the following
Presentments, to wit. We present Jacob Braithwaite Esq
We present Jonathan Taylor Esq and Nothing further
appearing at this time that the said Grand Jury be
discharged, and that Summons be awarded against
the said Defendants, returnable here at the Law next

George Sefe, (Edward Rice) and William Bowen who
were Summoned to attend at this Court as Grand Jurors.
who being called and not appearing It is ordered that
they severally be fined according to Law, unless Good
Cause be shewn for such their Non attendance at or
before the February Court Next.

On the Motion of Henry J. Fapp esqr. and he having
taken the oaths prescribed by Law, is admitted to practice as
an attorney in this Court

Baker v Dever, by consent William Dever Gilbail offer
C Inquest set aside Payne & Gen Gent Replication & Issue and
Called

Whitmore v Pierremell & John Flora Gilbail offer
C Inquest set aside Payne. Gent replication Issue and Cont

Coutts v Solomon, on Defendants Dis supo. at the
C Defendants Cost

Cop. On the Motion of Daniel Mathews who made oath thereto,
and entered into bond with Securety, for the due
C administration of all
and singular the Goods and Chattels rights and Credits
of Rebecca Mathews and is Granted him. Elizabeth
Mathews the Widow having refused to take upon herself
the administration, and it is ordered that Jesse Lefroy,
Silvester B. Fuller, Reuben Moore & Jacob Marty, or
any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate
of the said Mathews and make report to the
Court

Coutts v Rader, on the Motion of the Defendant and
C for reason appearing to the Court it ordered that this process
be dismissed at the said Defendants Cost

Coutts v Pearl Costs . . . . . Same
C

On the Motion of David Harrison, it is ordered that
Richard P. Fletcher be appointed ~~Guardian~~ to settle the
Cp accounts of D. David Harrison as Guardian for Sarah
Harrison, Nathaniel Harrison & Children of Nathaniel
Harrison dec. and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Edward Peirce who was fined for not
C attending the day as a Grand Juror, and for reasons appearing
to the Court, it is ordered that the said fine be remitted

Foley v Craig. Joseph Chrisman sheriff &c
Judgmt set aside & agmt Genl replication & Issue
Continued

Rankin v Craig &c. By consent Paul Curtis Sheriff &c
Office Judgmt set aside & agmt Genl replication & Issue
and Continued

Smith v Duggan &c. Dismissed agreed - (costs)

Effinger v Potts &c. Dismissed agreed

Beck v Lansman. Capias ad Respondendum & Process
Jonathan Frick Sheriff &c returned for Plff. Lansman
who Defend the said Defendant whereupon the
Plff filed a Judgment for the Debt in the writ men-
tioned with Interest and Costs

On the Motion of James Craven, and for reason
appearing to the Court, it is ordered to be certified that
the said James Craven is a man of Good
character, is upwards of 21 years of age and has
resided in this County for the last twelve Months —

Bear as adm v Bates &c. Johnson R. Cowell Sheriff
&c Consent Office Judgmt set aside & agmt & Genl
replication filed and Continued

Henry v Dove Sheriff &c. upon a Rule to shew cause for
failing to return an execution of &c. Henry appt Catharine
Chrisman. Rule absolute & made. and Defendt called with
appearing, fined $1.89 cents. for failing to return said
execution, that being at the rate of one per cent per Month
from the return day of the said execution, to this day
and Costs

Carrell v Beelan dismissed agreed

Rockafeller v Krow &c. . . . . same

C. Henry v Dove Sheff
on a Notice for failing to Return an execution
Notice acknowledged and Defendant call'd fine $2 10 cents
for failing to Ret Return an execution put into the hands
of your Deputy Daniel Rogers of said Wayne agst Jno Loftin &c
which fine being at the rate of one per cent per Month
from the Return day of sd execution until this 20th day
June 1826

C Thomas for &c v Dove Sheff upon a Notice &c Notice
acknowledged and Defdt call'd not appearing, and fine
$1.75 cents for failing to Return an execution put into
the hands of the Deputy Clerk Rogers of said Wayne
agst Charles &c which fine being at the rate of 5 per cent
per month from the Return day thereof, until this 20th
June 1826.

C Nicholas v Dove Sheff upon a Notice &c Notice
acknowledged, and Defendant not appearing altho solemnly
call'd fine 4.40 cents for failing to Return an execution put
into the hands of the Deputy D. Rogers, of said Nicholas
agst Isaac Hardison &c which fine being at the rate of
five per cent per Month from the Return day of said execution
until this day and costs

C Fahnestock v Dove upon a Notice &c Notice acknowledged
and Defendant not appearing altho solemnly call'd fine $2 44 cents
for failing to Return an execution put into the hands of
the Deputy D. Rogers of said Fahnestock agst Peter Sprinkle
which fine is at the rate of five per cent per Month
from the Return day of sd execution until this 20th June
1826

~~C Thomas v Bullock attachment Costs~~

~~Costs to be paid~~

Roads
Abotter exrs v Dove upon a Notice & Notice
acknowledged and Defft called Judgmt awarded the
Pltff for $41 94 cents the Debt in the Notice Mentioned
with Interest at 15 per cent from the 1st Thursday in May
1823 till paid & Costs

Henry v Dove Sheriff. upon a Notice & Notice
acknowledged, and Defft called not appearing, Judgmt
is awarded the Pltff for $33.10 cents with Interest at
15 per cent per annum on $44 98 cents part thereof
from the 1st May 1823. and the like Interest on
$8.18 cents the balance from the 1st June 1823 till
paid, and costs

Crowe for &c v Dove Sheriff. upon a Notice &
Notice acknowledged, and Defft call not appearing
Judgmt is awarded the Pltff for $35.41 cents, with Interest
at the rate of 15 per cent per annum from 1st Thursday
in December 1822 till paid. and Costs.

Ruthergen v Dane late Sheriff upon a Notice &
Notice proved, and Defft call not appearing. Judgmt
is awarded the Plaintiff for $92.09 cents, with Interest
at 5 per cent from the date hereof until paid. &c

Morris &c v Lerage &c upon a Notice, or a duly
proved Notice proved and an action awarded

Yates v Ruthergen late Sheriff, upon a Notice &
Notice proved, and Defft call. not appearing Judgmt
is awarded the Pltff for $16.49 cents, with Interest
at 15 per cent per annum from the 1st of November 1821.
till paid, and Costs

C. Effinger v Mary M. Kemper Sp Bail. and the Defr appears in Court and Pffs Request for the Debt in the Replication Mentioned with Interest and Costs of Suit is Stayed until February Court Next

Perry v Walton. Henry Hansbarger Sp Bail by Consent of Pffs Request set aside Payment Genl Replication & Issue and Continued

Ordered that John Harrison be appointed a Constable in this County in the Room of Evan Denton who Qualified in Court and in the Room of said Denton who appears in Court and entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs which Bond was duly acknowledged and Ordered to be Recorded

C. French v Boar & William Dunlap Sp Bail.

Overseers Poor v Joshua M. Curtis on a Recognizance for the Complaint of Margaret Smith as being the father of her Base born child, & the Defendant appears in Court in discharge of the Recognizance who Confesses that he was the father of the said Bastard child, and the Court being of the Opinion that the said Child is Chargeable to the Parish, doth Order that the said Defendant enter into a Recognizance with Security to pay to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish and County of Rockingham and their Successors in Office, for the support of the said Bastard Child the Sum of $140 to be paid in the following Manner, to wit $20 within one Month from the date hereof, and then $20 annually from this day until the said Sum be paid, or otherwise indemnify the Parish from the support of the said Bastard Child, and that he stand Committed until he enter such Recognizance, Whereupon the Joshua M.

Custis, with Paul Custis, Robert Crage and George Dove, his Securities appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency James Pleasants Jr Governor of the Commwth and his Successors in office in the sum of £140 to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattles Lands and Tenaments, and for the use of the said Overseers of the poor to be expended: Yet upon this Condition that if the said Joshua M Custis shall well and truly pay to the said Overseers poor or their agent the said sum of £140 in Tobacco and at the several periods Mentioned in the above Writ, or otherwise indemnify the Parish from the support of the said Bastard Child, then this Recognizance to be Void else to remain in full force and Vertue and that the said Defendant pay the Costs of this Prosecution

Commth v Melson upon a Recognizance for a Breach of the peace on the Complaint of Hannah Groves, the Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recgz and the Court having heard the evidence, it is Ord and that the said Prosecution be dismissd and that the said Defendant recover agst the said Hannah his Costs ~~by her~~ who is the Prosecutrix her Costs

Mathews Guardian for &c v Reuben Harrison by Certificate Joseph Travers & John Travers Sphibi filed by the appearance bail withdrawn, and payment pleaded by the said Defendant Garnishee Issue

C. Bearsdale adm v J. Rowlett Spec Rowlett Sphibi

C. An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of John Crosole dec'd ordered to be Recorded

C Commonth v Lokes, upon affidavit, appearance and order Information to issue

C Commonth v Lefrow, on prayer. Suapt confft for costs.

Commonth v M'Williams the Deft appears in Court and
C. confft a Suapt for the costs

C Graves v Worlow upon a Note. Discontd agreed

Commonth v Daniel Foster upon a Recognizance for a breach of the Peace on the Complaint of David Steele. the said Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his Recogz. and the Court having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, it is Considered by the Court that the said Defendant be bound to his good behavior, for one year, himself in the sum of $50 and one good security in the same sum of $50 or 2 Securities in the sum of $25 each. and that he stand Committed until he give said security.

K. Gervin v Whitelman upon a Notice, on a Delay bond
Notice proved as to Whitelman, & Continued until to Morrow

C Commonwealth v Dove Sheff (3 Notices) Notices delivered and Continued until to Morrow

~~Commonwealth v Dove Sheff~~

C Morris v Dove . . . . . Same

C Effinger v Dove . . . . . Same

C Nelson v Dove . . . . . Same

C Regp v Curtis (Executor) By Court. Joshua M. Curtis Sheriff Offrs Jurgmt set aside & the bail

C Comth v Foster the said Defendant with Alexander McGilvery and Isaac Gowen his securty appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James Pleasants Jr Governr of the Commonwealth and his Successors in Office in the sum of $100. that is to say the said Foster in the sum of $50. and his said Securties in the sum of $25 each to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be Rendered. Upon this condition that the said David Foster shall Keep the peace and be of Good behavior towards all the Citizens of this Comth. for the term of one year and more particularly towards David Steele then the above recognizance to be void else to remain in full force and Virtue and that the said Deft pay the Costs of this prosecution

Regp v McGilvery John Bramham Sheriff Offrs Jurgmt set aside Prays. Leave to replicate & issue is Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow morning at 10 oClock to

Giles Tinsley

Tuesday the 7th October 1823

Present

Archibald Rutherfoord, Esqr Judge,
John Barton & Stephen Moncure Esqrs

C. Hannah v. Woodson Continued

C. Byrnes v. Purdon & Nolen Continued

C. Byrnes v. Davis Sheff dismissed

C. Same v. Same v. Same

C. Harrison exon v. M'Williams & Nolen, Rule for award

C. Davidson &c. v. Miller Continued

C. Byrnes v. Davis Sheff upon a Nolen to shew cause for failing to return an execution &c. parties heard, and the Defendant fined at the rate of five cent per Month from the return day of said execution to the present day on the whole amount of the Judgment on which said execution issued and costs. and by consent this Judgment is to be discharged by the payment of $92.94 cents with Interest thereon at five per cent from the 16th day of February 1814 till paid, and the costs aforesaid.

C. Rutherfoord v. Brown &c. (2 Nolen) Continued for Defendants until February Court Next)

C. Fawcett v. Rogers upon a Nolen &c. parties heard and Judgment for the Debt in the Nolen Mentioned with Interest from 31st July 1823 till paid & Costs.

C. Duff v. Moody adm. Continued

C. Bowen v. Woodson & Smith Continued

C. Donaghe exon v. Baldwin Rule for award

C. Murry v Bingham Costs for award

C. Lewden exrs v Mofsett & Collins for award

C. ~~Plaintiff~~ Plaintiffs Haggaman. Newton. Sale (Sheff) upon a Note & parties heard and Defendant found. at the rate of 5 per cent per Month from the Date of the whole amount of the Judgment Entered in said execution from the Date day until the present day — and Costs and by Consent this Judgment may be discharged by the payment of $69.90 cents with Interest at 6 per cent from the 20th September 1819 till paid. and the Costs aforesaid

Harrison Guardian v Haggaman Jury sworn to enquire of Damages in suit Joseph Miller, v Abraham Sharpy Daniel Seale, Samuel Bryan, Abey. M'Williams David Jones, Samuel Mazey, Henry Gilmore, John Carthers Daniel Leedy, John Morris, Joseph Bussey Verdict for the Pltff for $66 with Interest from 15th May 1819 till paid & Judgment

Noreuter.

C. Carthers v Gibbs Entered by Consent

C. Stephens v Evans adm. Costs

C. Leggett v Peter Costs

C. M'Mahan v Bussey Costs for Plaintiffs oath

C. Same . . . v Same . . . . . Same do

C. Same . . . v Miller Same . . . (Costs Pefft)

C. Phelps v Armstrong (N E. war) Judgment for Costs

C. Berry v Swarty costs

C. Homan v Morris (Case) discd by the Pefts attorney.

C Semmes v Norman In Debt, The Defendant was Called upon by Thomas Clark his Sollicitor, and was by the Pltffs Prayer in Custody —.

C Norman v Morris Continued for Pltff

C Graham v Malloy Continued by Consent

C M'William v Harrison was called for award

C Moes adms v Stalps adms Continued by Consent

C Reed v Lokes Continued (by Consent)

C Cole v M'Mahan Cont. by for Defendant. Oath by Pltff

~~Sergeant v Norman Continued for Defendant~~

~~Same v Same v Same for Defendant~~

C Kile v Shields Jr Attach. at Defendants Costs

C Mellon v Harrison Continued for Defendant

C Lincoln v Slate & Slate M'E. award, and Judgment Execution for $30 Damages with Interest from 1st Sept 1813 & Costs

C M'Kelly v Smith (2 Cases) Continued for by Consent

C Gerrin v Whitelman Jr on a Note on Duly bond. Note proved as to Maker, and Note being proved (or yesterday as to Whitelman) Judgment & Execution awarded

C Hoffman v M'William Alexander Logan Sollicitor plea by him withdrawn, paper by the Defendant Genl. Replication of Issue, and plea award Judgment nisi for Debt in Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs.

C Perry (Jr) v Norman Jr M'E award and Judgment Execution for $9.87 Cents Damages with Interest from 9th May 1823 till Paid and Costs

C Perry v Norman. plea of the Act Limitation plea as Genl Replication of Issue and Entered

Harrison vs Gervin plea non Assumpsit Certificate for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest Costs Stay of Execution

Harrison vs Same Confessed

Herron vs Lemmon plea non Assumpsit Certificate for $200 Damages with Interest from 24 November 1822 till paid & Costs

Simmons vs Norman In Debt. Continued for Defendant
Same vs Same Case & and John Pelis Security
for all the Plffs Costs in their Suits in error at the present Term

M'Mannis vs Dove Sheff. upon a Notice &c Notice acknowledged. Deft call'd Judgment for $120.50 cents with Interest at 15 per cent per annum from the 4th day of August 1823 till paid & Costs

M'Mannis vs Dove Sheff upon a Notice &c Notice acknowledged. Deft call'd. Judgment against the Deft for $78.96 cents with Interest at 15 per cent per annum from 4 August 1823 till paid & Costs

Ewens exon vs Shewalter. Same Costs & Special Bail Office Judgment as to the Bail

Gervin vs Lacy plea of Non assumpsit withdrawn, plea of Non est factum & Payment to wit. James Mallory, Joseph Miller, David Steele, Asbury M'Williams Samuel May, Henry Gilmore, John Cantrell, John Morris, Alexander Logan, Reuben Reeves, Jacob Vanpelt & Alexander M'Gilvy. Verdict for the Defendant and Judgment

Sellars vs M'Collom dismissed agreed per

C McWilliams vs. — McWilliam Sr. Office Execution vacated on payment. Gen'l Replication & Issue & Continue

H.C. Dorman adm'r &c. vs. G. Dove Sheff. upon a Notice &c.

Same vs. Same upon a Notice &c.

Same vs. Same upon a Notice &c. to recover

the said Defendant for failing to Return Execution of the said above upon Summons Smith &c. which Execution was put into the hands of Daniel Rogers Deputy for said Dove. Notice acknowledged, and Defts Call'd Not appearing, Issues ~~in an action of~~ Issued $1.35 cents (in the 1st Case) $1.30 cents (in 2 cases) and $1.30 cents (in the 3rd Case) that being at the rate of 2½ per cent per Month ~~from~~ on the amount of the Judgments on which Executions issued, from the Return day thereof until this day and Costs in each Case

C Morrow vs. G. Dove Sheriff upon a Notice &c. Notice acknowledged, and Deft Call'd not appearing, Issued $2.23 cts for failing to Return an Execution put into the hands of his Deputy Daniel Rogers of the said Morrow upon Jacob Coulter &c. that being at the rate of 2½ per cent per Month on the amount thereof ~~said Execution~~ from the 1st Monday in September last until the present day & Costs

C Effinger vs. G. Dove Sheff upon a Notice &c. Notice acknowledged, and Deft Call'd not appearing, Issued $1.90 cents for failing to Return an Execution put into the hands of his Deputy Daniel Rogers against Jesse Sefrow &c. that being at the rate of 2½ per cent per Month on the amount contained in said Execution from the 1st Monday in September last until the present day, and Costs

C Morris vs. Dove Sheriff, upon a Notice &c. Notice acknowledged, and Defendant Call'd not appearing, Issued $2.42 cents for failing to Return an Execution of said Morris against John Seitz &c. which was put into the

- hands of his deputy Danl Rogers, which serio ~~has~~ is
at the rate of 2½ per cent per Month. on the amount
- contained in said execution from the Return day thereof
until the present day and Costs

M'Clellan v Rogers. Offrs Suggst set aside, Jugmt by
said Genl reflecallow & Offrs and costs

Cook v Beith . . . . . same

Fullerton v Carthers &c . . . . . same

Kyger v Perkins &c . . . . . same

~~Stothers v Dawtrey~~ . . . . . ~~same~~

Hite v Wilson . . . . . same

Gray v Dolin . . . . . same

Craig for &c v Rogers Offrs Suggst set aside Jugmt
Genl Reflecallow & Offrs and costs

Hemphill v Koontz. Offrs Suggst set aside Jugmt
Genl Reflecallow & Offrs and costs

Mayo v Johnson Offrs Suggst set aside Jugmt by the
said Genl Reflecallow & Offrs and costs — dec'd &c

Miller v Perkey . . . . . same

Effinger v Newman . . . . . same

Brannaman for &c v Dowlin &c . . . . . same

same . . . v Moyer . . . . . same

same . . . v same . . . . . same

Peals adms v Koontz . . . . . same

Peals & Simpson v Portman . . . . . same

Pearce v Stetson. Offer Judgmt stet aside &c Payn by the bail
Genl replication & Issue and Costs

C

C M'Williams v Jno A M'Williams. Offer Judgmt stet aside &c Payn
Genl replication & Issue costs

Bell exr v Bright by Consent Deft Rogers Plt bail and the
Defendant delivered up by his bail, who confess a Judgmt for
the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs
and was not charged in Custody by the Pefft attorney

C

Bywaters exrs v Norton late sheriff, upon a Notice, &
Notice proved and Costs

C

Salvage & Newman v Dove sheriff upon a Note & Notice & Notice acknowledged
and Judgmt confess for $197.65 cents with Interest at 15 per
Cent per annum from 4. August 1823 till paid &
Costs

C

Salvage v Dove sheriff on a Note, & Notice acknowledged and Judgmt confess for $99. with Interest at 15 per
Cent per annum from 4th August 1823 till paid, and
Costs

C

Stephens admrs &c v Byrd & George Dove Plt bail offer
Judgmt set aside Payn Genl replication & Issue and Costs

C

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

A. Rutherford

Wednesday the 8th October 1823

Present

Giles Jury, David Denton, John Mc
Campbell & Joseph Cloud . . . . . & G. Justices

A Register of Jonathan a free Negro taken by the Clerk was returned into Court and compared with the said Jonathan and found duly made except things not directed to be Entered Here—

An Account of Henry J. Gambill late Clerk for Public Service for the year ending the 1st October 1823 was examined by the Court and ordered to be Certified

George Deaver . . . . . .

An Account of George Dove Sheff . . . . . Same

[illegible]

Gratton v Dunlap Affm Issuant set aside pleyent by the appearance bail Genl Replication & Issue Entered

Neff v Richards . . . . . Same

A Settlement made by John Bartis late Guardian for the Children of Mathew Harris dec? with Isaac Hall Exor for himself and as attorney in fact for Sally who since married Wm Riley the other Child of said Harrison, was presented in Court and Acknowledged by the said Bartis, and it is therefore Ordered to be Recorded

M'Williams v Logan Affm Issuant set aside alias pleyent Genl Replication & Issue and Entered.

C. M'Donell v. Melleo & Kerby appeal & Demurrer to evidence
~~Continued from last day~~ ~~by the Court~~.

C. Clark v. Nairn, Saml Burrus Sheriff & Defendant up whereupon he
~~Sheriff~~ appeared ~~in Court~~ and (Sheriff)
a Judgment Creditor for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned
with Interest and Cost

Present. John Barter.
Absent. David Denton.

C. On the Motion of William M'Mahon, an Injunction is
Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment
Recovered by M'Donell v. Melleo against said Gordon
M'Williams & said M'Mahon in this Court but the
effects of this ~~appeal~~ Injunction is to be Suspended
until the said [redacted] enters into bond with Security
in a Penalty at least equal to double the amount said
Judgment and files Release of all errors at Law on said
Judgment

C. Mayo v. Johnson John Morris Sheriff. Plea by the said
Defendant, and Issue Joined Plea ~~as~~ by the said Defendant Special Replea
~~sion~~ & Issue and Continued.

C. Higgins v. Nairn upon a Note for Money Paid by said
Higgins to John J. Rose. Note proved and Defendant Called
not appearing. Judgment awarded the Plaintiff for $98.17 cents
with Interest at 6 per cent from 16th November 1818 until
paid. & Costs (The Clerk 6/8 Fees)

C. Bear v. Dove (Sheriff) upon a Note & Note ~~protested~~
Copies, and Defendant Called not appearing Fined $2.22 cents
for failing to Return an execution put into the hands of
their Deputy David Rapew. of said Bear 9th November. that
being at the Rate of 5 per cent on the amount of said Execution
from 1st day September 1823 Note and Costs

C Bryan (Ja. D. Sheriff) Pltf vs Dove Sheriff upon a Notice &c
Notice acknowledged and Deft call'd not appearing
Jury assess $2.52 cents for failing to return an execution
put into the hands of his Deputy D Rogers of said
Bryan vs John Lotten &c which Jury being of the
rate of 1 per cent per month from the 20th day
thereof until this day & Costs

C Snapp vs Dove Sheriff. upon a Notice &c
Notice acknowledged, and Defendant call'd not appearing
Jury assess $1.35 cents for failing to return an execution
of S. Snapp vs A Smith &c which put into the hands of
his Deputy D Rogers, which Jury being of the rate of
2½ per cent per month from the 1st day of September
1823. and Costs

C Baker vs G. Dove Sheff upon a Notice &c which
Notice acknowledged, and Defendant call'd not appearing
Judgment is awarded the Pltf for $45.46 cents with
Interest at 1 per cent per annum from the Monday
before the 1st Tuesday in April 1823 till paid, &
Costs

C On the Motion of Aaron Solomon, administrator
of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights
and Credits of Samuel Chandler dec'd it is Granted him
he having entered into Bond with Security in the
penalty of $400 condition as the Law directs, and that
he and that George Cleiv. George Argabright Jr
Abraham Smith Jr & John Thomas or any 3 of
them being first sworn do appraise the estate of
said Saml Chandler dec'd and make report to the
Court

A Deed of emancipation from M. Bryan &c to Isaac a free Negro, acknowledged by M. Bryan and ordered to be certified

Emerson v. J. Rogers Pltf's plea was & Judgment cassetur for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs Sammy agreed

Emerson v. Daniel Rogers Pltf . . . . . Same

Mead v. Bull Continued for Defendant

Nobody Here v. McMahan & Co. Defendants out

Emerson v. McMahan & . . . . . Same out

Bushnell v. Rogers Ass. Emmy Sheriff, plea by the Bail in Abatement fugit &c. the Deft pleads Gen. Replication & Issue

Cole v. Johnson M.C. set aside N.A. Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Lanahan v. Coffin alias M.C. set aside N.A. & Fully Recognized, Genl replication & Issue and Continued and leave to file Sp. Plea within 60 days.

McMahan v. Miller & upon an Issue in Chancery. Continued for Defendant

Pathfinder appearance Bail for

Craig for Pltf v. Rogers. Jury Sworn to try the Issue, Abraham Mead, Abey McWilliams, Daniel Miller, William Taylor, Jarvis Gladden, Samuel Bull, David Steele, Isaac A. Johnson, Andrew McClellan, Jacob Rohr Conrad Long and ~~Jefferson~~ Ford Verdict for Pltf for $100. with Interest from 1st Sept 1822 till paid Subject to Credit of $66.67 cents paid 7. October 1823. and Judgment accordingly

Foster v Humphreys Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages &c, Aaron Gladden, Jacob Rohr Isaac M. Johnson, Duncan McClellan, Daniel Stultz, William Taylor, Samuel Bull, Samuel Miller Foster Ford Abraham Dean Asbury McWilliams Honor Long Verdict for the Pltff for $83.61 cents Damages with Interest from the 22nd March 1823 &c pain & Judgment

Pyle v Mayfield Continued

Looker v Hopper M C set aside N.G. Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Morris v Solomon, Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages &c with the same Jury as in, Foster v Humphreys, except Gordon Rogers in the room of Isaac M. Johnson. Verdict for the Pltff for $43.84 cents damages with Interest from 12th day of June 1820. &c pain & Judgment.

Perkins &c v Brown Continued

Bryant v Stockard &c Continued

Miller v Taylor &c M C set aside N.G. Genl replication & Issue and Continued.

Jennings v Rook &c Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages &c. The same Jury as in Morris v Solomon, Verdict for the Pltff for $204.98 cents with Interest Damages with Interest from 1st day January 1823 &c pain, and Judgment.

Reed v Mathews &c M C set aside N.G. Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Reed Assignee v Mathews &c . . . . . Same

Reed Jr v Hopper M C set aside N.G. Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Rice v Harrell &c. M C set aside &c. & Genl replication & Issue & cpted

Morehead v Smith M C set aside &c. & Genl replication & Issue cpted

Hearn v Nicholson plea war? & Judgmt confess for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving &c

Harrison v Sitgreaves plea war? & Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration ~~&c &c &c~~ Mentioned with Interest and Cost saving &c

Farhmestock v Bagley &c M. C warn'd & Judgmt confess for $582.11 cents with Interest from 7th February 1822 till paid & Costs subject to Credit of $325.07 cents paid 4 January 1823.

Perry v Bagley &c Jno Loxmingy Sheriff, plea by the defendants bail withdrawn, Judgment by pleaded by the said Defendants Genl replication & Issue, plea war? & Judgmt confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving &c

Bushnell for &c v Slater & Steele, plea war? & Judgmt confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving &c

Bushnell v Bagley . . . . . Same

Sitgreaves v West &c plea war? & Judgmt confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving &c

Workman v Bambridge . . . . . Same

Rose for &c v Bowlan plea war? & Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs

Graham adms for &c v Wistar . . . . . Same

Shoemaker v Bull plea warr & Judgmt confess
for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Relief
and Costs saving &c

Graham v Dundore . . . . . Same

Waterman v Lofter . . . . . Same

Keto Guardian v Rundle . . . . . Same

Graham
Byrnalin Hoffer for Ptf v Bryan . . . . . Same

Ferebough v Rogers pro Tertium my Sd bail plea by the
said withdrawn Payne by the said Deft plea and Gen
Repleader & Issue and plea warr and Judgmt
Confess for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned with
Relief Costs saving &c

Bartholar v Early Pt plea warr and Judgmt
Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
Relief and Costs saving &c (Costs Ptf)

Farfleigh v Whitehead . . . . . Same

Matthew Guardian v Harrison . . . . . Same

Herron v Mayer Pt . . . . . Same

Herron v Mayer . . . . . Same

Mearer v Bear . . . . . Same

Hunter for Wh) v Tallman Pt . . . . . Same

Miller for Wh. v Bowler . . . . . Same

Rager for Wh. . v Tallman Pt . . . . Same

Leedy v Miller Pt . . . . . Same

Seter v Miller Pt . . . . . Same

Ewing v Gohrman . . . . . Same

Seter v Carlisle . . . . . Same

Roads v Bryan Plea in bar & Demurrer & Judgment &c for the Defts in the Declaration mentioned with Leave to Plts saving equity

Bearas adms v Miller . . . . . same

same . . . . v same &c . . . . . same

Lincoln . . . v Veach . . . . . same

Camden for &c v Anderson . . . . . same

N. Seitz . . . v Polo . . . . . same

same . . . v Rogers &c . . . . . same

~~same . . . v Polo . . . . . same~~

same . . . v Moony . . . . . same

same . . . v D. Sheets &c . . . . . same

same . . . v Alexander . . . . . same

same . . . v D. Sheets . . . . . same

same . . . v Davis &c . . . . . same

same . . . v Cowgell &c . . . . . same

same . . . v Slater . . . . . same

same . . . v McVeekers . . . . same

Long for &c . . v Walton . . . . . same

Green v McMullen . . . . . same

Cowgell for &c v Freeny . . . . . same

Welch v McGuire . . . . . same

Bonty for &c v Perkey . . . . . same

Beards adms v Beard &c . . . . . same

Seitz . . . v McWilliams . . . same

Boswell v Clark. Plea was & Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs Saving equity

Wyatt right v Hemphill . . . . . same

Lamb v Lamb upon a Note for Money paid as Security. Note proved and Deft called & not appearing Judgmt for $52.81 cents with Interest from 20 June 1823 & for Costs

Davis for &c v Herring &c on a Note or a Jt. Delcy Bond Note proved & execution awarded

Wilcox v M'Veakers &c. . . . . same
Jt. (as to all the Defendants except M'Veakers)

Kooglers ex'rs v Gladden &c. . . . . same
(for Ap. Mary)

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 9 O'Clock

Geo Tinley

Thursday the 9th October 1823

Present

Giles Earle John Barton, John N. Campbell
Joseph Clews & Daniel Wright. E. G. Forsteg

C. Cook v Berth Office Judgment set aside payment by the bail General replication & Issue and Continued.

C. Gilbert v Brooke M'Cet aside M'G General Replication & Issue and Continued & leave to file a Special plea in 10 days.

C. Sills & Son v William Russell M'Cet aside M. & Gen. replication & Issue and Continued.

C. Abell of emancipation from William Bryan & to leave office to issue further execution by Paul Custis attorney in fact for Jacob Custis, a pauper, situate & ordered to be Recorded

C. Sills & Son v Bainbridge William Russell Set aside plea by the appearance bail with leave paying by the said Defendant plea & General replication & Issue, & Costs

C. Welch v Hogshead & al. Jury.

This Cause came on to be heard this 9th day of October 1823. on the bill, answer of the Defendant Hogshead and the Deposition of Withers & exhibits, and was argued by Counsel upon consideration whereof it is adjudged ordered and decreed that the bill be dismissed, and that the Defendant Recover against the Plaintiff his Costs by him about his Defence in that behalf expended.

C. Lanaw adm v Grattan dismiss at the Defendants Cost

Legge v Foster Jacob Leggett Sheriff offers Legal set aside Mayor. General Execution & Costs

On the Motion of William Kerrell, and he having paid to Archibald W. Norton Deputy for George Done Sheff. $2.13 cents. it is Ord and that a Licence be Grant him to Keep Previle entertainment until the 1st day of May 1824

Woods v Dove (Sheriff) upon a Notice & Notice acknowledged, and the Defendant being Call'd not appearing, fined $19.70 cents for failing to Return an Execution put into the hands of his Deputy D. Rogers, of the said Woods against Peter Potter, the said fine being at the rate of 2½ per cent per Month from the Return day of said Execution until the date hereof and Costs

Loftus admr v Dove (Sheff) upon a Notice & Notice acknowledged, and Defendant being Call'd not appearing fined One Dollar, for failing & Return an Execution put into the hands of his Deputy D. Rogers, in the Name of Peter Hoovey agst Christy Vance &c (but for the benefit of said admr) which fine is at the Rate of one per cent per Month, from the Return day of said Execution until the date hereof and Costs

Rutherford late sheriff v John Steele, one of the securities of Daniel Rogers Deputy sheff for the said Archibald Rutherford ~~Notice proved~~ upon a Notice for Money which the said Rutherford has been compelled to pay to David Steele, by the Default of said Daniel Rogers, — Notice proved, and Defendant being Call'd and not appearing, Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for the Sum of $95.56 cents, with Interest thereon from the 1st day of September 1823 until Paid and Costs.

C Brannaman exon for use of Peter Swoop / v Newlon & Jury
sworn to try this Issue (to wit) George Mertenbaker,
Samuel Henry, Peter Wenebarger, Henry Booz, John
Slator, Sam Newman, Peter Fricks, Sam Welch,
Jacob Messick, Joseph Wicks, Edmund Jones, and
Andrew McClellan, whereupon Sam Welch one of
the said Juron was withdrawn, and the rest of the
Juron from rendering their Verdict discharged and the
Cause is Continued until the next term

× Jacob Nowels Jailer produced in Court an account for
Dieting Sundry prisoners Confined to the Jail of
the County for the year ending the first of this month.
which was Examined and allowed by the Court and ordered
to be certified he having made oath thereto as the Law
directs

C Joseph Thornton Deputy for Archibald Rutherford late
Sheriff of this County Returned two Lists in the Land tax
for 1799 which were examined and allowed by the Court
and Ordered to be Certified.

C Joseph Thornton Deputy for Archibald Rutherford
late Sheriff, of this County Returned a List of Delinquents
in the Revenue tax for 1799 which was examined and
allowed by the Court and Ordered to be Certified, he having
Made oath thereto as the Law directs

C Bynum & Miller Pl. Affm August set aside as to the
Defendant bail. Gent replication & Continued

C Brandum v Leggett . . . . . Same

C Coffman v Miller . . . . . Same

By consent of the parts by their attorneys all the
Causes set for trial at this Court which have not been
tryed or continued, be continued untill February Court next

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the
Monday before the first Tuesday in November Next

Giles Tinsley

At a Court Call'd and held at the Court house of
Rockingham County on the 3d day of November 1823
of Oyer & Terminer
for the Trial and Examination of Elijah
a Negro Boy Slave the property of Joseph H Miller
who was Committed to the Jail of this county on
Suspicion of felony and stands charged with Burglary
Burglary.

Present

Wallis Davis, Samuel M Lewis, George Clark,
Philip Mowry and Joseph Cleid . . . Gt. Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the
Jailor, and being Charged with the Burglary aforesaid
pleaded Not Guilty, whereupon Several Witnesses to wit
Joseph Nelson & James Boswell a free Man of Colour,
were sworn and examined touching the offence
where of the said Prisoner stands Charged, and the
said prisoner being fully heard in his defence by
his Attorney, the Court upon Consideration of the Circum-
stances of the Case as it appears to them are of the
opinion that he is Not Guilty of the Burglary whereof
he stands charged, and that he be acquitted & discharged

And the Court arose

W Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the fifth Tuesday, (being the 3rd day of October 1823)

Present

Walter Davis, Saml M. Lewis, Geo. Clark
Philip Koontz & Joseph Cline . . Esq. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 6th day of October, 1823 to the 31st of the same Month (both days included) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined, is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and also to be posted up at the door of the Court house as the Law directs, which is as follows.

A Deed from John Alderson to George Lasley for Land acknowledged before 2 Majestrates & ordered

A Deed from George Chrisman to Matthew Branaman for Land acknowledged

A Deed from Joseph Chrisman Sr. to John Brock for Land acknowledged

A Deed from Abram Byer to Jacob Booker for Land acknowledged before 2 Majestrates

A Deed from George & John Yeagust to George Conrad for Land acknowledged before 2 Majestrates

A Deed from George Conrad to Jeremiah Wansboyn for Land acknowledged before 2 Majestrates

A Deed from John Argenbright to Jacob Spaderia Trust for Mary Nair, acknowledged before 2 majestrates

A Deed Release from John Chrisman to Leuke Dever acknowledged

A Deed from Leuke Dever to Abraham Smith for Land, acknowledged

Deed from Lea

A Marriage agreement between Isaac Bolton & Caty Miso & Wm Miso acknowledged

from 4 A Deed from George Even to Sam Hall in trust for Solomon Perkins for Personal Property acknowledged

B.R. A Deed of Gift from Luke Dever to Polly Dever &c for Land acknowledged

B.R. A Deed from Robert Gratton to Hatch Clark for Land acknowledged

B.R. A Deed from Sam Conway to Samuel Myers for Land acknowledged

from A Deed from Abraham Moyer to Christian Moyer for Land acknowledged

from A Deed from John Burk to Isaac Burk for Land acknowledged before 2 Magistrates of Cartaret

B.R. A Deed from Marlin Streetelew to Christian Streetelew in trust for William Kite, acknowledged before 2 Magistrates

B.R. A Deed from Thomas Berry to William Roberts for Land acknowledged before 2 Magistrates

from Two Deeds of Release from William Herron, & Henry Gamble to Thomas Berry Acknowledged

B.R. A Deed from Joseph Moyer to Evan Denton for Land acknowledged

A Deed from Evan Denton to John Kenney in trust for Joseph Moyer, acknowledged by Denton & Moyer.

C. On the Motion of Peachy Gratton, and he having taken the oath prescribed by Law he is admitted to practice as an Attorney in this Court

C. Court on Motion for Mary Moy upon a Note of hand by said Court to Geo. Churchman exr. as Security for said Moy. Note proved and Deft called, not appearing Judgment for $111.57 Cents with Interest from the 1st March 1823 till paid & Costs

C. Settlement of the estate of Cornes Vanbuyen dec'd was rendered & Cornes the Exrs.

C. Wm Ross for Rec. M. Estelle v Rogers Pr or a Notice Duly Given Notice proved & Execution awarded

C. Wm Nelson v Coryell Pr . . . . . same

C. Wm Newman & Ux v M Williams Pr . . . . same

C. C. Steele for Pr v Worrell Pr . . . . . same

C. K. Rice for Pl. v Seitz Pr . . . . . same

C. K. Fahnestock v Tallman Pr . . . . . same

C. K. Parker v Curtis Pr . . . . . same

C. G. Hughes for Pl v Dove Pr . . . . . same

C. G. Baxter v Miller Pr . . . . . same

C. G. Rechmond v Shepler Pr . . . . . Same as to Rose only

Appointment to Att Hunter

Ordered that Wm Slutzer be appointed Overseer of District No 11 on the Sago Road, in the room of Rehoboam Mathews deceased

C. The Last will and Testament of Alexander Steuart dec'd was proved in Court and proved by ——— the Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of James Sims one of the executors named in the said Will, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $4.000 Four thousand Dollars conditioned according to Law which bond is approved and a certificate of Probate thereof granted him for obtaining a probate in due form & Ordered that John Black, John Vogen & George Weiss & Francis Cupp or any 3 of them

of Abram Berry first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Stuart and make report to the Court, and it is ordered to be entered that the other seven named in said writ appear and serve, and refuse to qualify as aforesaid.

C
C

Agreeably to the petition of John Krotzer &c. &c.
Whereupon report of survey for a road from the old
alteration road where the line between the land of John Bowman
& John Gordon Crosses the same, and thence with the lines of said
said Bowman & Gordon to the lands of John Krotzer &
Martin Bentholder, thence with the lines of said
Krotzer & Bentholder to the lands of George Berry, Joseph
Blair and Jacob Shantz, on the one side (the lands of
Bentholder Contracting on the other side) thence crossing
a corner of said Shantz land thence with the line of
said Shantz & Thomas Wood some distance, thence crossing
said Woods land & through the lands of Jacob Bentholder
& ended at intersect the dry River road, was
returned into Court and being duly examined, and the several
persons through whose land said road is to pass, having
given under their hands Consents to the opening the
said road, It is Ordered that the said road be
established agreeably to the said report, and it is ordered
that John Bortle, John Krotzer & John Bowman, be
and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to lay off
the said road into fit and convenient Crossings, and to assess
proper persons as Surveyors thereof to
direct and the said road by some proper name, and
to No the said premises, and to allot the hands necessary
to work thereon, and make report to the Court

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind James Mercer
× poor child of (12 years old next Christmas) to
David Mathews as bound Servant, to learn the art
and Mystery of a farmer as the Law directs, who is

to have for freedom, dues. $20

Ordered that the overseer of the poor bind John Woods
poor child ~~poor~~ of —— aged 14 years the 15 of May
X to Permenus Woods ~~Woods~~ Woods of Jacobus
Copd next, to learn the art ~~of a farmer~~ as the Law
directs who is to have for freedom dues $20

Ordered that William Rice be appointed a
X School Commissioner in this County in the room of
Abraham Smith resigned

Ordered that the overseer of the poor bind John
Jewell aged 6th years the 27. February next to Abram
X Phelps to learn the art of a farmer, as the Law
Copd directs, who is to have for freedom dues $20.

Ordered that the overseer of the poor bind Peggy
X Commens aged about 8 year, to George Roads
Copd as the Law directs, who is to have for freedom dues
$20.

C Ordered that Susanna Mongan be Summoned to
attend here at the Next Court to Shew, Cause why
P her Children should not be taken from her and
be bound out, she being unable to raise them as
the Law directs

C Ordered is (Nott upon a Motion Notice served
Ds and Continued

Scott as dem v Rutherford late Sheriff. upon
all Notice & Motion acknowledged and
C Defendants Coll. of Execution is awarded for $32.05 cents
with Interest from 1st April 1822 Ctt fees & Costs

Ordered that
Copd Mr. Sy John M. Durrett Deputy for Marshall Durrett
Sheriff of Albemarle produced in Court an account
C

for removing Widow Brown from the County of Albemarle to this County, which was ordered and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Ordered that Archibald M. Overton, Daniel Rogers & Joseph Thornton Deputies for George Moore Sheriff be fined £5. each for a contempt offered to the Court, in failing to attend the said Court whilst in Session of this present day

Ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at this Term be continued by Consent

For Reasons appearing to the Court, the fine this day assessed on A. M. Overton & Deputy Sheriff for a Contempt to the Court are hereby remitted.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in December next

W. Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday, being the 1st day of December 1823

Present

Joseph Barter, David Winslow, William Sevier and Reuben P. Fletcher . . Esq. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 3rd of November 1823 to the 29th of the same Month (both days included) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like copy be posted up at the door of the Court house as the law directs which is as follows

to

found A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring to Jacob Forell proven by the Witness thereto

found A Deed for Land from Henry Boody to John Penn acknowledged before a Magistrate & Certified

found A Deed for Land from Salvage & Newman to Thomas Moore & James

B&R A Deed for Land from William Humphreys to Emanuel Roadcap acknowledged

C&R A Deed for Land from Peter Kiblinger Sen. to Conrad Millenberger acknowledged

B&R A Deed for Land from William Hord to Martin Shank acknowledged

B&R A Deed for Land from Martin Shank to William Hord acknowledged

B&R A Deed for Land from Uriah Head to Adam Frobaugh acknowledged

B&R A Deed for Land from Benjamin Sharfey Sen. to George Avey acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Land from Jacob Depoy Surfs to Uriah Head acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison to Silas Hinton acknowledged

A Deed of release for land from John H Peyton & Co to Jacqueline B Harris acknowledged & Certified

B.R. A Deed for land from Jacob Houck Surfs to Henry Boog acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for land from Benjamin Sharpy Surfs to John Long acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for land from George Koogler Surfs to Henry Gelmore acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for lands from Henry Gilmore Surfs to George Airy acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Jacob Koogler Surfs Fathers to George Koogler acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for land from Jacqueline B Harris Surfs to Robert G Scott & John L Tate in trust for Byrd Gray acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

B.R. A Deed for land from Samuel Coffman to Jacob Garver acknowledged & Certified

B.R. A Deed for lands from Peter Dunkle Surfs to Oliver McCausland in trus for Henry Sepe acknowledged

John Brown who is appointed Treasurer of the School Commission of this County for the year 1824 appears in Court and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $2000. Endorsed as the Law directs, which was acknowledged by the parties thereto & Ordered to be Certified.

C. Report of the Viewers made agreeably to the Petition of Garrett Magill which Report is as follows agreeable to Law Viz. We have Viewed the Ground herein the Petitioner prays to have two thirds of will make the best Road, & find but little difference in the distance not more than 10. or 12 Poles — and the Court having duly examined the said Report & it appearing that the said alterations be established agreeably to the

said Report &c

Kemper v Ballenden, upon a Note for
Money paid as Security by Note dated August
awarded the Plff for $41.23 cents with Interest from
the 9th November 1823. & Costs

Hall v Crum &c upon a Note & Delivery bond
Note proved and execution awarded

Ordered that Abraham Mallwood be appointed Surveyor
of precinct No 4. on the Swift Run Gap Stage Road in the room of
Benjamin Smith, &c

On the Motion of Milliard Reid execution of
John Reid Jr ordered & it is ordered that Richard
P. Fletcher be appointed to examine state and settle
the estate account of said John Reid with the executor
and make report to the Court and it is further
ordered that the said Fletcher examine state and
settle the estate account of John Reid Jr with
the said William Reid the executor and make
Report to the Court

A Settlement of the estate account of John Wilson as
Returned Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of William Elizabeth Harvey
dec'd. Returned Ordered to be Recorded

Miller for Use Hall v Penn &c on a Note & on a
Delivery Bond Note proved as to Penn and execution
awarded

Graham for Use Boulden &c on a Note on a Delivery Bond
Note proved & execution awarded

Motion Shackleford &c . . . . . Same .

6 Bathurst v Barnwell &c ats v Nolloth v Delgleish v Mc
Kenzie as to Share and cred and awards

C Pawlett v Bryan &c same (as to all the Parties)
6

C Earle for Mr Shall &c same as to all exch
K & C Eagles

C Fora v Wilgoh &c same as to all the
Parties

M'Manus v Pilkey &c same (as to Pilkey
Pr only)

C Brennan v Hassell &c same (as to M
& Hassell only)

C Harrison v Welch &c same as to all
the Parties

Shirley v Hassell &c same
W.

C Rees v Carlisle &c same
G.

C same v same same
G.

C Hopkins for &c v Reid &c same
Ja

C Holland &c v Miller &c same
G.

C Moore for &c v Rogers &c same
G.

C Ceylon v Tuckwood &c same
Pw

C Beatty for &c v Perkins &c same
J.K.

C Hogan v Rogers &c same
K as to all except Cuming

C Pr Newton v Carthew &c same

C Pr Fanneloeth v Glaeden &c same

Dodd v Atherton &c on a Note on a Policy
Ca. bond & Note from Execution awarded

Rutherford v Woods upon a Note & Note
K. proved & by consent entered

Evans Pro. v Custis &c upon a Note & Note
C. from one to J. M. Custis, Paul Custis, & George
G. Done, and Judgment awarded for $20 with Interest
from the 6th October 1823 till paid

On the Motion of Sarah Mosby admx of
C. Meshach Mosby and it is ordered that Jacob
D. Williamson & Reuben Moore be appointed
Cf. to examine state and settle the estate account
of the said Meshach with the said admx and
Copy Examined Settled by Jacob Williamson fee 70 cts make report to the court

On the Motion of Sarah Mosby Guardian for
C. her Children it is ordered that Jacob D. Williamson
Cf. and Reuben Moore do examine state and settle
the said Guardian Account and make report
to the court

Young for use J. Clark vs Boyer &c on a Note
C. on a Delay bond & Note from Execution awarded
G.

Bynum &c v Looker &c on a Note on a
K. Delay bond Note from Attachment awarded

Pickering v Lokier &c ..... same as Ball
K. except J. Jefferson

Bynum &c v Jefferson &c ..... same as all the
C. Defendants
K.

Cromer (for Cowper) vs Harrison &c ..... same
K.

6 M'Clellan v Richards &c on a Rule on a Deputy
Sheriff to shew cause &c which is enlarged

6 Shaver v Woodslow &c . . . . . same

6 Warrick for Sheriff v Looker &c . . . . same as to
Miller only

6 Peyton v Norman &c . . . . same as to all the
Defendants

6 Richard v Beeler &c . . . . . same
as to all the Defendants except Michael Beeler

Settlement of the estate of George Carpenter dec'd
Returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate
of Isaac Newcomer dec'd Returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that George Folk be appointed Surveyor of
Precinct № 2, on the Jonesboro' Road, in the room of
Philip McCarty &c

An appraisement bill of the estate of Benjamin Wilson
dec'd Returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Daniel Newbrough dec'd
Returned & ordered to be Recorded

Benjamin F. Graham Orphan of John Graham dec'd
^ Orphan of John Graham dec'd
this 14 year of age came
into Court and made Choice of Samuel Cook
as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security
in the penalty of $10.000. as the Law directs

Kepps v Dove Sheriff, upon a Rule to shew cause for
failing to return an execution of Sc. Kepps & M. Miller
Kepps into the hands of his Deputy D. Rogers, Rule prevailed
and Defendant $5 and Costs &c

Bill of exceptions from Mable Daniel Smith to Negro Rebecca was presented in Court and acknowledged by the said Smith Brand to be Reed

The Last will and Testament of Daniel Ludwick dec was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Daniel Rubelt and Thomas Bean and Reed the Record, whereupon Christy Lowrimore the executor named in said will appeared in Court and refused to qualify, and on the motion of Catharine Ludwick administratrix of all and singular the Goods and Rights of the said Daniel a Grandchild with the said will annexed, she having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of one thousand Dollars according to Law, and made oath thereto, and it is ordered that Andrew Roberts, John Rudisill Andrew Fortune and Daniel Caldwell or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Daniel and make report to this Court

On the Motion of John Long and John Brown administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Jacob Snell dec'd is granted them they having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $2500, and made oath thereto according to Law, (the Widow of said Jacob having refused to qualify) and it is ordered that George Wise Christian Garber, Daniel Garber and Henry Hertzberger or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Snell dec'd and make report to this Court

Huffman & Bumbrage ordered appraised their grain

Ordered that Edward Stephen be appointed Guardian for Franklin, Elizabeth & Lucy Penn Children of John Penn dec'd (who are under 14 years of age) who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $15.00 as the Law directs

On the Motion Christian Horn, administrator of all & Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Henry Wheeler dec'd is Granted Leave he having made oath thereto, and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $4.000 conditioned as the Law directs, the Widow having Refused to qualify and it is Ordered that Abraham Enterline, Daniel Boots, John Emmeller and Jacob Funk and Henry Funk Sworn do appraise the Estate of said Wheeler and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Mathias Snyder administrator of all and Singular the Goods and Chattles of Michael Sheets dec'd is Granted Leave he having made oath thereto, and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $5.00 conditioned as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Jacob Fumbo, George Fulk, Solomon Perry and David Fulk, or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Michael and make report to the Court

~~Ordered that Mathias Snyder be appointed Guardian for Jacob Sheets orphan of Michael Sheets~~

Jacob Sheets orphan of Michael Sheets dec'd (who is 14 years of age) came into Court and made choice of Mathias Snyder as his Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $500 as the Law directs

Seth Flow v Dow Sheff upon a Rule for Money Rec'd on an execution of said Seth Flow agt M. Folsom &c by his Deputy Danl Rogers Rule from and Judgment awarded for $51. 67 cent with Damages at 15 per cent from the 4th day of October 1823 with Cost & Costs

Mooney v Dow Sheff upon a Rule for Money Rec'd on an execution of Sr Mooney against said Dow &c by his Deputy Danl Rogers, Rule prayed and Judgment for $45 with Damages at 15 per cent from the 1st day of February 1823 with Cost & Costs

On the Motion of Abraham & Daniel Trowell Merchants in this County, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered to be certified that they are men of Good Character

On the Motion of Jacob Burkholder executor of Isaac Nerewanger dec'd it is ordered that Henry Coats Joseph Coleman, Jacob Rohr & John F. Effinger or any five of them do examine state & settle the estate accounts of Sr Nerewanger and & make report to the Court

On the Motion of the Executors of George Chrisman dec'd it is ordered that Richard D. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner on the part of the Heirs Devisees to examine state and settle the estate accounts of said Chrisman dec'd and make report to the Court

An Appraisement bill, and Sale bill of the estate of John Baker dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

John Barlow who was appointed Commissioners to lay
of the New Road established at the last Court on the
petition of John Wetzel &c. met pursuant and entered upon
and to attend the hearing to execute the said precept,
made a report, in the words following Agreeable to an
Order of Court &c. whereby report is hereby established, as
well as to the appointment of the Viewers therein recommended, as to
Work on the premises, as to the Number of hands
thereto allotted, wherefore report and it is ordered that the
said Viewers hereby appointed, with the hands so
allotted, as aforesaid, open the said Road work thereon
and keep the same in Good repair

Ordered that Writ of Joseph Chrisman to Dane Sheff.
upon a Motion, to fine him for failing to Return an execution
at the return day thereto, by his Deputy Daniel Rager,
Ordered fined, and Deft fined 25 cents for failing to
Return said execution, and Judgment for Costs

On the Motion of the executors of William Smith dec.
it is Ordered that they have leave to Enter in the
Orphans Office the appraisement bill of the estate of
their Testator, heretofore Returned & Recorded in this
Court, that the same may operate as an Inventory
it being also Suggested that it was (so intended but the
Signatures Omitted by Mistake

On the Motion of the executors of George Chrisman
dec'd. it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher, Daniel Hendrix
and Joseph Fawcett, or any two of them do examine
state and settle the estate accounts of said George Chrisman
dec'd and make report to this Court

Ordered that road was laid out into 2 precincts.—
No 1. Peter Bowers one Overseer.
No 2 George Campbell Overseer. Jesse Reynolds
Road Board pays 1/11 Cash and 1/11 Shuff.

On the Motion of Mary Carr, the Mother of Melenda Penn late wife of John Penn, Polly Dickerson and Mary his wife, Wood and Matilda his wife, Thomas Carr, Duncan Carr, Allen Jones & Nancy Wife, Thomas Lovell and Elizabeth his wife, James Early and Sarah his wife & Fendal Carr, (which Mary, Matilda, Thomas, Duncan, Nancy, Elizabeth, Sarah and Fendal, are Sisters and Brothers of the said Melenda Penn,) it is ordered that the said John H. Penn be summoned to summoned to appear here at the next Court to shew cause if any he can why the Nor Cupture Will of the said Melenda Penn, should not be established according to Law.

On the Motion Daniel Miller Ex. executor of John Whisler and it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the accounts of the said Whisler and make report to the Court

Campbell v Robertson late sheriff, upon a Motion to have him &c. Motion granted and Continued until the next Court

Overton Poor v Morgan on a Summons. Not Sevd returned

On the Motion of John Lotter an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered in this Court by the Admrs of Philemon Woods dec. against the said John Lotter & but the effects of this injunction is to be Suspended until

the said Colter enters into bond with security in a penalty at ~~least~~ least equal to Double the amount of said Judgment, and files a Release of all errors of Law on said Judgmt

Also an report of an alteration in the dry Run Gap road, made by the Viewers agreeably to the Petition of Joseph Frank, which report is in the words following "We the Undersigned "Being first Sworn report that the alteration proposed in said road will be better "than the old road, only that we advise that in stead of it falling into the old road "a little beyond the spring, it shall run on straight from the beech, up to near the foot of the "hill & enter the old road as ~~where~~ alteration is hereby established agreeable to the said report, and the said Frank having appeared in Court and consented thereto, which is ordered to be certified,

Ordered that the overseers of the Poor bind Samuel Brown orphan of —— Brown age 11 years the 15 of June 1823. to John Mauplin to learn the art and mystery of a farmer as the Law directs, who is to give the said Boy for freedom dues $20

Ordered that John Hamburger be appointed Overseer of Precinct No. 10 on the swift Run Gap road in the room of Henry Conrad Esq.

On the Motion of John Reid, and he having joined to the ~~Court~~ John Chenney Deputy for George Done, ~~Esquire~~ $1.87 cents, it is ordered that a License be Granted him to keep private entertainment at his house until the first day of May next

Comes the Plaintiff by Attorney on a Rule for Abreast of the hearing on the Complaint of Abraham Reed, parties heard and the Defendant discharged, and Judgment for costs against the said Abraham Reed the Complainant

the Defendant.

Reps
No. Erwin v Noble. dis mis? agreed at the Defts cost.
Judgmt for Defts cost.

By Consent
Sprinkle v Argubright &c. he chancy dis agreed

By consent of the parties by there attorneys all the
Suits set for trials at this court and which have
not been disposed of be Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill
the monday before the first Tuesday in January
next

Joseph Baxter

At a Court Call? and held for the County of
Rockingham on the 25th day of December 1823.
for the trial and examination of John D Nelson
who was Committed to the Jail of this County
on Suspicion of felony and stands Charg?
with feloniously stealing from William Kessell
$14.05 cents. in Silver,

Present

Joseph Baxter, Henry Nash, Richard P.
Fletcher, David Fenton & George Clark Esq? Justices

The prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the
Jailor, and being charged with the felony aforesaid
pleads Not Guilty, and thereupon Several Witnesses
to wit, William Kessell, Reuben Sampler &
Sand Bumbridge were Sworn and examind touch
ing the said felony, and the said prisoner being
fully heard in his defence by his Counsel. The

upon consideration of the ~~Case~~ Circumstances of the Case as it appears to them are of the Opinion that he is Guilty, and for the same is Bail in the Superior Court of Law, ~~that~~ to be holden for said County, it is therefore Ordered that the said Prisoner be remanded to the Jail of the said Superior Court, there to remain until discharged by due Course of Law.—

Be it remembered that on the 25 day of December 1823. William Kefrell, Reuben Sampler & Saml Bambridge appeared in Court, and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellcy James Pleasants Jr. Governor of Virginia, for the time being and his successors in Office in the sum of $100 each to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Comth to be Rendered upon the condition that if the said William Kefrell, Reuben Sampler & Saml Bambridge shall well and truly make their personal appearance on the first day of the next Superior Court of Law to be held for the said County, where will be on the Monday before the ~~first~~ Second Tuesday in May next, then and there to give evidence ~~for~~ in behalf of the Commonwealth against John D. Wilson, charged with felony, and shall not depart the said Court unless discharged by Law, then the above ~~Obligation~~ recognizance to be void else to remain in full force and Virtue

and the Court above Harry Welch

At a Court Call? and held for the County of? Rockingham at the Court house the 3?? day of January 1824. for the trial and examination of Williams Bdeman Jr. who was committed to the Jail of the County on Susspecion of felony and stands Charged with feloniously Murdering of Jacob Dilleno on the day of 182

Present.

Joseph Lougeen Esqrs, Reuben Newton, Richard P. Fletcher Joseph Lincoln, and Saml M. Lewis Esqrs Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailer, and being Charged with the felony aforesaid pleaded Not Guilty, whereupon the Court not having time to hear the evidence and Arguments of Counsel, the prisoner was remanded to Jail, and the Court were adjourned until Monday morning at 10 Oclock AD.

J. Cravens

Monday the 5th day of January 1824.

The Court Met, pursuant to adjournment Present

Joseph Barter, Gideon Tinsley, Joseph Lougeen Joseph Chinn and Martin Shreckles Esqrs Justices

The Prisoner was again led to the bar in Custody of the Jailer, and the Court having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the case as it

appear to the Court ~~the~~ are of the Opinion
that the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Murder
where of he stands Charged, and that he be
acquitted and go thereof,

and the Court arose

Joseph Baxter